STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2016

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2016

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2016

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.** Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-57-6

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

To become a centre of excellence in production and management of quality statistics

Mission

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision making

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Strategy and Development
Finance and Administration
Macro- Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics
Information Communication and Technology

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-3317583/3317586/3317588/3317612/3317622/3317623/3317651
FAX: +254-2-3315977
E-mail: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

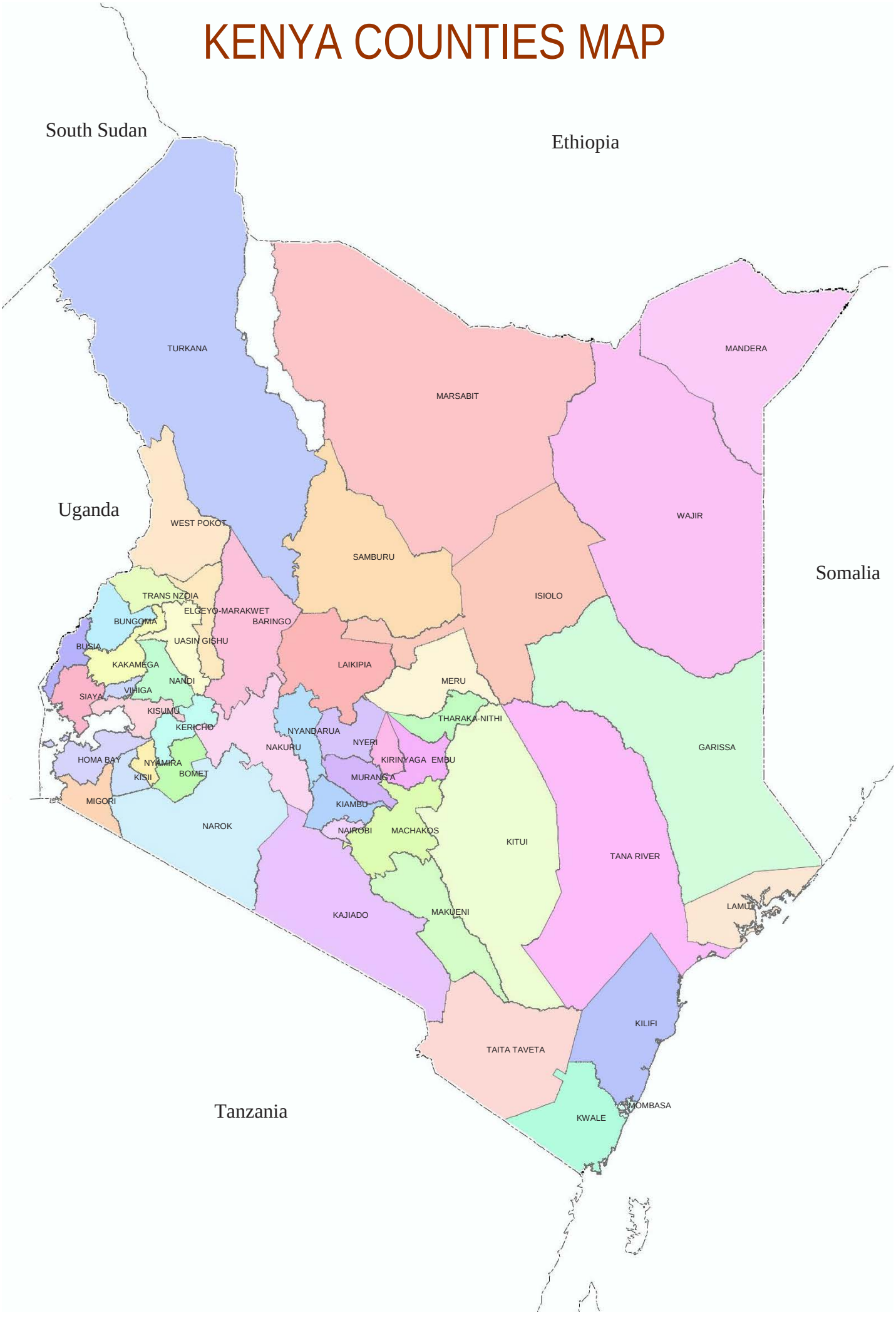
"__" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

KENYA COUNTIES MAP



Administrative Units

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
1	NAIROBI	101	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	102	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	103	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	104	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
2	CENTRAL	201	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	202	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	203	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	204	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	205	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
2	CENTRAL	206	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	207	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	208	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	209	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	210	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	211	LARI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	212	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	213	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	214	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	215	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	216	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	217	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
3	COAST	301	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	302	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	303	KWALE	302	KWALE
3	COAST	304	KINANGO	302	KWALE
3	COAST	305	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
3	COAST	306	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	307	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	308	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	309	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	310	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	311	LAMU	305	LAMU
3	COAST	312	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
3	COAST	313	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
4	EASTERN	401	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	402	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	403	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	404	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	405	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	406	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	407	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	408	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	409	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	410	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
4	EASTERN	411	MAARA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	412	IGEMBE	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	413	TIGANIA	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	414	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	415	EMBU	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	416	MBEERE	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	417	KITUI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	418	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	419	MWINGI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	420	KYUSO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	421	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	422	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	423	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	424	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	425	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	426	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	427	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	428	NZAUI	408	MAKUENI
5	NORTH EASTERN	501	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	502	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	503	FAFI	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	504	IJARA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	505	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	506	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	507	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	508	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	509	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	510	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	511	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
6	NYANZA	601	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	602	BONDO	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	603	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	604	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	605	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	606	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	607	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	608	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	609	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	610	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	611	RONGO	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	612	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	613	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	614	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	615	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	616	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	617	GUCHA	605	KISII

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
6	NYANZA	618	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	619	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	620	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	621	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
7	RIFT VALLEY	701	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	702	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	703	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	704	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	705	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	706	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	707	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	708	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	709	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	710	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	711	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	712	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	713	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	714	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	715	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	716	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	717	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	718	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	719	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	720	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	721	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	722	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	723	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	724	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	725	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	726	TINDERET	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	727	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	728	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	729	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	730	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	731	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	732	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	733	MOLO	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	734	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	735	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	736	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	737	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	738	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	739	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	740	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	741	BURET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	742	SOTIK	714	BOMET

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
7	RIFT VALLEY	743	BOMET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	744	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
8	WESTERN	801	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	802	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	803	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	804	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	805	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	806	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	807	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	808	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	809	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	810	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	811	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	812	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	813	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	814	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	815	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	816	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	817	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	818	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	819	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	820	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

Table of Contents

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA..... 1

1. LAND AND WATER AREA

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by Counties (as at 30th June,2013)..... 3

Table 1.2: Lakes1, Mountains And National Parks (as at 30th June, 2013) 3

2. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2011-2015..... 8

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015..... 11

Table 2.3: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015..... 12

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015..... 13

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2011-2015..... 14

Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015..... 15

Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015..... 15

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015..... 15

Table 2.7(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2011-2015..... 16

Table 2.7(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation..... 16

Table 2.7(c): Gross Fixed Capital Formation..... 16

Table 2.7(d): Gross Fixed Capital Formation..... 17

Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2011-2015..... 17

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2011- 2015..... 18

3. POPULATION AND OTHER SOCIAL STATISTICS

Table 3.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County (Adjusted)..... 19

Table 3.2 : Adjusted Population for 2009 Census by Sex and Constituency..... 20

Table 3.3: Population Projections by Sex, Area, Density and County, 2015..... 23

Table 3.4: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed..... 24

Table 3.5: Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached..... 25

Table 3.6: Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres 29

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 3.7: Reported Births and Deaths by County+ , 2011 - 2015..... 33

Table 3.8: Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County+, 2011 - 2015..... 34

Table 3.9: Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence+, 2011- 2015..... 35

Table 3.10: Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence+, 2011 - 2015..... 36

Table 3.11: Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, With and Without Aids, 1985- 2020..... 37

Table 3.12: Estimated Hiv Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020..... 37

Table 3.13: Summary of Mortality Indicators, 2009..... 38

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.14: Medical Personnel, 2011-2015..... 40

Table 3.15: Out patient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2015 41

Table 3.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2015..... 45

EDUCATION

Table 3.17: Schools by Type, 2007 - 2015..... 54

Table 3.18: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and Tivet Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2007 - 2015..... 54

Table 3.19: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2007 - 2015..... 54

Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2010 - 2015..... 55

Table 3.21: Secondary School Students Enrolled by Form and Sex, 2012 - 2015..... 56

Table 3.22: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2010- 2015..... 57

Table 3.23: KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2014 - 2015..... 58

Table 3.24: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2010 - 2015..... 59

Table 3.25: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016..... 60

Table 3.26: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016..... 60

Table 3.27: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 61
Table 3.28: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 62
Table 3.29: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 63
Table 3.30: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 63
Table 3.31: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 64
Table 3.32: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 64
Table 3.33(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 65
Table 3.33(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities+, 2010/11 - 2015/2016 65
4. EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Table 4.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2015 67
Table 4.2: Businesses Opening and Closing, 2011- 2015 72
LABOUR
Table 4.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2011 - 2015 74
Table 4.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2011 - 2015 74
Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2011 - 2015 75
Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry+, 2011 - 2015 80
Table 4.6: Earnings by Sector, 2011- 2015 84
Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2011- 2015 85
Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2011- 2015 90
Table 4.9: Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2012 - 2015 94
Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector andMonthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2014 95
Table 4.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015* 96
Table 4.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups1, 2012- 2015 97
Table 4.12: Gazetted Monthly ,Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, 2015 98
Table 4.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2011 - 2015 99
Table 4.14: National Social Security Fund, 2010/11 - 2014/15 99
Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2015 100
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Table 4.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100) 102
Table 4.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100) 102
Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets 103
Table 4.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group 107
Table 4.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group 108
Table 4.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group 109
Table 4.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 110
Table 4.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas 111
Table 4.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya 112
Table 4.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2006 - 2015 113
5. FINANCIAL STATISTICS
BANKING
Table 5.1: Currency in Circulation, 2010 - 2015 115
Table 5.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2010 - 2015 115
Table 5.3: Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2010 - 2015 116
Table 5.4: Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2011 - 2015 117
Table 5.5: Principal Interest Rates, 2010 - 2015 117
Table 5.6(a): Assets and Liabilities, 2010 - 2015 118
Table 5.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2005 - 2015 119
Table 5.6(c): Commercial Banks Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances3, 2008 - 2015 119
Table 5.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2010 - 2015 120
Table 5.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System as at the End of the Year, 2010 - 2015 121

Table 5.9(a): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2006 - 2015..... 122
Table 5.9(b): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Analysis of Loans Approved for Year Ending 30th June, 2005 - 2015..... 122
Table 5.10: Kenya Post Office Saving Bank..... 123
INSURANCE
Table 5.11(a): Life Insurance - Assets, 2010 - 2015..... 124
Table 5.11(b): Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2010 - 2015..... 124
Table 5.12(a): Non-Life Insurance - Assets, 2010 - 2015..... 125
Table 5.12(b): Non-Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2010 - 2015..... 125
Table 5.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances1, 2010 - 2015..... 126
Table 5.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances1, 2010 - 2015..... 126
Table 5.14(a): Life Assurance and Annuities- Number and Value of Policies, 2010-2015..... 127
Table 5.14(b): Life Assurance and Annuities - Income and Out-Goings, 2010- 2015..... 127
Table 5.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2010 - 2015..... 128
HIRE PURCHASE
Table 5.16: Hire Purchase Credit - Number of agreements, settlements and values, 2015..... 129
STOCK EXCHANGE
Table 5.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20 - Share Index, 2000 - 2015..... 130
6. PUBLIC FINANCE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Table 6.1: Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2010/11 -2014/15..... 132
Table 6.2: Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2010/11-2014/15..... 132
Table 6.3: Statement of National Government Operations 2011/12- 2015/16..... 133
Table 6.4: Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2011 - 2015..... 133
Table 6.5a: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2011/12- 2015/16+ 134
Table 6.5b: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2011/12 - 2015/16..... 135
Table 6.6a: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2011/12 - 2015/16..... 135
Table 6.6b: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2011/12 - 2015/16..... 136
Table 6.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2011/12- 2015/16..... 137
Table 6.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2012/13- 2015/16..... 138
Table 6.9a: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2013/14 Actuals..... 139
Table 6.9b: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2013/14 Actuals..... 140
Table 6.9c: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2014/15 Actuals..... 141
Table 6.9d: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , Fy 2014/15 Actuals..... 142
Table 6.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 20010/11 - 2014/15..... 143
Table 6.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end June, 2011-2015 144
Table 6.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2011- 2015..... 144
COUNTY GOVERNMENTS ACCOUNTS
Table 6.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2014/15-2015/16..... 145
Table 6.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2015/16+..... 146
Table 6.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14- 2015/16 147
Table 6.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14 - 2014/15..... 147
Table 6.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2014/15 148
7. INTERNATIONAL TRADE
BALANCE OF PAYMENT
Table 7.1: Analytical -Balance of Payments Table, 2008-2015+..... 152
Table 7.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2006 - 2015..... 153
Table 7.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2006 - 2015..... 153
Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2012 - 2015..... 154
DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Table 7.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2008 - 2015..... 157
Table 7.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2008 - 2015..... 159
Table 7.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of Total Value 2008 - 2015..... 160
Table 7.8: Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2015..... 161

Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2008- 2015..... 162
Table 7.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2015..... 164
Table 7.11: Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2015..... 166
RE-EXPORTS
Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2015..... 167
IMPORTS
Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2011 - 2015..... 169
Table 7.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2011 - 2015..... 172
Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2009 - 2015..... 174
Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2015..... 176
Table 7.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2006- 2015..... 178
Table 7.18: Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa 2015..... 179
Table 7.19: Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2008-2015..... 180
INDICES
Table 7.20: Price Indices, 2010-2015..... 181
Table 7.21: Quantum Indices, 2009-2015..... 182
PRICES
Table 7.22: Domestic Export Prices, 2009-2015..... 182
Table 7.23: Unit Prices Of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2009-2015..... 183
8. AGRICULTURE
Table 8.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)1..... 185
Table 8.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2009 - 2015..... 186
Table 8.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2009- 2015..... 187
Table 8.3: Gross Marketed Production from Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2008 - 2015..... 188
Table 8.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2009-2015..... 188
PRINCIPAL CROPS
Table 8.5: Production for Sale, 2009 - 2015..... 189
Table 8.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2009 - 2015..... 189
LIVESTOCK
Table 8.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2009 - 2015..... 189
Table 8.8: Dairy Production, 2006-2016..... 190
Table 8.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2006 - 2015..... 190
Table 8.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2008-2015..... 191
Table 8.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2008 - 2015 192
Table 8.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2009/10 - 2014/15..... 193
CO-OPERATIVES
Table 8.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2009 - 2015..... 194
Table 8.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2009-2015..... 194
Table 8.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2007-2015..... 195
Table 8.16: Total Share Capital, 2007-2015..... 196
9. ENVIRONMENT
FORESTS
Table 9.1: Status of Forests in Kenya, 2011 - 2015 197
Table 9.2: Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2011 - 2015..... 197
Table 9.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2011 - 2015..... 197
FISHERIES
Table 9.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2011 - 2015..... 198
WILDLIFE
Table 9.6: Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2011 – 2015..... 199
MINING
Table 9.7: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2011 - 2015..... 201
12. ENERGY

ELECTRICITY
Table 10.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2006- 2015 202
Table 10.2: Generation by Type and Imports, 2006 -2015 202
Table 10.3: Sales by Area as at June, 2006 - 2015 202
Table 10.4: Sales by Type of User, 2006 - 2015 203
Table 10.5: Sales by Type of User and Area, 2014/15* 203
FUEL
Table 10.6: Fuel Sales, 2006-2015 204
Table 10.7: Lubricant Sales, 2006-2015 205
Table 10.8: Oil Refinery - Throughput and Output of Finished Petroleum Products, 2006-2015 205
11. MANUFACTURING
Table 11.1: Quantity Index of Manufacturing Production, 2011 - 2015 207
Table 11.2: Persons Engaged in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015 208
Table 11.3: Producer Price Indices, 2011-2015 209
Table 11.4: Compensation of Employees and Value Addedd in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015 210
Table 11.5: Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015 211
Table 11.6: Production of Excisable Commodities, 2007- 2015 212
Table 11.7: Consumption of Excisable Commodities, 2007- 2015 212
Table 11.8: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2009 - 2015 213
Table 11.9: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2009 - 2015 213
12. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Table 12.1: Large Scale Firms and Establishments1, 2011-2015 215
Table 12.2: All Firms and Establishments Including Large Scale, 2011-2015 215
Table 12.3: Reported Completed Buildingsfor Private Ownership in Main Towns, 2009-2015 216
Table 12.4: Number of Units and Value of Buildings Completed In Main Towns, 2013- 2015 216
Table 12.5(a): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2014 217
Table 12.5(b): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2015* 217
Table 12.6: Reported New Residential Buildings In Nairobi 2009 - 2015 218
Table 12.7: Reported Completion of New Non-Residential Buildings for Private Ownership in Big Towns, 2010-2015 218
Table 12.8: Number and Value of Houses Completed by Selected Counties, 2011 - 2015 219
Table 12.9 : Private Building Plans Approve by Nairobi City County, 2011 - 2015 219
Table 12.10: Production and Consumption of Cement 1, 2009- 2015 220
Table 12.11: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Expenditure on Roads, 2009/10 - 2015/2016 220
Table 12.12: Quarterly Residential Bulding Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015 221
Table 12.13: Quarterly Non Residential Buid Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015 222
Table 12.14: Quarterly Building Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015 223
Table 12.15: Quarterly Civil Engineering - Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015 224
Table 12.16: Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2012 - Dec 2015 225
13. TOURISM
MIGRATION
Table 13.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2011- 2015 230
Table 13.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2011 - 2015 230
Table 13.3: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2011 - 2015 230
Table 13.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2011- 2015 231
Table 13.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2010- 2015 232
Table 13.6: Total Length of Stayof Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2011 - 2015 233
Table 13.7: Average Length of Stay of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2011 - 2015 234
Table 13.8: Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012- 2015 235
Table 13.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2011 - 2015 236
Table 13.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and E. A. Residents, 2011 - 2015 237
Table 13.11: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2014 238
Table 13.12: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2015 239

Table 13.13: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2012 240
Table 13.14: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2013 240
Table 13.15: Hotel Guest-Nights By Area And Country Of Residence, 2014 241
Table 13.16: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2015 241
Table 13.17: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2011- 2015 242
Table 13.18: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2011- 2015 242
Table 13.19: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2014 - 2015 243
Table 13.20: Number of Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2008 - 2015 244
Table 13.21: Game Lodge1 Occupancy 2013-2015 244
14. TRANSPORT & STORAGE
TRANSPORT
Table 14.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2006-2015 247
Table 14.2: Earnings from Road Traffic, 2006-2015 247
Table 14.3: Earnings From Railway Traffic, 2006/2007- 2015/2016 247
RAILWAYS 248
Table 14.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2011 - 2015 248
Table 14.5: Railway Traffic, 2011-2015 248
Table 14.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2011-2015 248
ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 14.7: Registered Vehicles, 2011-2015 249
Table 14.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2011-2015 249
Table 14.9: Licenses Issued To Public Service Vehicles, 2011-2015 249
Table 14.10: Traffic Accidents, 2006-2015 250
Table 14.11: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Value, 2011-2015 251
Table 14.12: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Quantity, 2011-2015 251
Table 14.13: Roads Network by Type and Classification1, 2011--2015 252
Table 14.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2011-2015 253
Table 14.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2011-2015 253
Table 14.16: Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2011-2015 254
Table 14.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2006-2015 255
POSTAL
Table 14.18: Post Offices/Couriers, 2006 - 2015 256
Table 14.19: Articles Handled, 2006 - 2015 256
AIR TRANSPORT
Table 14.20: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2006-2015 256
Table 14.21: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2006-2015 257
Table 14.22: Money Orders, 2006-2015 258
15. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
Table 15.1: ICT, Value of Output, 2009-2015 260
Table 15.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2009-2015 260
Table 15.3: Phone call and SMS Traffic, 2009-2015 261
Table 15.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2009 - 2015 262
Table 15.5: Broadband Services 2009 - 2015 262
Table 15.6: Registered Domains, 2009 - 2015 263
NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION
Table 15.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2009-2015 263
FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS
Table 15.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2009 - 2015 263
PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES
Table 15.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2010-2015 264
Table 15.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2010 - 2015 264

16. GOVERNANCE

Table 16.1: Prison Population, 2006-2015 266
Table 16.2: Penal Code Cases 267
Table 16.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence 2009 – 2015 268
Table 16.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 - 2015 269
Table 16.5: Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 - 2015 270
Table 16.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 – 2015 271
Table 16.7: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2011 – 2015 272
Table 16.8: Cases Handled by Various magistrates' Courts, 2010 – 2015 272
Table 16.9: Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2010 – 2015 273
Table 16.10: Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2011 – 2015 273
Table 16.11: Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2015 274
Table 16.12: Identity Card applications made, processed and collected, 2010 - 2015 274

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27th August 2010 replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary and The Devolved Governments.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (as at 8th April, 2013)……..……..…18

NOTE:
In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows:

Ex-officio- Speaker …….....…….....…….....….	1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency …….. ……..……..	290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency ……..47	
Nominated Members …….. ……..…….....……..	12

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker …….....…….. 1

Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties ……. ……..…….. 47

Nominated Women Senators ……..…….. 16

Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth ……..…… 2

Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities ……. ……..…… 2

The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the Supreme Court is the highest court in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The Court of Appeal is the second highest court in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The third highest court in Kenya is the High Court. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes 47 counties, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by Counties (as at 30th June,2013)

(Sq Km)

County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area	County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Kilifi	12,396	109	12,505	Nakuru	7,287	202	7,489
Kwale	8,165	65	8,230	Nandi	2,847	-	2,847
Lamu	5,832	308	6,140	Kericho	2,617	-	2,617
Mombasa ..	151	65	216	Elgeyo/Marakwet..	3,018	-	3,018
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120	Bomet	2,355	-	2,355
Tana River ..	39,153	-	39,153	Baringo	10,717	195	10,912
Garissa	43,591	-	43,591	Turkana	68,307	2,279	70,586
Wajir	56,649	-	56,649	Samburu	21,024	-	21,024
Mandera	25,986	-	25,986	Trans-Nzoia.. ..	2,496	-	2,496
Machakos ..	6,016	_	6,016	Uasin Gishu.. ..	3,407	-	3,407
Kitui	30,437	-	30,437	West Pokot	9,108	-	9,108
Embu	2,828	-	2,828	Laikipia	9,544	-	9,544
Isiolo	25,382	-	25,382	Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Marsabit ..	71,905	4,126	76,031	Kisumu	2,110	567	2,677
Makueni	8,172	-	8,172	Siaya.. ..	2,453	1,089	3,542
Meru	7,057	-	7,057	Homa Bay	2,696	2,064	4,760
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514	Migori	3,165	-	3,165
Nyeri	3,336	-	3,336	Nyamira ..	901	-	901
Murang'a ..	2,527	-	2,527	Kakamega	3,023	-	3,023
Kirinyaga ..	1,475	-	1,475	Bungoma	3,033	-	3,033
Kiambu ..	2,569	_	2,569	Vihiga	563	-	563
Nyandarua ..	3,267	3	3,270	Busia.. ..	1,686	144	1,830
Nairobi	707	-	707	Total Area	580,609	11,362	591,971
Narok	17,943	-	17,943	Terrestial Waters ..	_	18,029	18,029
Kajiado	21,783	116	21,899	Total Area Kenya .. .	580,609	29,391	610,000

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

Table 1.2: Lakes[1], Mountains And National Parks (as at 30th June, 2013)

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	Natonal Parks	Area (Sq. Km)	Natonal Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria..	3,855	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,430	Marsabit	360
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766	Ruma	120
Naivasha	149	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	715	Saiwa Swamp ..	2
Baringo	155	Cheranganyi	3,370	Mount Elgon	169	Chyulu	734
Bogoria	40	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117	Mombasa	10
Nakuru	32			Lake Nakuru	188	Malindi Marine ..	6
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk ..	18	Ndere Island.. ..	4
Jipe	25			Watamu Marine	10	Arabuko Sokoke	6
Magadi	110			Meru	870	Malika Mari	876
Bolossat	3			Amboseli	392	Kora	1,787
Chala	5			Sibiloi	1,570	Fourten Falls	2
Kabongo	3			Hells Gate	68	Mau	304
Kanyaboli	9			Longonot	52	Total	29,648
Logipi	24			Kisita Marina	28		
Loongojit	3			South Island	39		
Total	10,839			Central Island	5		

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

[1] All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2009; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 2008 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 2008 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by
- activity) quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following SNA recommendations are not included

- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 4[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*
[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 4 of all economic activities*
[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

> Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

> Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

> Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products = GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

FISIM on loans	= L x (RL – RR)
FISIM on deposits	= D x (RR – RD)
Total FISIM	= FISIM on loans + FISIM on deposits

Where; L = stock of loans; D = stock of deposits; RL = interest rate on loans; RD = interest rate on deposits; and RR = reference interest rate (the “SNA-interest”). The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits).The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits. There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM, and the approach used in the Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI all items.

Key addtitions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2009.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- Central government
- Parastatals and statutory
- bodies Local government
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= Gross output

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2011-2015

Current Price KSh Million

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Output at basic prices	1,186,945	1,335,184	1,501,188	1,750,596	2,153,764
Intermediate consumption	206,857	221,324	247,711	276,809	286,730
Value added, gross	980,088	1,113,860	1,253,477	1,473,787	1,867,034
Compensation of employees	105,339	117,307	131,411	154,051	194,318
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	874,749	996,553	1,122,066	1,319,736	1,672,716
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	57,027	76,628	69,514	78,638	89,938
Intermediate consumption	24,514	30,003	28,879	34,477	36,153
Value added, gross	32,513	46,625	40,635	44,162	53,784
Compensation of employees	6,203	6,921	8,768	15,627	17,770
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	26,310	39,705	31,867	28,535	36,014
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	1,580,775	1,619,622	1,732,412	1,831,071	1,986,733
Intermediate consumption	1,142,961	1,150,120	1,234,055	1,291,684	1,342,676
Value added, gross	437,814	469,502	498,357	539,388	644,057
Compensation of employees	97,819	103,908	127,186	147,472	185,392
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	339,995	365,594	371,171	391,916	458,666
Electricity, gas and water supply					
Output at basic prices	139,417	161,099	171,628	176,155	181,938
Intermediate consumption	69,918	75,129	77,313	79,274	72,948
Value added, gross	69,499	85,970	94,315	96,881	108,990
Compensation of employees	24,285	21,694	27,127	25,312	26,666
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	45,213	64,276	67,187	71,569	82,324
Construction					
Output at basic prices	436,734	513,391	582,912	689,650	797,310
Intermediate consumption	272,103	322,540	369,331	428,143	497,459
Value added, gross	164,631	190,851	213,582	261,506	299,851
Compensation of employees	67,741	83,044	98,694	126,546	185,119
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	96,890	107,807	114,888	134,960	114,732
Wholesale and retail trade					
Output at basic prices	545,274	606,843	684,873	774,933	832,331
Intermediate consumption	244,505	272,413	304,546	342,595	364,624
Value added, gross	300,769	334,430	380,327	432,338	467,707
Compensation of employees	110,924	118,992	143,878	174,612	189,661
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	189,844	215,439	236,449	257,726	278,047
Transport and storage					
Output at basic prices	641,570	706,235	775,148	894,065	951,384
Intermediate consumption	375,575	366,711	397,938	428,681	429,686
Value added, gross	265,995	339,524	377,210	465,384	521,698
Compensation of employees	89,504	98,792	111,468	132,129	145,149
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	176,492	240,732	265,742	333,255	376,549
Accommodation and food service activities					
Output at basic prices	120,914	132,560	132,153	113,503	116,720
Intermediate consumption	70,618	75,400	74,525	64,739	67,032
Value added, gross	50,296	57,160	57,628	48,763	49,689
Compensation of employees	24,818	25,533	29,678	30,466	31,509
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	25,478	31,628	27,950	18,297	18,180

Table 2.1, (Cont')

Current Price KSh Million

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Information and communication					
Output at basic prices	186,040	203,693	228,353	258,971	279,994
Intermediate consumption	124,659	135,255	160,054	192,661	221,273
Value added, gross	61,381	68,437	68,299	66,310	58,721
Compensation of employees	38,762	41,423	50,086	57,971	62,414
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	22,619	27,015	18,213	8,339	-3,693
Financial and insurance activities					
Output at basic prices	286,719	337,400	413,707	492,198	560,704
Intermediate consumption	74,043	85,778	100,602	125,276	131,622
Value added, gross	212,675	251,621	313,105	366,921	429,081
Compensation of employees	73,719	82,057	93,209	102,276	82,527
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	138,956	169,565	219,896	264,645	346,555
Real estate					
Output at basic prices	338,584	384,519	420,365	467,885	526,277
Intermediate consumption	38,177	41,511	44,876	51,785	54,950
Value added, gross	300,406	343,007	375,490	416,099	471,327
Compensation of employees	25,340	29,325	32,644	36,436	40,820
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	275,066	313,682	342,846	379,663	430,507
Professional, scientific and technical activities					
Output at basic prices	56,666	64,607	71,248	72,935	74,638
Intermediate consumption	19,322	21,506	22,898	20,958	19,198
Value added, gross	37,344	43,102	48,350	51,977	55,441
Compensation of employees	20,584	24,743	28,230	30,387	32,228
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	16,759	18,359	20,120	21,590	23,213
Administrative and support service activities					
Output at basic prices	59,683	65,144	68,239	72,794	75,866
Intermediate consumption	9,576	10,260	10,981	11,811	12,087
Value added, gross	50,107	54,885	57,258	60,983	63,779
Compensation of employees	24,798	27,264	34,428	37,985	38,646
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	25,309	27,620	22,830	22,998	25,133
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	276,973	316,060	363,674	411,145	487,583
Intermediate consumption	118,346	130,396	154,850	170,966	241,612
Value added, gross	158,627	185,665	208,824	240,179	245,970
Compensation of employees	127,188	145,462	164,585	191,502	186,421
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	31,438	40,203	44,239	48,677	59,549
Education					
Output at basic prices	328,936	387,479	430,117	483,670	550,844
Intermediate consumption	129,811	158,329	178,255	203,023	237,573
Value added, gross	199,125	229,150	251,861	280,647	313,271
Compensation of employees	183,038	211,552	234,474	266,451	293,719
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	16,087	17,598	17,388	14,196	19,552
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	119,604	136,982	154,510	165,286	188,284
Intermediate consumption	51,774	66,533	79,457	73,185	80,339
Value added, gross	67,830	70,449	75,052	92,102	107,945
Compensation of employees	62,306	63,270	84,875	104,890	106,105
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	5,524	7,179	-9,823	-12,788	1,839

Table 2.1, (Cont')

Current Price KSh Million

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Other service activities					
Output at basic prices	76,654	85,779	95,196	106,547	117,099
Intermediate consumption	27,070	29,349	33,022	36,825	39,354
Value added, gross	49,584	56,430	62,174	69,722	77,745
Compensation of employees	41,447	45,998	51,440	57,501	64,242
Operating surplus/mixed income, gross	8,137	10,432	10,735	12,222	13,503
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	90,687	111,574	124,136	134,588	167,909
Value added, gross	-90,687	-111,574	-124,136	-134,588	-167,909
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	6,438,513	7,133,225	7,895,235	8,840,039	9,971,406
Intermediate consumption	3,090,517	3,304,129	3,643,429	3,967,480	4,303,226
Gross value added at basic prices	3,347,996	3,829,096	4,251,806	4,872,559	5,668,180
Other taxes on production	124,121	128,291	142,736	154,972	160,842
Less: Subsidies					
Compensation of employees	1,123,816	1,247,283	1,452,179	1,691,612	1,882,704
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,225,489	2,580,686	2,799,892	3,184,123	3,184,124
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	6,438,513	7,133,225	7,895,235	8,840,039	9,971,406
Taxes on products less subsidies on products	377,922	432,055	493,633	525,460	556,189
Intermediate consumption	3,090,517	3,304,129	3,643,429	3,967,480	4,303,226
GDP at market prices	3,725,918	4,261,151	4,745,439	5,398,020	6,224,369

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015

Current Prices KSh Million

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	980,088	1,113,860	1,253,477	1,473,787	1,867,034
Growing of crops	686,088	765,579	874,911	1,056,196	1,394,246
Animal production	200,951	232,698	248,096	275,231	314,222
Support activities to agriculture	23,388	28,642	28,934	29,661	36,445
Forestry & logging	46,661	58,039	67,237	73,355	80,633
Fishing & aquaculture	22,999	28,902	34,298	39,344	41,488
Mining and quarrying	32,513	46,625	40,635	44,162	53,784
Manufacturing	437,814	469,502	498,357	539,388	644,057
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	165,939	182,701	201,096	209,489	264,086
All other manufacturing	271,875	286,801	297,261	329,899	379,971
Electricity supply	36,071	48,191	53,902	54,693	62,216
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	33,428	37,779	40,413	42,188	46,774
Construction	164,631	190,851	213,582	261,506	299,851
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	300,769	334,430	380,327	432,338	467,707
Transport and storage	265,995	339,524	377,210	465,384	521,698
Accommodation and food service activities	50,296	57,161	57,628	48,763	49,689
Information communication technology	61,381	68,437	68,299	66,310	58,721
Telecommunications	29,590	33,680	31,799	28,440	20,884
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	31,792	34,758	36,500	37,870	37,836
Financial and insurance activities	212,675	251,621	313,105	366,921	429,081
Real estate	300,406	343,007	375,490	416,099	471,327
Professional, scientific and technical activities	37,344	43,102	48,350	51,977	55,441
Administrative and support service activities	50,107	54,885	57,258	60,983	63,779
Public administration and defence	158,627	185,665	208,824	240,179	245,970
Education	199,125	229,150	251,861	280,647	313,271
Human health and social work activities	67,830	70,449	75,052	92,102	107,945
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,739	6,175	6,633	7,498	7,611
Other service activities	22,817	26,116	30,079	34,134	39,510
Activities of households as employers;	21,027	24,138	25,462	28,090	30,624
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-90,687	-111,574	-124,136	-134,588	-167,909
	3,347,996	3,829,096	4,251,806	4,872,560	5,668,180
Taxes less subsidies on products	377,922	432,055	493,633	525,460	556,189
GDP at market prices	3,725,918	4,261,151	4,745,439	5,398,020	6,224,369

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.3: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015

Per cent Contribution to GDP

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	26.3	26.1	26.4	27.3	30.0
Growing of crops	18.4	18.0	18.4	19.6	22.4
Animal production	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0
Support activities to agriculture	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
Forestry & logging	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Fishing & aquaculture	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mining and quarrying	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Manufacturing	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.0	10.3
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.2
All other manufacturing	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1
Electricity supply	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Construction	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.5
Transport and storage	7.1	8.0	7.9	8.6	8.4
Accommodation and food service activities	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8
Information communication technology	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9
Telecommunications	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Financial and insurance activities	5.7	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.9
Real estate	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Administrative and support service activities	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Public administration and defence	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.0
Education	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0
Human health and social work activities	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Activities of households as employers;	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-2.4	-2.6	-2.6	-2.5	-2.7
All industries at basic prices	89.9	89.9	89.6	90.3	91.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	10.1	10.1	10.4	9.7	8.9
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
General government					

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2011-2015

Constant 2009 Prices KSh Million

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	753,596	775,798	818,044	846,568	894,188
Growing of crops	516,236	527,487	562,362	588,606	615,284
Animal production	159,685	163,251	166,558	169,788	191,500
Support activities to agriculture	21,612	25,028	25,990	23,214	23,242
Forestry & logging	36,696	39,669	41,577	42,945	43,482
Fishing & aquaculture	19,367	20,364	21,558	22,016	20,680
Mining and quarrying	28,429	33,838	32,385	37,097	41,161
Manufacturing	383,890	381,750	403,131	416,029	430,421
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	129,482	136,828	151,262	156,060	164,791
All other manufacturing	254,407	244,922	251,868	259,970	265,630
Electricity supply	45,949	52,187	57,301	61,461	67,401
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	28,489	29,358	29,658	30,873	31,458
Construction	139,050	154,816	164,092	185,514	210,767
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	237,502	254,222	274,040	294,690	312,291
Transport and storage	231,333	237,495	240,939	252,118	270,055
Accommodation and food service activities	53,333	54,972	52,441	43,657	43,086
Information communication technology	105,606	108,186	121,848	139,603	149,793
Telecommunications	74,164	77,763	91,216	109,528	118,854
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	31,443	30,423	30,632	30,075	30,939
Financial and insurance activities	185,163	196,220	212,241	229,819	249,884
Real estate	272,055	283,061	294,747	311,148	330,495
Professional, scientific and technical activities	34,518	36,654	39,120	40,557	42,141
Administrative and support service activities	46,546	47,619	48,201	49,361	50,113
Public administration and defence	132,612	137,872	141,719	149,269	157,342
Education	210,928	234,345	249,371	265,072	277,414
Human health and social work activities	60,723	59,023	63,581	68,711	73,228
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,025	4,892	5,039	5,195	5,253
Other service activities	21,853	22,732	24,403	25,989	27,551
Activities of households as employers;	17,908	18,177	18,449	18,726	19,007
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-75,076	-82,648	-86,932	-96,763	-111,242
All industries at basic prices	2,919,431	3,040,567	3,203,817	3,374,695	3,571,804
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	2,165,835	2,264,770	2,385,773	2,528,127	2,677,617
Taxes less subsidies on products	374,594	403,499	436,339	459,549	479,044
GDP at market prices	3,294,026	3,444,066	3,640,156	3,834,244	4,050,848

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2011-2015

Percentage

Industry	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.4	2.9	5.4	3.5	5.6
Growing of crops	2.1	2.2	6.6	4.7	4.5
Animal production	0.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	12.8
Support activities to agriculture	15.0	15.8	3.8	-10.7	0.1
Forestry & logging	4.6	8.1	4.8	3.3	1.2
Fishing & aquaculture	10.4	5.1	5.9	2.1	-6.1
Mining and quarrying	19.0	19.0	-4.3	14.5	11.0
Manufacturing	7.2	-0.6	5.6	3.2	3.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	7.6	5.7	10.5	3.2	5.6
All other manufacturing	7.1	-3.7	2.8	3.2	2.2
Electricity supply	13.3	13.6	9.8	7.3	9.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	3.6	3.1	1.0	4.1	1.9
Construction	4.0	11.3	6.0	13.1	13.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.3	7.0	7.8	7.5	6.0
Transport and storage	7.1	2.7	1.5	4.6	7.1
Accommodation and food service activities	4.1	3.1	-4.6	-16.7	-1.3
Information communication technology	22.1	2.4	12.6	14.6	7.3
Telecommunications	29.2	4.9	17.3	20.1	8.5
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	8.1	-3.2	0.7	-1.8	2.9
Financial and insurance activities	4.6	6.0	8.2	8.3	8.7
Real estate	5.1	4.0	4.1	5.6	6.2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1.3	6.2	6.7	3.7	3.9
Administrative and support service activities	2.5	2.3	1.2	2.4	1.5
Public administration and defence	2.4	4.0	2.8	5.3	5.4
Education	7.5	11.1	6.4	6.3	4.7
Human health and social work activities	-2.6	-2.8	7.7	8.1	6.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3.6	-2.7	3.0	3.1	1.1
Other service activities	1.1	4.0	7.3	6.5	6.0
Activities of households as employers;	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	9.1	10.1	5.2	11.3	15.0
All industries at basic prices	5.3	4.1	5.4	5.3	5.8
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	6.4	4.6	5.3	6.0	5.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	12.6	7.7	8.1	5.3	4.2
GDP at market prices	6.1	4.6	5.7	5.3	5.6

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015

Current Prices KSh Million

Expenditure category	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Government final consumption expenditure	522,062	596,065	680,258	766,030	902,014
Private final consumption expenditure	2,936,351	3,344,408	3,832,541	4,327,967	4,937,431
Gross fixed capital formation	759,746	903,740	977,516	1,237,600	1,339,389
Changes in inventories	48,881	14,166	(20,581)	-23,348	-19,473
Gross domestic expenditure	4,267,040	4,858,379	5,469,733	6,308,250	7,159,360
Exports of goods and services	805,766	844,425	861,252	913,585	981,522
Imports of goods and services	1,446,502	1,508,672	1,572,220	1,846,148	1,807,417
Discrepancy [1]	99,748	60,639	(13,326)	22,333	-109,095
Gross domestic product at market prices	3,726,052	4,254,772	4,745,439	5,398,020	6,224,369

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Government final consumption expenditure	14.0	14.0	14.3	14.2	14.5
Private final consumption expenditure	77.9	77.7	79.8	79.4	78.6
Gross fixed capital formation	20.4	21.2	20.6	22.9	21.5
Changes in inventories	1.3	0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3
Gross domestic expenditure	114.5	114.2	115.3	116.9	115.0
Exports of goods and services	21.6	19.8	18.1	16.9	15.8
Imports of goods and services	38.8	35.5	33.1	34.2	29.0
Discrepancy [1]	2.7	1.4	-0.3	0.4	-1.8
Gross domestic product at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[1] Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2011-2015

Constant 2009 Prices KSh Million

Expenditure category	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Government final consumption expenditure	470,188	504,667	532,642	564,479	651,542
Private final consumption expenditure	2,494,487	2,636,608	2,859,435	2,990,470	3,147,790
Gross fixed capital formation	632,010	712,002	720,850	827,332	870,046
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	25,063	8,968	-8,957	-33,335	(53,612)
Gross domestic expenditure	3,621,748	3,862,246	4,103,970	4,348,947	4,615,766
Exports of goods and services	681,289	679,828	682,966	718,989	712,783
Imports of goods and services	1,080,897	1,138,899	1,129,884	1,249,353	1,234,759
Discrepancy [1]	72,314	37,958	-16,896	15,662	(42,942)
Gross domestic product at market prices	3,294,454	3,441,132	3,640,156	3,834,244	4,050,848

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2011-2015

Current prices KSh Million

Type of Asset	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Dwellings	147,057	172,272	197,336	231,539	257,321
Buildings other than dwellings	146,497	172,057	195,630	224,909	247,116
Other structures	89,068	105,729	109,016	133,709	163,067
Transport equipment	141,482	180,071	181,604	299,460	302,856
ICT equipment	56,209	64,014	65,142	57,896	73,407
Other machinery and equipment	150,515	172,641	190,708	249,141	251,648
Animal resources yielding repeat products	5,478	6,841	8,863	9,815	8,189
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5,841	6,414	6,835	6,326	6,625
Intellectual property products	17,598	23,700	22,382	24,805	29,161
Total	759,746	903,740	977,516	1,237,600	1,339,389

Table 2.7(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Per cent contributions to GDP

Type of Asset	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Dwellings	19	19	20	19	19
Buildings other than dwellings	19	19	20	18	18
Other structures	12	12	11	11	12
Transport equipment	19	20	19	24	23
ICT equipment	7	7	7	5	5
Other machinery and equipment	20	19	20	20	19
Animal resources yielding repeat products	1	1	1	1	1
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	1	1	1	1	0
Intellectual property products	2	3	2	2	2
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Table 2.7(c): Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Constant 2009 prices KSh Million

Type of Asset	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Dwellings	123,763	141,911	156,514	171,820	188,453
Buildings other than dwellings	124,670	142,575	156,084	170,062	184,213
Other structures	75,798	87,613	86,979	101,102	121,558
Transport equipment	134,784	135,005	136,515	225,976	218,525
ICT equipment	46,935	50,760	49,385	36,357	34,521
Other machinery and equipment	101,048	124,948	105,710	90,862	89,126
Animal resources yielding repeat products	4,346	4,712	5,742	5,942	4,703
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5,341	5,472	5,610	4,974	5,054
Intellectual property products	15,325	19,007	18,312	20,236	23,894
Total	632,010	712,002	720,850	827,332	870,046

Table 2.7(d): Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Percetage Changes (growth)

Type of Asset	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Dwellings	4	15	10	10	10
Buildings other than dwellings	9	14	9	9	8
Other structures	17	16	-1	16	20
Transport equipment	10	0	1	66	-3
ICT equipment	-10	8	-3	-26	-5
Other machinery and equipment	-8	24	-15	-14	-2
Animal resources yielding repeat products	-13	8	22	3	-21
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	3	2	3	-11	2
Intellectual property products	36	24	-4	11	18
Total	5	13	1	15	5

* Provisional

Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2011-2015

Current prices - KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	1,122,507	1,246,604	1,452,841	1,694,094	1,884,189
Consumption of fixed capital	422,395	475,642	567,840	731,738	814,704
Net operating surplus	1,803,094	2,106,849	2,231,124	2,446,728	2,969,286
Taxes on products	377,922	432,055	493,633	525,460	556,189
Gross domestic product at market prices	3,725,918	4,261,151	4,745,439	5,398,020	6,224,369
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	24,329	29,290	28,712	27,568	30,473
Payable to rest of the world	-35,900	-55,973	-80,384	-81,256	-80,096
Gross national income at market prices	3,714,347	4,234,467	4,693,768	5,344,332	6,174,747
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	241,348	240,850	268,925	327,853	343,203
Payable to rest of the world	-4,121	-3,352	-4,020	-17,853	-6,248
Gross national disposable income	3,951,574	4,471,966	4,958,673	5,654,332	6,511,701
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	94,219	104,821	113,210	124,710	140,961
Gross national income at market prices	93,927	104,164	112,311	124,399	139,838
Constant prices					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	3,294,454	3,444,067	3,640,156	3,834,244	4,050,848
Per capita	83,298	84,721	87,105	89,240	91,588
Annual percentage change	3.2	1.7	2.8	2.5	2.6

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2011- 2015

Current price KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Gross national disposable income	3,951,574	4,471,966	4,958,673	5,654,332	6,511,701
Consumption of fixed capital	422,395	475,642	567,840	731,738	814,704
Net national disposable income	3,529,179	3,996,324	4,390,832	4,922,595	5,696,997
Final consumption expenditure	3,458,413	3,940,473	4,512,799	5,093,997	5,839,444
Private	2,903,300	3,306,912	3,788,956	4,284,523	4,889,745
NPISH	33,051	37,496	43,585	43,445	47,686
General government	522,062	596,065	680,258	766,030	902,014
Discrepancy on GDP					
Saving, net	70,767	55,850	-121,967	-171,403	-142,447
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	70,767	55,850	-121,967	-171,403	-142,447
Capital transfers from abroad, net	20,861	19,890	13,644	24,204	25,219
Total	91,627	75,740	-108,323	-147,199	-117,228
Gross fixed capital formation	759,746	903,740	977,516	1,237,600	1,339,389
Consumption of fixed capital	-422,395	-475,642	-567,840	-731,738	-814,704
Changes in inventories	48,881	14,166	-20,581	-23,348	-19,473
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-294,605	-366,524	-497,416	-629,714	-622,439
Total	91,627	75,740	-108,323	-147,199	-117,228

* Provisional

+ Revised

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Table 3.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County (Adjusted)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	18,674,184	19,050,666	37,724,850	8,767,954	581,313.2	65
NAIROBI	1,603,063	1,531,198	3,134,261	985,016	695.1	4,509
MOMBASA	486,391	452,109	938,500	268,700	218.9	4,288
KWALE	315,834	333,754	649,588	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,031	573,739	1,108,770	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,818	120,190	240,008	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,002	48,481	101,483	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,250	139,266	284,516	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	193,924	182,046	375,970	98,590	44,175.0	9
WAJIR	209,915	189,516	399,431	88,574	56,685.8	7
MANDERA	322,912	296,053	618,965	125,497	25,991.5	24
MARSABIT	151,058	140,017	291,075	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,638	69,573	143,211	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,110	685,249	1,355,359	319,616	6,936.2	195
THARAKA	178,336	186,806	365,142	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,164	261,795	515,959	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,038	531,198	1,012,236	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	542,728	555,088	1,097,816	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,567	453,691	884,258	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,032	304,021	596,053	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,619	353,735	693,354	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,536	267,344	527,880	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,600	484,501	942,101	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,072	820,291	1,622,363	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	444,831	410,160	854,991	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,759	257,813	512,572	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	111,977	111,920	223,897	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,053	411,486	818,539	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,656	444,953	893,609	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,690	186,212	369,902	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,329	376,336	752,665	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,020	276,421	555,441	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,504	200,488	398,992	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,183	798,453	1,602,636	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	428,638	421,654	850,292	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	344,982	342,010	686,992	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	442,595	448,795	891,390	142,361	2,471.3	361
KERICHO	298,703	291,668	590,371	160,134	2,479.0	238
KAKAMEGA	819,284	879,292	1,698,576	355,679	3,051.2	557
VIHIGA	268,770	298,617	567,387	123,347	530.9	1,069
BUNGOMA	671,222	703,255	1,374,477	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	355,934	387,658	743,592	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,385	443,361	841,746	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,487	493,964	968,451	226,719	2,085.9	464
HOMA BAY	462,267	501,174	963,441	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,097	472,568	916,665	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,247	601,651	1,151,898	245,029	1,317.5	874
NYAMIRA	286,933	311,096	598,029	131,039	899.3	665.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Table 3.2 : Adjusted Population for 2009 Census by Sex and Constituency

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
KENYA	18,674,184	19,050,666	37,724,850
NAIROBI	1,603,063	1,531,198	3,134,261
MAKADARA	114,358	104,138	218,496
KAMUKUNJI	136,745	124,867	261,612
STAREHE	141,928	132,447	274,375
LANG'ATA	185,654	169,249	354,903
DAGORETTI	166,184	163,064	329,248
WESTLANDS	124,548	122,109	246,657
KASARANI	266,263	258,006	524,269
EMBAKASI	467,383	457,318	924,701
CENTRAL	2,151,859	2,229,892	4,381,751
KINANGOP	94,297	98,020	192,317
KIPIPIRI	46,276	48,995	95,271
OL KALOU	106,240	109,617	215,857
NDARAGWA	45,219	47,389	92,608
TETU	37,755	40,531	78,286
KIENI	88,251	87,528	175,779
MATHIRA	71,837	76,987	148,824
OTHAYA	41,689	45,669	87,358
MUKURWE-INI	40,362	43,531	83,893
NYERI TOWN	59,725	59,489	119,214
MWEA	95,863	94,585	190,448
GICHUGU	61,117	63,534	124,651
NDIA	48,317	51,183	99,500
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,239	58,042	113,281
KANGEMA	36,886	40,066	76,952
MATHIOYA	42,105	46,072	88,177
KIHARU	87,457	93,558	181,015
KIGUMO	59,755	63,908	123,663
MARAGWA	74,665	77,538	152,203
KANDARA	75,785	80,784	156,569
GATANGA	80,947	82,575	163,522
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,949	59,153	114,102
GATUNDU NORTH	48,709	51,878	100,587
JUJA	243,848	241,959	485,807
GITHUNGURI	72,812	74,886	147,698
KIAMBAA	125,675	127,859	253,534
KABETE	130,281	135,390	265,671
LIMURU	65,171	65,915	131,086
LARI	60,627	63,251	123,878
COAST	1,655,326	1,667,539	3,322,865
CHANGAMWE	147,888	134,220	282,108
KISAUNI	209,023	196,435	405,458
LIKONI	92,566	83,722	176,288
MVITA	36,914	37,732	74,646
MSAMBWENI	142,246	146,034	288,280
MATUGA	74,292	77,623	151,915
KINANGO	99,296	110,097	209,393
BAHARI	157,490	165,643	323,133
KALOLENI	120,274	132,484	252,758
GANZE	60,724	71,913	132,637
MALINDI	123,608	125,593	249,201
MAGARINI	72,935	78,106	151,041
GARSEN	48,681	47,949	96,630

POPULATION

Table 3.2 cont'

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
GALOLE	29,460	31,396	60,856
BURA	41,677	40,845	82,522
LAMU EAST	9,611	9,225	18,836
LAMU WEST	43,391	39,256	82,647
TAVETA	35,001	32,640	67,641
WUNDANYI	28,054	27,948	56,002
MWATATE	35,782	35,697	71,479
VOI	46,413	42,981	89,394
EASTERN	2,781,639	2,883,417	5,665,056
MOYALE	54,271	49,493	103,764
NORTH HORR	41,295	33,864	75,159
SAKU	23,301	23,195	46,496
LAISAMIS	32,191	33,465	65,656
ISIOLO NORTH	50,335	49,771	100,106
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,303	19,802	43,105
IGEMBE	125,795	126,869	252,664
NTONYIRI	112,934	116,752	229,686
TIGANIA WEST	64,922	70,946	135,868
TIGANIA EAST	76,110	80,983	157,093
NORTH IMENTI	129,803	128,978	258,781
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,301	71,444	141,745
SOUTH IMENTI	90,245	89,277	179,522
NITHI	115,486	119,621	235,107
THARAKA	62,850	67,185	130,035
MANYATTA	76,022	78,518	154,540
RUNYENJES	69,926	72,352	142,278
GACHOKA	65,489	64,637	130,126
SIAKAGO	42,727	46,288	89,015
MWINGI NORTH	96,166	108,655	204,821
MWINGI SOUTH	84,575	95,328	179,903
KITUI WEST	75,815	83,476	159,291
KITUI CENTRAL	84,381	91,166	175,547
MUTITO	60,631	66,051	126,682
KITUI SOUTH	79,470	86,522	165,992
MASINGA	61,087	64,817	125,904
YATTA	71,313	76,228	147,541
KANGUNDO	108,097	110,745	218,842
KATHIANI	125,956	117,549	243,505
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,394	101,724	199,118
MWALA	78,881	84,025	162,906
MBOONI	88,117	96,471	184,588
KILOME	43,323	44,528	87,851
KAITI	57,161	62,917	120,078
MAKUENI	118,978	124,199	243,177
KIBWEZI	122,988	125,576	248,564
NORTH EASTERN	726,751	667,615	1,394,366
DUJIS	59,251	56,583	115,663
LAGDERA	76,577	70,403	147,174
FAFI	29,494	28,511	57,930
IJARA	28,602	26,548	55,201
WAJIR NORTH	42,321	39,183	81,550
WAJIR WEST	55,177	47,586	102,954
WAJIR EAST	70,726	65,293	135,832
WAJIR SOUTH	41,690	37,454	79,097
MANDERA WEST	99,910	91,563	191,721

POPULATION

Table 3.2 cont'

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
MANDERA CENTRAL	129,824	121,570	251,267
MANDERA EAST	93,178	82,920	175,977
NYANZA	2,616,416	2,823,814	5,440,230
UGENYA	93,610	108,539	202,149
ALEGO	87,415	99,632	187,047
GEM	76,489	84,106	160,595
BONDO	76,440	81,038	157,478
RARIEDA	64,431	70,046	134,477
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,686	133,421	264,107
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,505	69,333	139,838
KISUMU RURAL	68,795	76,073	144,868
NYANDO	67,429	73,554	140,983
MUHORONI	73,774	71,918	145,692
NYAKACH	63,298	69,665	132,963
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,889	115,723	220,612
KARACHUONYO	78,027	83,964	161,991
RANGWE	92,321	102,021	194,342
NDHIWA	81,917	90,230	172,147
MBITA	54,907	56,447	111,354
GWASI	50,206	52,789	102,995
RONGO	100,916	108,400	209,316
MIGORI	91,848	99,353	191,201
URIRI	56,307	59,382	115,689
NYATIKE	69,170	75,385	144,555
KURIA	125,856	130,048	255,904
BONCHARI	54,575	60,021	114,596
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,552	82,473	159,025
BOMACHOGE	96,060	104,626	200,686
BOBASI	90,154	99,879	190,033
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,638	64,399	122,037
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,485	72,839	142,324
KITUTU CHACHE	105,783	117,414	223,197
KITUTU MASABA	94,115	104,930	199,045
WEST MUGIRANGO	75,978	83,612	159,590
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,840	122,554	239,394
RIFT VALLEY	5,023,920	4,978,369	10,002,289
TURKANA NORTH	197,399	176,839	374,238
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,444	127,979	254,423
TURKANA SOUTH	120,988	105,342	226,330
KACHELIBA	77,939	78,043	155,982
KAPENGURIA	89,656	91,377	181,033
SIGOR	87,164	88,393	175,557
SAMBURU WEST	82,970	81,840	164,810
SAMBURU EAST	29,007	30,080	59,087
KWANZA	118,006	118,161	236,167
SABOTI	192,484	194,788	387,272
CHERANGANYI	96,563	98,537	195,100
ELDORET NORTH	196,094	195,349	391,443
ELDORET EAST	120,741	120,497	241,238
ELDORET SOUTH	131,821	129,107	260,928
MARAKWET EAST	38,791	39,922	78,713
MARAKWET WEST	54,068	54,278	108,346
KEIYO NORTH	36,427	37,270	73,697
KEIYO SOUTH	54,404	54,742	109,146
MOSOP	82,024	82,285	164,309

POPULATION

Table 3.2 cont'

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ALDAI	78,187	79,729	157,916
EMGWEN	114,354	116,631	230,985
TINDERET	101,764	97,691	199,455
BARINGO EAST	69,880	63,291	133,171
BARINGO NORTH	46,217	47,545	93,762
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,885	82,422	162,307
MOGOTIO	30,407	30,547	60,954
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,631	52,616	105,247
LAIKIPIA WEST	109,977	114,304	224,281
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,527	86,184	174,711
NAIVASHA	189,968	186,078	376,046
NAKURU TOWN	156,456	152,799	309,255
KURESOI	121,283	118,110	239,393
MOLO	150,572	151,959	302,531
RONGAI	82,635	81,171	163,806
SUBUKIA	103,269	108,336	211,605
KILGORIS	137,029	137,292	274,321
NAROK NORTH	132,794	125,540	258,334
NAROK SOUTH	158,815	158,822	317,637
KAJIADO NORTH	195,862	191,491	387,353
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,311	81,895	162,206
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,809	68,624	137,433
BOMET	115,404	117,686	233,090
CHEPALUNGU	79,327	84,435	163,762
SOTIK	92,746	95,151	187,897
KONOIN	72,054	67,010	139,064
BURET	83,064	84,513	167,577
BELGUT	102,839	99,672	202,511
AINAMOI	92,009	89,287	181,296
KIPKELION	103,855	102,709	206,564
WESTERN	2,115,210	2,268,822	4,384,032
MALAVA	101,994	107,858	209,851
LUGARI	145,062	153,761	298,823
MUMIAS	104,832	112,846	217,678
MATUNGU	72,139	77,771	149,910
LURAMBI	148,598	155,587	304,186
SHINYALU	78,563	84,554	163,117
IKOLOMANI	50,385	56,674	107,059
BUTERE	68,192	74,780	142,972
KHWISERO	49,519	55,460	104,979
EMUHAYA	89,144	100,185	189,328
SABATIA	62,855	69,808	132,663
VIHIGA	44,678	49,046	93,725
HAMISI	72,093	79,578	151,671
MT. ELGON	86,082	86,231	172,313
KIMILILI	155,736	164,508	320,244
WEBUYE	112,339	117,839	230,178
SIRISIA	118,528	124,938	243,466
KANDUYI	112,378	117,134	229,512
BUMULA	86,159	92,605	178,764
AMAGORO	123,982	131,766	255,748
NAMBALE	99,002	106,873	205,875
BUTULA	56,991	64,803	121,794
FUNYULA	44,249	49,216	93,465
BUDALANGI	31,710	35,000	66,710

POPULATION

Table 3.3: Population Projections by Sex, Area, Density and County, 2015

County	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	Area in Square Km.	Density
KENYA	21,886,676	22,269,899	44,156,577	581,313	76
NAIROBI	2,094,247	2,137,840	4,232,087	695.1	6,088
MOMBASA	593,411	551,848	1,145,259	218.9	5,233
KWALE	384,701	407,997	792,698	8,270.2	96
KILIFI	651,618	701,424	1,353,042	12,609.7	107
TANA RIVER	146,006	146,879	292,885	38,436.9	8
LAMU	64,588	59,254	123,842	6,273.1	20
TAITA TAVETA	176,785	170,410	347,195	17,084.0	20
GARISSA	217,459	206,472	423,931	44,175.0	10
WAJIR	234,961	215,424	450,385	56,685.8	8
MANDERA	360,783	337,139	697,922	25,991.5	27
MARSABIT	163,924	148,773	312,698	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	79,942	73,933	153,875	25,336.1	6
MERU	727,529	728,320	1,455,849	6,936.2	210
THARAKA	193,580	198,515	392,095	2,638.8	149
EMBU	275,867	278,211	554,079	2,818.0	197
KITUI	522,097	564,502	1,086,599	30,496.5	36
MACHAKOS	589,197	590,017	1,179,215	6,208.2	190
MAKUENI	467,233	482,065	949,298	8,008.8	119
NYANDARUA	333,307	339,693	673,000	3,245.3	207
NYERI	388,514	394,350	782,864	3,337.1	235
KIRINYAGA	298,446	297,584	596,030	1,479.1	403
MURANGA	522,970	540,751	1,063,721	2,558.8	416
KIAMBU	919,391	912,409	1,831,800	2,543.4	720
TURKANA	542,658	502,921	1,045,579	68,680.3	15
WEST POKOT	310,742	316,090	626,832	9,169.4	68
SAMBURU	136,581	137,223	273,804	21,022.2	13
TRANS-NZOIA	496,966	504,039	1,001,005	2,495.5	401
UASIN GISHU	549,000	543,803	1,092,803	3,345.2	327
ELGEYO MARAKWET	224,369	227,991	452,360	3,029.8	149
NANDI	459,879	460,566	920,445	2,884.2	319
BARINGO	340,441	338,815	679,256	11,015.3	62
LAIKIPIA	242,169	245,765	487,934	9,461.9	52
NAKURU	982,505	977,375	1,959,880	7,495.1	261
NAROK	523,496	516,341	1,039,837	17,933.1	58
KAJIADO	421,875	418,252	840,127	21,901.0	38
BOMET	443,946	448,484	892,429	2,471.3	361
KERICHO	462,376	457,260	919,637	2,479.0	371
KAKAMEGA	896,066	947,254	1,843,320	3,051.2	604
VIHIGA	293,529	322,205	615,734	530.9	1,160
BUNGOMA	751,772	774,968	1,526,740	3,592.8	425
BUSIA	398,648	427,188	825,836	1,134.4	728
SIAYA	457,215	505,792	963,007	2,530.4	381
KISUMU	545,670	562,085	1,107,755	2,085.9	531
HOMA BAY	530,272	571,629	1,101,901	3,183.3	346
MIGORI	509,551	539,051	1,048,602	2,596.4	404
KISII	631,421	685,986	1,317,407	1,317.5	1,000
NYAMIRA	328,973	355,006	683,979	899.3	761

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Table 3.4: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed

Age	Sex	None	Pre-Premary	Primary	Secondary[1]	University	Total
	Male. . .	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
3-4	Female. .	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	Total . .	1,428,061	954,263	34,179	-	-	2,416,503
	Male. . .	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
5-9	Female. .	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	Total . .	1,038,453	2,380,253	2,178,953	-	-	5,597,659
	Male. . .	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
10-14	Female. .	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	Total . .	531,788	131,824	4,331,415	33,413	-	5,028,440
	Male. . .	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
15-19	Female. .	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	Total . .	444,669	18,852	2,520,530	1,155,965	-	4,140,016
	Male. . .	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
20-24	Female. .	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	Total . .	430,442	11,550	1,737,065	1,379,549	31,662	3,590,268
	Male. . .	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
25-29	Female. .	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	Total . .	371,421	10,095	1,545,959	948,885	72,634	2,948,994
	Male. . .	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
30-34	Female. .	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	Total . .	323,933	6,583	1,222,448	711,769	60,345	2,325,078
35-39	Male. . .	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female. .	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	Total . .	286,923	4,356	937,808	585,481	55,330	1,869,898
40-44	Male. . .	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female. .	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	Total . .	274,902	3,258	634,710	415,968	46,468	1,375,306
45-49	Male. . .	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female. .	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	Total . .	258,882	3,701	555,442	344,170	29,994	1,192,189
50-54	Male. . .	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female. .	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	Total . .	281,637	3,598	398,769	199,046	19,098	902,148
55-59	Male. . .	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female. .	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	Total . .	230,295	3,220	317,618	112,352	12,137	675,622
60+	Male. . .	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female. .	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	Total . .	1,043,130	18,403	667,767	127,263	15,388	1,871,951
	Male. . .	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
Age NS	Female. .	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	Total . .	10,548	1,036	5,483	3,097	396	20,560
	Male. . .	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
All Ages	Female. .	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	Total . .	6,955,084	3,550,992	17,088,146	6,016,958	343,452	33,954,632

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Table 3.5: Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary[1]	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	Total	2,247,071	9,425,390	1,796,467	290,476	198,119	13,957,523
NAIROBI	Male	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	Total	155,936	490,314	176,837	73,143	69,345	965,575
NYANDARUA	Male	20,408	83,993	17,189	1,260	626	123,476
	Female	18,704	80,427	17,212	1,460	388	118,191
	Total	39,112	164,420	34,401	2,720	1,014	241,667
NYERI	Male	18,246	77,204	25,066	2,765	2,404	125,685
	Female	16,936	74,149	23,769	3,710	1,445	120,009
	Total	35,182	151,353	48,835	6,475	3,849	245,694
KIRINYAGA	Male	10,850	58,244	13,870	1,315	807	85,086
	Female	10,188	56,988	13,230	1,488	590	82,484
	Total	21,038	115,232	27,100	2,803	1,397	167,570
MURANGA	Male	14,263	99,950	25,332	1,997	1,044	142,586
	Female	13,691	95,284	23,733	2,509	645	135,862
	Total	27,954	195,234	49,065	4,506	1,689	278,448
KIAMBU	Male	49,860	182,205	52,746	12,103	9,474	306,388
	Female	47,475	178,904	53,734	14,031	7,898	302,042
	Total	97,335	361,109	106,480	26,134	17,372	608,430
MOMBASA	Male	28,766	81,712	23,291	6,621	3,580	143,970
	Female	28,055	81,624	20,652	6,791	2,588	139,710
	Total	56,821	163,336	43,943	13,412	6,168	283,680
KWALE	Male	26,084	86,048	8,353	688	308	121,481
	Female	25,246	79,324	6,392	947	215	112,124
	Total	51,330	165,372	14,745	1,635	523	233,605
KILIFI	Male	52,554	150,546	18,083	1,638	958	223,779
	Female	50,610	141,338	12,528	1,866	566	206,908
	Total	103,164	291,884	30,611	3,504	1,524	430,687
TANA RIVER	Male	8,176	25,043	2,413	138	74	35,844
	Female	7,363	20,804	1,274	76	27	29,544
	Total	15,539	45,847	3,687	214	101	65,388
LAMU	Male	3,849	12,202	1,986	97	75	18,209
	Female	3,703	10,985	1,414	93	35	16,230
	Total	7,552	23,187	3,400	190	110	34,439
TAITA TAVETA	Male	8,231	34,989	6,317	846	325	50,708
	Female	7,743	33,447	5,698	1,033	190	48,111
	Total	15,974	68,436	12,015	1,879	515	98,819
MARSABIT	Male	6,408	28,354	4,344	364	287	39,757
	Female	6,087	24,265	2,343	192	74	32,961
	Total	12,495	52,619	6,687	556	361	72,718
ISIOLO	Male	4,902	15,086	2,461	205	210	22,864
	Female	4,537	13,977	1,809	316	96	20,735
	Total	9,439	29,063	4,270	521	306	43,599
MERU	Male	30,216	167,967	26,313	2,543	1,762	228,801
	Female	28,877	167,912	28,369	3,541	1,334	230,033
	Total	59,093	335,879	54,682	6,084	3,096	458,834
THARA NITHI	Male	7,970	47,453	9,600	818	731	66,572
	Female	7,424	46,672	9,465	1,051	537	65,149
	Total	15,394	94,125	19,065	1,869	1,268	131,721

POPULATION

Table 3.5 (cont.)

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary[1]	Tertiary	University	Total
EMBU	Male	9,164	64,785	13,750	1,404	823	89,926
	Female	8,615	63,268	14,119	2,292	659	88,953
	Total	17,779	128,053	27,869	3,696	1,482	178,879
KITUI	Male	28,744	160,682	21,953	1,567	956	213,902
	Female	26,677	155,715	20,306	2,094	645	205,437
	Total	55,421	316,397	42,259	3,661	1,601	419,339
MACHAKOS	Male	25,925	147,883	31,391	3,228	2,368	210,795
	Female	23,829	139,360	28,830	4,246	1,708	197,973
	Total	49,754	287,243	60,221	7,474	4,076	408,768
MAKUENI	Male	19,863	136,357	28,115	1,651	967	186,953
	Female	18,452	129,790	25,583	2,343	488	176,656
	Total	38,315	266,147	53,698	3,994	1,455	363,609
GARISSA	Male	4,474	55,089	9,329	619	748	70,259
	Female	3,899	37,926	4,375	390	276	46,866
	Total	8,373	93,015	13,704	1,009	1,024	117,125
WAJIR	Male	3,153	63,701	10,039	524	494	77,911
	Female	2,745	43,083	4,902	271	135	51,136
	Total	5,898	106,784	14,941	795	629	129,047
MANDERA	Male	5,155	125,575	21,402	714	619	153,465
	Female	4,957	89,167	10,086	323	159	104,692
	Total	10,112	214,742	31,488	1,037	778	258,157
SIAYA	Male	29,208	119,269	20,233	1,426	1,234	171,370
	Female	28,384	113,422	15,547	1,333	613	159,299
	Total	57,592	232,691	35,780	2,759	1,847	330,669
KISUMU	Male	40,972	124,715	29,032	4,686	4,219	203,624
	Female	40,389	121,867	22,839	5,038	2,690	192,823
	Total	81,361	246,582	51,871	9,724	6,909	396,447
HOMABAY	Male	45,259	145,739	30,744	2,429	1,606	225,777
	Female	44,191	135,732	19,751	2,229	589	202,492
	Total	89,450	281,471	50,495	4,658	2,195	428,269
MIGORI	Male	40,691	140,719	25,054	2,162	1,455	210,081
	Female	39,441	132,234	16,213	2,067	620	190,575
	Total	80,132	272,953	41,267	4,229	2,075	400,656
KISII	Male	43,580	177,303	50,644	3,935	2,691	278,153
	Female	41,293	172,196	42,842	4,436	1,374	262,141
	Total	84,873	349,499	93,486	8,371	4,065	540,294
NYAMIRA	Male	16,776	66,710	18,854	1,433	840	104,613
	Female	15,862	64,046	17,377	1,594	428	99,307
	Total	32,638	130,756	36,231	3,027	1,268	203,920
TURKANA	Male	12,171	52,765	8,353	759	459	74,507
	Female	11,369	42,350	4,319	475	158	58,671
	Total	23,540	95,115	12,672	1,234	617	133,178
POKOT	Male	16,797	59,196	5,886	624	386	82,889
	Female	15,930	55,053	3,874	556	189	75,602
	Total	32,727	114,249	9,760	1,180	575	158,491
SAMBURU	Male	8,317	20,045	2,304	242	136	31,044
	Female	7,588	15,703	1,360	259	48	24,958
	Total	15,905	35,748	3,664	501	184	56,002
TRANS NZOI/	Male	27,737	118,429	19,570	1,598	1,316	168,650
	Female	26,431	115,680	16,432	1,828	816	161,187
	Total	54,168	234,109	36,002	3,426	2,132	329,837
BARINGO	Male	19,750	76,063	13,189	1,823	980	111,805
	Female	18,377	71,272	12,246	2,949	534	105,378
	Total	38,127	147,335	25,435	4,772	1,514	217,183

Table 3.5 (cont.)

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary[1]	Tertiary	University	Total
UASIN GISHU	Male	31,798	114,928	24,378	5,619	9,794	186,517
	Female	29,934	112,597	24,048	7,241	7,510	181,330
	Total	61,732	227,525	48,426	12,860	17,304	367,847
ELGEYO MARAKWET	Male	13,192	58,801	8,757	1,013	584	82,347
	Female	12,537	56,971	8,448	1,319	367	79,642
	Total	25,729	115,772	17,205	2,332	951	161,989
NANDI	Male	31,389	106,992	17,595	2,179	1,739	159,894
	Female	28,814	103,994	15,974	2,746	1,329	152,857
	Total	60,203	210,986	33,569	4,925	3,068	312,751
LAIKIPIA	Male	13,634	49,341	10,572	868	780	75,195
	Female	12,798	46,251	9,796	1,273	607	70,725
	Total	26,432	95,592	20,368	2,141	1,387	145,920
NAKURU	Male	58,216	200,703	43,801	9,484	5,790	317,994
	Female	54,690	192,896	39,540	9,394	3,929	300,449
	Total	112,906	393,599	83,341	18,878	9,719	618,443
NAROK	Male	27,906	114,949	12,952	1,150	730	157,687
	Female	25,606	103,344	8,502	980	372	138,804
	Total	53,512	218,293	21,454	2,130	1,102	296,491
KAJIADO	Male	23,026	74,223	14,918	3,098	3,609	118,874
	Female	21,334	68,812	13,888	3,786	2,915	110,735
	Total	44,360	143,035	28,806	6,884	6,524	229,609
KERICHO	Male	19,169	86,609	15,338	2,376	1,254	124,746
	Female	18,093	82,189	12,282	3,031	847	116,442
	Total	37,262	168,798	27,620	5,407	2,101	241,188
BOMET	Male	27,641	140,535	23,680	2,461	1,215	195,532
	Female	25,800	134,661	19,414	2,682	668	183,225
	Total	53,441	275,196	43,094	5,143	1,883	378,757
KAKAMEGA	Male	53,083	235,620	38,670	3,023	3,466	333,862
	Female	52,229	232,817	34,164	4,217	2,128	325,555
	Total	105,312	468,437	72,834	7,240	5,594	659,417
VIHIGA	Male	16,608	80,578	14,450	1,089	738	113,463
	Female	15,213	80,612	14,313	1,742	461	112,341
	Total	31,821	161,190	28,763	2,831	1,199	225,804
BUNGOMA	Male	42,964	216,365	34,789	2,856	1,996	298,970
	Female	41,774	209,232	29,425	3,387	1,001	284,819
	Total	84,738	425,597	64,214	6,243	2,997	583,789
BUSIA	Male	25,296	111,510	17,669	1,145	802	156,422
	Female	24,804	109,561	12,438	1,125	424	148,352
	Total	50,100	221,071	30,107	2,270	1,226	304,774

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Table 3.6: Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/ North/Westlands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikiapia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikiapia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO / TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107

Table 3.6 (cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105

POPULATION

Table 3.6 (cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzaui	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzaui/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88

Table 3.6 (cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,395	1,415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,340	1,453	2,793	92
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,319	1,375	2,694	96
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,373	1,316	2,689	104
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,370	1,273	2,643	108
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,268	1,277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 3.7: Reported Births and Deaths by County[+] , 2011 - 2015

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	771,150	182,633	801,815	187,885	870,559	194,326	954,254	198,611	950,224	200,205
Nairobi	99,040	22,893	104,416	19,969	107,500	22,501	109,500	23,251	118,750	23,486
Nyeri	18,313	4,626	18,060	5,007	16,402	5,022	17,173	5,072	15,742	4,653
Kiambu	44,831	9,741	49,040	10,553	52,278	10,721	52,229	10,479	57,456	9,978
Kirinyaga	10,043	2,554	10,322	3,009	9,123	2,681	11,093	3,212	10,531	3,211
Muranga	14,597	4,582	16,118	4,622	14,694	4,926	15,326	4,359	16,806	5,317
Nyandarua	14,489	2,995	14,684	3,131	14,620	3,361	15,381	2,918	14,443	3,013
Bungoma	32,070	6,692	30,593	10,211	34,809	6,207	36,759	6,302	30,801	7,264
Busia	15,924	4,933	16,036	5,465	15,734	4,406	16,654	4,423	15,801	4,150
Kakamega	33,105	11,026	33,489	10,459	35,512	10,443	37,469	10,269	35,836	10,967
Vihiga	10,807	4,594	10,185	4,675	10,493	5,041	10,404	4,561	9,995	4,672
Mombasa	23,623	5,805	29,221	5,781	32,080	5,575	31,568	5,997	31,553	6,161
Kwale	12,993	1,992	12,833	1,769	15,128	2,191	19,047	2,411	16,140	2,632
Kilifi	25,941	4,410	30,173	5,215	33,664	5,251	38,070	4,988	38,412	5,239
Tana River	4,247	568	4,556	759	4,602	592	5,165	684	4,450	660
Lamu	2,564	432	2,322	408	2,565	403	2,674	522	2,762	454
Taita Taveta	5,451	1,565	5,458	1,796	5,877	1,773	7,311	1,944	6,373	1,791
Kisii	24,143	7,205	22,069	6,953	26,116	8,605	29,418	8,950	28,884	8,041
Kisumu	24,810	7,850	25,269	8,420	25,771	8,184	31,865	8,914	33,502	8,358
Migori	22,865	4,117	17,052	3,612	21,564	4,006	27,676	4,190	25,501	3,841
Homabay	14,250	4,610	15,737	3,554	19,128	4,791	27,070	5,300	33,556	4,163
Siaya	13,231	6,736	16,986	7,175	25,418	7,485	22,619	6,908	19,959	7,165
Nyamira	7,649	1,871	8,276	1,742	9,998	1,713	13,291	2,207	14,734	2,179
Embu	11,854	3,049	11,135	2,661	12,437	3,320	12,065	3,266	13,084	3,481
Kitui	24,941	4,525	19,855	4,702	20,842	4,522	26,433	4,623	20,746	4,421
Machakos	16,910	6,035	18,595	5,418	22,665	7,759	25,457	6,868	28,196	7,630
Makueni	8,105	2,646	8,062	3,800	10,866	3,630	12,988	4,178	13,857	4,201
Meru	24,242	4,658	23,765	5,812	25,089	6,333	26,491	6,312	27,066	6,639
Tharaka Nithi	9,291	1,701	7,341	1,832	7,550	1,877	7,640	1,975	7,214	1,715
Isiolo	2,357	358	2,468	402	3,184	395	4,049	504	3,978	559
Marsabit	4,514	846	5,060	1,283	5,365	712	6,045	788	7,184	1,408
Nakuru	34,301	8,486	33,485	8,661	35,242	9,274	42,266	9,483	47,146	9,154
Bomet	10,926	2,004	17,771	2,450	26,245	2,484	27,220	3,103	33,294	4,146
Kajiado	11,215	3,511	12,619	2,207	12,368	1,596	13,742	1,778	12,258	1,797
Kericho	16,386	3,831	19,810	3,601	22,620	3,645	19,850	3,784	17,394	3,385
Laikipia	8,190	1,536	7,138	1,732	7,646	1,752	7,611	1,644	7,175	1,747
Narok	11,485	1,311	11,683	1,378	12,391	1,432	13,127	1,581	11,460	1,821
Baringo	7,713	1,233	6,889	1,321	7,778	1,340	9,051	1,312	8,732	1,410
Elgeyo Marakwet	8,248	1,188	7,316	1,169	9,520	1,160	9,506	1,232	10,046	1,151
Nandi	14,517	2,641	12,176	2,316	14,802	2,608	18,960	2,705	14,589	2,487
Samburu	2,460	266	1,998	275	1,815	273	3,813	433	2,776	389
Turkana	5,735	1,022	9,050	1,105	7,939	1,361	10,652	1,974	9,684	1,947
Uasin Gishu	17,219	4,730	15,887	4,860	15,815	4,987	18,379	5,693	16,867	5,782
West Pokot	9,396	982	7,468	970	8,381	800	9,009	993	8,497	983
Trans Nzoia	11,106	2,787	17,000	3,625	16,019	3,675	16,750	4,100	17,346	4,769
Garissa	13,721	656	21,540	1,059	20,035	2,604	22,548	1,061	18,994	861
Mandera	7,149	355	6,276	345	6,676	302	8,463	733	6,224	506
Wajir	4,183	479	4,533	616	4,193	607	4,377	627	4,430	421

Source: Civil Registration Services

[+] Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

Table 3.8: Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County[+], 2011 - 2015

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	49.7	44.4	50.1	45.0	58.4	45.7	63.4	45.8	604.0	45.2
Nairobi	80.7	93.6	81.1	76.1	80.0	80.1	78.4	77.6	81.9	73.6
Nyeri	67.9	46.5	65.6	50.0	58.4	72.1	60.1	49.5	54.7	41.9
Kiambu	67.7	65.4	72.7	69.9	76.1	69.9	74.8	67.2	81.0	62.8
Kirinyaga	67.0	45.3	67.6	52.7	71.5	46.3	70.1	54.7	65.6	53.7
Muranga	62.3	40.7	67.4	40.6	60.3	42.4	61.8	37.1	66.6	44.5
Nyandarua	64.1	44.2	63.6	45.7	62.0	48.3	64.0	41.2	59.0	41.8
Bungoma	40.1	35.2	37.7	53.4	42.3	32.3	44.0	32.6	36.3	37.4
Busia	66.5	68.4	66.0	75.5	63.8	60.5	66.5	60.4	62.1	56.4
Kakamega	42.7	49.5	42.6	46.7	44.5	46.3	46.3	45.3	43.6	48.0
Vihiga	50.8	43.7	47.1	44.0	47.8	47.2	46.7	42.4	44.2	63.5
Mombasa	63.1	58.2	75.3	56.3	80.0	52.6	76.2	54.8	73.4	54.6
Kwale	39.1	25.8	37.3	22.3	42.4	26.8	51.6	28.6	42.3	30.3
Kilifi	46.4	36.5	51.9	42.2	55.9	41.4	61.1	38.3	59.6	39.1
Tana River	39.2	18.2	40.5	23.6	39.5	17.9	42.9	20.0	35.7	18.7
Lamu	70.8	33.1	61.7	30.5	65.7	29.8	66.2	37.0	66.1	31.3
Taita Taveta	53.0	31.4	51.1	35.1	53.0	33.6	63.7	35.8	53.7	32.1
Kisii	44.7	55.4	39.9	52.7	46.1	64.2	50.8	65.7	48.9	58.0
Kisumu	53.9	55.4	53.7	54.7	53.6	51.3	64.9	54.8	66.9	57.2
Migori	43.7	30.3	31.8	26.1	39.3	28.4	49.3	29.1	44.3	26.1
Homabay	27.5	31.6	29.7	23.9	35.3	31.6	48.8	34.3	59.3	26.4
Siaya	32.2	36.2	40.4	37.8	59.1	38.8	51.4	35.1	44.4	35.7
Nyamira	21.5	28.2	22.7	25.9	26.8	25.2	34.8	32.0	37.8	31.1
Embu	67.6	68.0	63.4	60.0	70.7	75.5	68.6	74.7	74.6	80.4
Kitui	55.4	39.2	44.0	41.3	46.0	40.2	58.2	41.4	46.1	39.7
Machakos	33.0	41.3	36.3	37.7	50.0	54.7	49.6	48.9	55.1	54.9
Makueni	24.4	22.7	24.3	33.2	32.6	32.1	39.0	37.4	40.7	37.9
Meru	48.9	47.8	47.9	50.2	50.5	54.6	53.3	54.6	54.5	57.6
Tharaka Nithi	74.2	48.4	58.5	52.6	60.1	59.9	60.8	62.5	57.5	54.5
Isiolo	37.6	33.7	39.3	38.1	50.6	37.6	64.3	48.1	63.1	53.5
Marsabit	33.0	32.7	36.8	50.1	38.9	28.0	43.7	31.1	51.8	55.8
Nakuru	49.1	40.0	48.0	39.7	46.4	41.2	53.4	40.8	57.3	38.1
Bomet	30.4	25.2	47.4	30.0	67.1	29.6	66.8	35.9	78.6	46.4
Kajiado	23.9	58.5	25.7	68.3	24.2	25.2	25.9	27.3	22.2	26.7
Kericho	36.7	42.2	42.5	39.4	46.6	38.1	39.3	38.4	33.2	33.4
Laikipia	52.0	27.9	43.4	31.8	44.5	30.1	42.6	27.4	38.6	28.3
Narok	24.2	18.8	23.6	19.2	24.0	19.4	24.4	20.7	20.6	23.1
Baringo	27.8	17.8	23.7	18.7	25.6	18.5	28.6	17.7	26.5	18.5
Elgeyo Marakwet	47.0	27.4	39.9	26.6	49.7	16.1	47.6	26.8	48.4	24.3
Nandi	41.5	26.6	33.3	22.9	38.8	25.2	47.7	25.6	35.3	22.9
Samburu	21.2	11.8	16.5	11.8	14.3	11.3	28.9	17.3	20.1	15.0
Turkana	12.2	9.3	18.3	9.7	15.4	11.6	19.8	16.2	17.3	15.5
Uasin Gishu	42.0	48.6	37.1	45.7	35.4	42.7	39.6	47.5	31.1	31.4
West Pokot	38.4	15.3	29.2	14.7	31.3	11.8	32.3	14.2	29.2	13.6
Trans Nzoia	28.5	30.3	41.7	38.2	37.7	37.5	37.9	40.5	38.1	45.5
Garissa	61.3	17.2	93.8	28.2	85.0	70.3	93.2	28.8	93.3	23.3
Mandera	20.6	3.6	17.6	3.6	18.2	3.1	22.4	7.5	16.0	5.1
Wajir	18.4	9.5	19.4	12.3	17.5	12.2	17.8	12.5	17.5	8.4

Source: Civil Registration Services

[+] Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

Table 3.9: Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence[+], 2011- 2015

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home
KENYA	574,477	196,673	634,442	167,373	711,105	159,494	796,230	158,024	855,720	94,506
Nairobi	99,040	0	104,416	0	107,500	0	109,500	0	118,750	0
Kiambu	42,977	1,854	47,162	1,878	50,746	1,678	50,926	1,303	56,864	592
Kirinyaga	9,155	888	9,490	832	8,743	926	10,651	442	10,287	244
Murang'a	11,390	3,207	13,134	2,984	12,261	2,910	13,338	1,988	15,282	1,524
Nyandarua	12,575	1,914	12,964	1,720	13,412	1,790	13,736	1,645	14,043	402
Nyeri	17,236	1,077	16,958	1,102	15,605	1,253	16,640	533	15,742	320
Bungoma	12,792	19,278	14,152	16,441	16,458	15,623	21,553	15,206	23,806	6,995
Busia	9,184	6,740	10,078	5,958	11,358	5,279	13,677	2,977	14,082	1,719
Kakamega	16,803	16,302	18,343	15,146	23,118	12,394	28,893	8,576	31,377	4,371
Vihiga	5,861	4,946	6,152	4,033	7,252	4,278	8,229	2,175	7,604	2,391
Kilifi	11,923	14,018	18,878	11,295	22,690	11,626	29,963	8,107	32,857	5,455
Kwale	4,869	8,124	6,186	6,647	6,995	7,359	13,143	5,904	12,711	3,429
Lamu	1,613	951	1,634	688	1,934	600	2,086	588	2,286	476
Mombasa	21,653	1,970	27,284	1,937	30,745	1,609	30,768	800	30,708	645
Taita Taveta	3,391	2,060	4,349	1,109	4,833	1,089	6,498	813	5,894	479
Tana River	1,510	2,737	1,961	2,595	2,238	2,619	2,579	2,586	2,583	1,867
Embu	9,379	2,475	9,106	2,029	10,831	1,876	10,881	1,184	12,300	784
Isiolo	1,823	534	1,957	511	2,584	786	3,174	875	3,462	516
Kitui	14,889	10,052	13,471	6,384	15,173	5,687	18,165	8,268	17,952	2,994
Machakos	14,262	2,648	16,061	2,534	20,061	2,604	22,785	2,672	27,104	1,092
Makueni	5,302	2,803	5,798	2,264	9,176	1,690	11,324	1,664	12,925	620
Marsabit	2,296	2,218	2,628	2,432	2,562	2,803	1,976	4,069	4,034	3,150
Meru	23,258	984	22,714	1,051	24,605	484	26,008	483	26,688	378
Tharaka Nithi	8,233	1,058	6,504	837	6,810	740	6,916	724	6,652	562
Baringo	5,553	2,160	6,103	786	7,142	636	8,250	801	8,346	386
Elgeyo Marakwet	6,741	1,507	5,999	1,317	7,751	1,276	8,371	1,135	9,453	593
Nandi	6,932	7,585	6,791	5,385	8,542	6,260	10,859	8,101	10,536	4,053
Samburu	1,354	1,106	1,448	550	1,278	537	1,916	1,897	2,245	531
Trans Nzoia	4,971	6,135	6,880	10,120	9,386	6,633	10,800	5,950	12,363	5,183
Turkana	3,483	2,252	5,456	3,594	5,339	2,458	7,672	2,980	7,019	2,665
Uasin Gishu	14,104	3,115	13,664	2,223	14,056	1,759	15,317	3,062	15,756	1,091
West Pokot	3,786	5,610	3,995	3,473	5,051	3,330	6,319	2,690	6,795	1,702
Homa Bay	10,768	3,482	12,828	2,909	15,827	3,301	22,877	4,193	30,774	2,782
Kisii	19,709	4,434	19,031	3,038	22,956	3,160	26,269	3,149	26,377	2,507
Kisumu	21,099	3,711	21,688	3,581	22,892	2,879	29,888	1,977	30,973	2,529
Migori	11,524	11,341	12,492	4,560	16,979	4,585	17,431	10,245	22,385	3,116
Nyamira	6,975	674	7,841	435	9,501	497	12,161	1,130	14,472	262
Siaya	9,939	3,292	14,462	2,524	20,955	2,844	19,739	2,880	18,792	1,167
Bomet	9,060	1,866	15,547	2,224	20,592	5,653	16,428	10,792	23,067	10,227
Kajiado	7,557	3,658	10,001	2,618	10,066	2,302	11,302	2,440	11,094	1,164
Kericho	12,562	3,824	15,187	4,623	16,838	5,782	17,708	2,142	16,505	889
Laikipia	5,271	2,919	5,305	1,833	6,035	1,611	6,114	1,497	6,389	786
Nakuru	28,866	5,435	28,637	4,848	30,802	4,440	37,419	4,847	43,881	3,265
Narok	4,558	6,927	6,250	5,433	7,182	5,209	7,639	5,488	7,484	4,076
Garissa	12811	910	18273	3267	18,809	1,206	21,854	694	18,390	504
Mandera	3157	3992	2933	3343	3,402	3,274	4,249	4,214	4,033	2,191
Wajir	2283	1900	2251	2282	2,033	2,160	2,239	2,138	2,598	1,832

Source: Civil Registration Services

[+] Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

Table 3.10: Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence[+], 2011 - 2015

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
KENYA	84,498	99,632	89,856	100,577	97,243	106,959	85,300	113,311	88,004	112,201
Nairobi	389	22,504	339	19,630	0	22,501	0	23,251	28	23,458
Nyeri	1,962	2,664	2,124	2,883	2,209	3,270	2,068	3,004	1,631	3,022
Kiambu	4,987	4,754	5,403	5,150	5,127	5,594	4,635	5,844	4,119	5,859
Kirinyaga	1,299	1,255	1,530	1,479	1,845	1,379	1,570	1,642	1,359	1,852
Nyandarua	1,509	1,430	1,798	1,533	1,820	1,541	1,528	1,390	1,594	1,419
Muranga	3,013	1,569	3,039	1,583	3,645	1,924	2,831	1,528	3,337	1,980
Bungoma	4,230	2,462	6,455	3,756	3,860	2,347	3,476	2,826	4,100	3,164
Busia	3,339	1,594	3,699	1,766	2,646	1,760	1,987	2,436	2,351	1,799
Kakamega	7,822	3,204	7,420	3,039	7,967	2,647	7,681	2,588	7,259	3,708
Vihiga	3,805	789	3,872	803	4,823	1,158	3,567	994	3,631	1,041
Mombasa	1,651	4,154	1,644	4,137	2,072	4,490	1,690	4,307	1,973	4,188
Kwale	1,257	735	1,116	653	1,408	783	1,115	1,296	1,214	1,416
Kilifi	2,218	2,192	2,623	2,592	2,863	2,388	2,480	2,508	2,258	2,981
Tana River	432	136	577	182	867	151	458	226	377	283
Lamu	273	159	258	150	246	157	271	251	247	215
Taita Taveta	926	639	1,063	733	1,128	854	1,057	887	976	815
Kisii	2800	4405	2702	4251	3,649	3,980	4,029	6,349	2,771	5,270
Kisumu	3049	5484	3009	5411	3,570	4,614	5,642	6,057	3,330	5,028
Migori	2198	1919	1928	1684	2,182	1,824	2,403	2,946	1,942	1,899
Siaya	2308	3680	3011	4109	3,255	4,230	5,642	6,057	4,403	2,762
Homabay	2,511	2,099	1,936	1,618	2,623	1,763	1,849	1,951	1,866	2,297
Nyamira	904	967	842	900	1,137	1,209	1,021	1,186	1,050	1,129
Embu	1,114	1,935	972	1,689	1,588	1,732	1,516	1,750	1,657	1,824
Kitui	2,817	1,708	2,927	1,775	4,879	1,783	2,523	2,100	2,569	1,852
Machakos	4,598	1,437	4,128	1,290	4,474	3,285	3,568	3,300	3,509	4,121
Makueni	1,666	980	2,392	1,408	2,765	1,284	2,336	1,842	2,293	1,908
Meru	2,624	2,962	2,730	3,082	3,059	3,274	2,836	3,476	3,082	3,557
Tharaka Nithi	714	987	769	1,063	869	1,108	845	1,130	851	864
Isiolo	160	198	180	222	189	206	280	224	231	328
Marsabit	591	255	896	387	573	139	603	185	1,213	195
Nakuru	4,299	4,187	4,388	4,273	4,950	4,884	4,385	5,098	5,122	4,032
Bomet	726	1,278	887	1,563	939	1,545	1,023	2,080	2,316	1,830
Kajiado	1,332	2,179	1,596	2,611	2,019	2,845	865	913	1,063	734
Kericho	1,528	2,303	1,461	2,201	1,904	2,238	1,390	2,394	1,722	1,663
Laikipia	842	694	949	783	963	789	872	772	979	768
Narok	630	681	662	716	657	775	608	973	1,014	807
Baringo	536	697	574	747	555	785	320	992	498	912
Elgeyo Marakwet	669	519	656	513	641	525	584	648	546	605
Nandi	1,828	813	1,598	718	989	1,619	1,069	1,636	1,383	1,104
Samburu	60	206	62	213	67	206	188	245	191	198
Turkana	388	634	420	685	520	841	768	1,206	597	1,350
Uasin Gishu	1,448	3,972	1,390	3,812	1,765	3,582	1,875	3,818	1,354	4,428
West Pokot	454	528	448	522	245	555	215	778	353	630
Trans Nzoia	1,571	1,216	2,044	1,581	2,243	1,759	1,943	2,157	2,479	2,290
Garissa	357	299	576	483	709	405	656	405	485	376
Mandera	291	64	283	62	245	57	460	273	373	127
Wajir	373	106	480	136	494	174	266	361	308	113

Source: Civil Registration Services

[+] Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

Table 3.11: Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, With and Without Aids, 1985- 2020

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
Without HIV							
Male	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2	65.1	66.1
Female	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.9	72.8
With HIV							
Male	59.6	56.2	51.0	51.4	55.7	59.5	61.3
Female	65.9	63.0	56.4	55.5	61.0	65.2	66.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Revised Population projections 2006

Table 3.12: Estimated Hiv Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
0	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.38	0.68	1.18
1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1.99	3.2	4.77	6.52	8.13	9.32	10.01	10.25	10.15
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
9.8	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.7	6.09	5.54	5.06
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
4.64	4.3	4.01	3.79	3.61	3.47	3.36	3.28	3.23
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
3.2	3.18	3.18	3.19	3.21				

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 3.13: Summary of Mortality Indicators, 2009

PROVINCE/ COUNTY	IMR *(Per 1,000 Live Births)*	U5MR *(Per 1,000 Live Births)*	Male - LIFE EXPECTANCY	Female - LIFE EXPECTANCY	MALE ADULT MORTALITY[1]	FEMALE ADULT MORTALITY[1]	MMR *(Per 100,000 Live Births)*	CDR (Per 1,000)
Kenya	54	79	58	61	348	313	495	10
Nairobi	46	56	62	63	310	300	212	6
Central	46	58	61	62	305	319	289	10
Nyandarua	50	60	60	60	322	358	364	10
Nyeri	40	50	60	60	338	365	318	13
Kirinyaga	54	72	61	64	265	263	298	9
Murang'a	40	50	60	62	352	327	329	12
Kiambu	48	58	63	64	242	278	230	8
Coast	67	94	56	55	352	394	328	11
Mombasa	87	115	57	56	264	336	223	9
Kwale	56	77	58	56	355	574	346	10
Kilifi	55	72	57	62	350	282	290	9
Tana River	81	112	56	56	330	395	395	11
Lamu	76	106	58	53	305	406	676	12
Taita Taveta	61	78	53	51	483	521	603	15
Eastern	47	57	62	67	262	198	400	9
Marsabit	42	51	65	64	200	278	1,127	7
Isiolo	50	60	65	70	195	182	790	7
Meru	40	48	62	66	284	174	262	8
Tharaka	46	59	60	64	227	162	191	10
Embu	44	49	59	65	249	190	388	8
Kitui	47	57	65	68	285	223	330	10
Machakos	48	56	62	69	318	242	425	12
Makueni	53	61	65	69	324	234	400	12
North Eastern	111	148	49	53	462	385	2,041	11
Garissa	92	129	56	65	310	175	646	8
Wajir	121	158	42	44	438	369	1,683	9
Mandera	118	155	51	55	600	553	3,795	14
Nyanza	101	156	49	54	456	396	546	13
Siaya	142	227	39	46	628	497	691	19
Kisumu	123	182	48	51	444	412	597	14
Migori	112	173	50	54	404	341	583	13
Homa Bay	112	170	47	55	508	354	673	13
Kisii	65	101	57	59	354	315	302	10
Nyamira	51	75	58	60	345	332	385	10
Rift Valley	54	67	57	61	447	368	377	10
Turkana	91	121	50	55	422	396	1,594	11
West Pokot	81	104	54	64	370	269	434	10
Samburu	49	60	54	65	460	357	472	9
Trans Nzoia	47	63	55	59	472	381	333	10
Baringo	58	70	54	59	462	365	375	11
Uasin Gishu	48	61	54	57	490	424	234	11
Elgeyo Marakwet	35	42	57	62	450	350	187	10
Nandi	39	49	56	57	463	413	408	12
Laikipia	43	53	53	57	523	431	221	12
Nakuru	64	80	52	55	502	428	374	12
Narok	46	58	61	67	326	267	191	7
Kajiado	44	53	60	64	347	283	299	8
Kericho	56	69	54	59	468	366	243	10
Bomet	46	55	55	61	464	390	247	9
Western	65	118	52	54	407	355	319	13
Kakamega	65	113	53	55	379	374	316	12
Vihiga	55	94	49	49	555	553	531	17
Bungoma	61	115	57	58	282	309	259	10
Busia	84	149	51	54	385	356	307	13

Source: 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census, Mortality Analytical Report

[1] Probability of Dying between ages 15 and 60 per 1000

Notes and Definitions

This section provides statistics on morbidity for persons who are under five years old and those who are aged five years and above.

The statistics in Table 3.14 refers to medical personnel who are registered, overtime, cumulative and not the retained ones.

The information in the table should be interpreted with caution given that not all registered personnel may be currently practicing in the country.

Sexual violence- injury and diseases attributed to sexual violence.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.14: Medical Personnel, 2011-2015

Type of Personnel	In-Training		Number					No.per 100,000 Population in 2014	No.per 100,000 Population in 2015*
	2014/15	2015/16*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*		
Doctors	3,279	3,493	7,549	8,092	8,682	9,149	9,734	21	22
Dentists	369	320	930	985	1,045	1,090	1,149	3	3
Pharmacists	969	998	2,432	2,532	2,202	2,355	2,537	5	6
PharmaceuticalTechnologist	610	442	4,436	5,236	6,204	7,041	7,922	16	18
BSc Nursing	3,979	3,409	1,173	1,532	1,873	2,418	3,008	6	7
Registered Nurses	2,702	3,123	31,719	35,148	37,907	41,371	46,038	96	104
Enrolled Nurses	509	330	24,375	26,621	26,841	27,186	27,524	63	62
Clinical Officers	1,583	1,640	9,793	11,185	13,216	15,960	19,011	37	43
Public Health Officers**	751	1,071	7,584	8,069	8,637	9,039	10,110	21	23
Public Health Technicians	-	-	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	14	14
Total	14,751	14,826	95,960	105,369	112,576	121,578	133,002	282	301

Source: Ministry of Health (Division of Monitoring and Evaluation, Health Research and Informatics), Clinical Officers Council, Nursing Council of Kenya, Medical Practitioners & Dentists Board and Universities

* Provisional

** Estimates

Table 3.15: Out patient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2015

Number

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	86.7	87.6	86.4	79.6	96.4	91.7	88.2	90.5
Road Traffic Accidents	2,154	3,023	3,644	1,561	2,858	1,915	1,461	2,355
Aneamia Cases	507	417	1,907	2,057	245	420	1,017	2,405
Bilharzia	19	102	119	50	2	81	368	165
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	726	583	1,004	588	524	316	558	779
Brucellosis	47	88	55	11	30	25	19	8
Burns	2,081	2,535	2,331	1,142	2,006	1,154	1,107	2,001
Chicken Pox	963	2,715	1,028	388	1,304	829	429	1,028
Cholera	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	115
Suspected Malaria	32,692	9,919	55,034	14,171	3,058	3,440	2,901	28,360
Confirmed Malaria	8,829	1,192	180,031	164,665	6,238	6,646	4,241	134,545
Congenital Anomalies	112	139	347	138	48	122	71	113
Dental Disorders	515	949	835	705	584	1,714	752	819
Diabetes	52	224	37	24	30	9	34	81
Diarrhoea	35,115	43,346	37,835	29,037	34,830	13,411	28,849	32,786
Disease of the skin (incl. wounds)	16,531	34,688	26,983	28,429	19,976	23,671	14,143	23,031
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	396	63	1,219	885	556	158	275	1,107
Ear Infections/Conditions	4,153	4,545	4,042	2,563	4,228	4,620	5,574	4,504
Epilepsy	44	92	76	61	162	78	40	132
Eye Infections	5,660	6,303	4,962	4,625	4,847	6,420	3,276	4,871
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	23	6	445	2	8	2	1	123
Intestinal worms	1,959	12,159	4,292	2,209	1,858	13,861	9,086	3,788
Malnutrition	929	232	1,660	742	227	419	2,054	1,147
Measles	13	94	105	47	16	25	16	163
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	5	2	8	-	3	1	8
Mental Disorders	51	71	113	227	32	174	59	215
Mumps	624	3,500	905	189	370	529	56	1,098
Neonatal Tetanus	4	-	16	2	-	1	2	11
Newly Diagnosed HIV	8	7	13	6	3	7	8	96
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	149,605	199,317	139,623	132,148	129,663	116,243	79,704	114,231
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	8,151	5,747	14,369	7,784	10,071	14,378	15,257	12,547
Poisoning	160	206	169	110	233	202	107	228
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	3	1	-	2	-	-
Sexual Violence	59	97	97	86	64	92	40	149
Tetanus	27	1	88	15	-	12	26	112
Tuberculosis	38	11	36	38	19	29	13	99
Typhoid Fever	517	62	2,129	895	478	138	533	1,650
Urinary Tract Infection	1,725	1,064	2,684	2,473	635	1,539	4,057	2,955
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	23,915	46,426	33,925	35,733	23,779	60,366	23,305	34,432
First Attendances	169,334	284,712	351,539	203,884	166,807	134,642	123,020	242,728
Re-Attendances	85,045	57,846	159,468	158,668	63,853	89,265	51,355	97,402

Source: (Division of Monitoring and Evaluation, Health Research and Informatics, Ministry of Health

Table 3.15 con't

Number

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	72	82.2	94.7	89.6	99.7	89.1	98	98.2
Road Traffic Accidents	626	3,238	6,334	3,213	8,692	5,869	2,388	3,485
Aneamia Cases	464	1,263	1,903	526	1,166	2,844	150	782
Bilharzia	2	127	59	86	215	566	27	1
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	203	557	1,005	619	1,060	857	301	489
Brucellosis	160	128	29	34	28	1	11	157
Burns	397	2,254	3,930	1,971	3,948	4,084	1,233	1,824
Chicken Pox	115	1,187	1,670	1,842	5,915	4,163	1,052	1,431
Cholera	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-
Suspected Malaria	1,111	9,819	37,138	15,953	3,885	12,271	2,284	59,507
Confirmed Malaria	2,768	5,287	294,697	9,770	2,433	59,214	69	36,330
Congenital Anomalies	22	177	5,896	357	635	232	154	36
Dental Disorders	215	1,214	943	2,424	4,628	1,195	998	1,796
Diabetes	6	125	59	44	122	305	4	109
Diarrhoea	9,389	46,471	68,620	40,426	69,293	61,494	21,771	30,024
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	4,461	24,025	51,960	27,287	51,774	54,160	28,777	15,881
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	204	879	990	25	406	3,538	83	427
Ear Infections/Conditions	1,842	6,428	7,233	5,158	13,189	17,202	4,430	3,603
Epilepsy	21	70	150	136	371	161	18	149
Eye Infections	2,094	15,277	10,323	5,341	16,336	9,479	7,079	4,592
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	-	5	7	33	50	18	1	-
Intestinal worms	2,165	2,399	12,851	6,509	14,452	9,222	7,265	4,863
Malnutrition	278	1,035	1,660	339	1,507	938	260	411
Measles	2	211	71	137	136	133	-	27
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	12	9	5	48	6	-	-
Mental Disorders	24	138	454	153	511	461	29	290
Mumps	142	639	689	2,777	1,674	1,500	553	506
Neonatal Tetanus	6	-	10	1	-	15	-	7
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	175	59	7	60	41	4	13
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	37,680	152,406	321,818	163,876	378,518	224,323	170,405	169,766
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	3,919	27,423	16,187	7,497	32,043	25,396	7,105	9,579
Poisoning	57	402	259	182	816	1,174	316	146
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	-	2	3	-	11	-	-
Sexual Violence	21	115	310	99	312	149	35	150
Tetanus	5	13	256	10	6	54	-	83
Tuberculosis	6	37	193	36	122	99	41	45
Typhoid Fever	148	790	1,504	1,512	1,646	752	172	843
Urinary Tract Infection	537	3,787	6,517	1,140	5,676	3,230	1,921	1,706
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	9,055	60,137	70,264	64,256	152,076	90,691	56,882	47,166
First Attendances	53,782	209,326	491,250	271,305	459,877	347,175	183,132	287,332
Re-Attendances	16,320	124,536	289,174	65,782	297,337	178,014	99,397	96,723

Table 3.15 con't

Number

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	94.2	97.8	91.8	87.7	99.1	91.1	91.4	47.8
Road Traffic Accidents	1,877	4,267	2,517	1,560	475	5,309	3,633	2,357
Aneamia Cases	1,896	473	2,442	243	381	319	361	2,101
Bilharzia	139	312	961	2	182	79	70	347
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	319	1,516	393	217	70	954	1,026	1,193
Brucellosis	4	70	40	68	-	47	135	34
Burns	1,448	2,399	1,998	1,054	297	2,089	1,472	2,059
Chicken Pox	912	1,429	2,239	990	243	1,024	801	70
Cholera	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Suspected Malaria	42,686	7,363	7,050	3,487	55	2,631	2,555	6,115
Confirmed Malaria	109,139	7,916	77,250	1,567	192	1,192	1,674	2,886
Congenital Anomalies	128	418	233	114	50	241	181	60
Dental Disorders	624	1,649	622	522	524	1,215	824	646
Diabetes	32	50	26	120	4	50	62	41
Diarrhoea	31,852	35,902	32,329	18,613	8,589	42,336	35,062	24,818
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	21,527	35,481	29,251	10,662	7,556	34,144	33,577	10,103
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	424	422	1,800	92	110	228	214	925
Ear Infections/Conditions	5,141	5,778	9,792	7,521	1,697	7,589	4,798	7,498
Epilepsy	115	304	89	45	19	128	124	50
Eye Infections	5,655	8,518	6,640	4,234	1,589	12,306	8,994	5,723
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	86	39	13	2	-	5	1	3
Intestinal worms	2,250	16,991	4,498	2,063	1,681	8,435	10,727	7,400
Malnutrition	858	792	722	469	527	884	638	4,280
Measles	278	102	51	44	1	49	6	7
Meningococcal Meningitis	38	3	5	5	-	5	3	6
Mental Disorders	91	168	214	92	104	192	162	140
Mumps	562	850	470	470	138	272	394	53
Neonatal Tetanus	27	3	5	-	-	2	1	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	58	62	13	4	3	22	58	-
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	124,855	191,551	159,589	93,117	30,442	222,332	196,926	47,235
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	7,905	6,588	24,765	6,263	4,769	12,317	8,969	14,708
Poisoning	143	499	292	163	36	359	294	280
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	3	4	-	1	-	2	-	-
Sexual Violence	108	266	94	41	2	111	76	48
Tetanus	102	8	11	-	7	136	2	2
Tuberculosis	62	40	28	47	5	21	42	37
Typhoid Fever	960	501	138	282	68	107	71	775
Urinary Tract Infection	2,953	2,355	2,694	807	471	2,397	1,639	4,115
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	36,502	53,955	62,440	38,258	9,928	68,647	67,841	20,932
First Attendances	223,209	218,331	233,727	110,221	34,180	244,872	206,890	93,597
Re-Attendances	117,749	124,172	151,546	74,707	27,858	137,605	162,620	31,352

Table 3.15 con't

Number

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	90.2	91.4	87.7	85.2	96.1	67.3	91.6	96.5
Road Traffic Accidents	1,026	4,170	2,795	3,554	3,518	13,624	7,159	2,976
Aneamia Cases	912	904	1,525	3,104	336	4,477	1,488	496
Bilharzia	9	37	192	151	48	780	49	-
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	327	467	481	283	550	992	1,017	482
Brucellosis	68	4	40	12	11	326	55	35
Burns	962	2,692	3,625	1,705	2,313	5,807	3,793	1,746
Chicken Pox	81	1,365	734	3,305	2,455	7,268	5,520	1,460
Cholera	1	2	46	3	-	51	10	-
Suspected Malaria	5,427	12,290	34,431	20,139	296	12,396	22,765	35,278
Confirmed Malaria	1,792	21,123	147,900	22,767	111	14,956	17,793	22,089
Congenital Anomalies	30	185	145	290	107	1,387	163	63
Dental Disorders	264	954	761	1,935	823	8,093	1,792	850
Diabetes	17	70	31	60	36	641	58	52
Diarrhoea	26,207	25,630	28,858	39,977	30,775	121,160	82,362	35,426
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	6,395	28,249	17,368	29,661	42,088	74,728	44,265	26,834
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	954	508	579	579	111	1,770	980	124
Ear Infections/Conditions	3,222	44,373	3,571	5,641	3,624	22,202	14,702	5,940
Epilepsy	47	197	71	106	94	480	442	86
Eye Infections	4,507	10,733	3,551	6,755	9,584	28,741	15,370	6,122
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	20	14	1	12	7	368	56	3
Intestinal worms	3,245	30,353	3,373	4,090	26,902	14,933	7,585	3,423
Malnutrition	763	1,282	1,034	2,062	451	4,889	1,131	361
Measles	36	106	113	62	58	827	504	38
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	11	6	13	-	58	17	3
Mental Disorders	74	96	205	424	105	1,141	623	107
Mumps	183	1,146	427	1,365	1,373	2,807	2,307	1,015
Neonatal Tetanus	3	1	2	6	-	33	12	1
Newly Diagnosed HIV	1	14	50	59	4	340	115	3
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	52,206	195,428	100,056	144,019	246,503	458,572	341,176	161,993
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	14,093	17,852	9,076	18,459	9,237	40,428	27,166	6,170
Poisoning	38	314	113	402	221	1,365	623	222
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	-	-	-	8	8	-
Sexual Violence	28	277	85	106	48	730	235	80
Tetanus	2	4	30	20	-	242	223	12
Tuberculosis	26	69	75	67	20	373	151	21
Typhoid Fever	252	246	1,323	254	139	5,586	1,649	489
Urinary Tract Infection	919	3,288	6,706	3,585	2,539	16,150	5,835	1,036
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	17,233	71,472	41,332	74,884	56,077	248,790	124,293	29,712
First Attendances	100,399	264,402	243,430	225,880	274,844	901,011	511,808	209,838
Re-Attendances	36,602	94,813	107,400	131,231	139,514	443,434	241,199	82,372

Table 3.15 con't

Number

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita/ Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	90.1	97.1	97.2	93.7	74	94.8	90.7	87.4
Road Traffic Accidents	1,857	1,894	2,689	3,761	715	2,212	1,523	1,468
Aneamia Cases	416	383	192	385	201	2,322	289	610
Bilharzia	5	58	-	13	-	90	76	773
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	777	228	367	401	413	577	218	272
Brucellosis	120	46	103	10	17	6	59	2
Burns	2,041	1,284	1,066	1,841	1,056	1,848	664	748
Chicken Pox	1,437	918	1,763	2,166	83	723	966	754
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Suspected Malaria	29,206	11,609	408	205	112	17,194	2,878	3,965
Confirmed Malaria	9,340	7,014	764	100	3,434	168,546	1,495	5,562
Congenital Anomalies	95	51	494	89	24	217	138	53
Dental Disorders	276	536	936	1,522	217	986	470	539
Diabetes	15	180	126	24	28	25	56	31
Diarrhoea	42,404	15,086	18,191	21,078	19,739	31,460	15,759	20,155
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	20,438	10,305	13,822	24,313	5,169	26,275	11,921	9,565
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	640	194	58	42	566	655	289	679
Ear Infections/Conditions	4,429	2,895	3,987	4,403	3,043	5,086	1,711	4,512
Epilepsy	118	63	102	139	29	58	86	65
Eye Infections	6,475	3,123	5,272	7,307	5,364	4,941	2,994	2,766
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	1	22	3	5	1	65	10	2
Intestinal worms	3,156	11,471	5,586	9,106	622	3,351	626	2,285
Malnutrition	736	296	118	256	273	1,007	147	457
Measles	85	21	52	67	4	231	7	35
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	9	-	1	-	14	7	-
Mental Disorders	59	175	170	99	44	234	183	83
Mumps	1,299	324	548	978	128	650	276	306
Neonatal Tetanus	2	-	-	6	-	10	-	1
Newly Diagnosed HIV	9	21	14	8	4	108	8	2
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	114,185	131,549	125,884	213,089	53,931	120,852	79,127	52,481
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	16,334	4,487	15,235	13,445	8,537	8,809	4,332	11,337
Poisoning	262	137	174	330	74	154	124	181
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	3	-	-	-	-	9	4	3
Sexual Violence	52	190	107	80	35	120	63	59
Tetanus	6	11	4	7	-	57	4	9
Tuberculosis	28	8	8	16	16	23	41	91
Typhoid Fever	686	278	192	25	134	338	82	111
Urinary Tract Infection	1,015	848	736	1,352	469	2,952	766	866
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	26,603	43,867	41,398	54,859	17,660	39,356	26,134	16,005
First Attendances	240,447	156,243	149,127	220,054	87,602	228,975	71,498	71,506
Re-Attendances	49,684	44,201	80,537	144,132	41,224	121,509	63,764	32,567

Table 3.15 con't

Number

	Tharaka-Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	92	99.1	85.1	81.1	91.9	68.3	97.2	89
Road Traffic Accidents	976	2,965	2,079	5,643	1,300	2,311	1,633	146,659
Aneamia Cases	171	1,141	1,213	548	377	919	569	49,267
Bilharzia	28	109	30	13	18	521	53	7,134
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	250	404	1,868	900	138	1,202	430	28,901
Brucellosis	58	598	82	85	38	106	36	3,146
Burns	816	1,407	1,697	2,116	967	2,124	1,827	90,959
Chicken Pox	336	1,339	548	2,674	505	379	393	70,939
Cholera	-	-	-	-	1	525	-	771
Suspected Malaria	6,203	24,465	25,018	25,572	15,978	1,191	31,164	701,675
Confirmed Malaria	9,884	38,907	46,682	24,318	53,150	1,584	39,890	1,777,972
Congenital Anomalies	141	192	115	298	109	49	76	14,535
Dental Disorders	750	552	502	1,520	179	689	494	52,552
Diabetes	7	51	40	78	14	43	8	3,341
Diarrhoea	8,637	26,975	52,512	50,644	11,433	29,171	41,270	1,627,107
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	14,297	17,252	16,299	32,025	11,668	11,412	10,666	1,133,093
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	190	211	2,233	251	196	223	683	28,141
Ear Infections/Conditions	3,832	2,714	4,388	5,884	1,627	8,908	4,261	308,083
Epilepsy	46	464	33	187	28	100	19	5,695
Eye Infections	4,099	3,535	10,399	7,571	2,235	6,161	4,667	327,416
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	9	16	5	12	1	7	1	1,514
Intestinal worms	9,426	2,393	2,370	4,832	5,542	6,487	1,611	325,751
Malnutrition	271	660	5,905	216	567	3,091	842	49,823
Measles	281	48	10	106	6	32	79	4,542
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	2	11	19	4	4	-	353
Mental Disorders	51	280	193	146	218	47	277	9,199
Mumps	159	1,698	1,391	1,413	364	128	434	39,679
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	2	4	-	1	4	201
Newly Diagnosed HIV	8	18	27	85	11	-	7	1,643
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	73,842	93,288	103,360	189,006	64,407	83,696	129,032	7,073,055
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	7,931	6,691	15,587	10,790	17,175	14,406	17,435	618,749
Poisoning	86	420	129	261	75	154	146	12,838
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	2	-	-	-	1	8	84
Sexual Violence	61	85	53	170	41	46	58	5,430
Tetanus	6	47	9	40	1	8	-	1,718
Tuberculosis	85	77	124	49	14	53	91	2,670
Typhoid Fever	236	2,408	479	1,651	230	1,122	1,685	36,266
Urinary Tract Infection	1,124	1,797	2,283	2,229	843	4,261	1,011	121,687
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	24,088	32,899	18,730	60,893	19,833	22,634	24,937	2,324,600
First Attendances	96,319	178,544	169,487	256,401	121,502	145,662	200,602	10,470,453
Re-Attendances	50,052	63,299	78,630	93,540	48,797	39,080	59,300	5,044,675

Table 3.16: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2015

Number

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	89.1	87.5	86.7	81.1	97	93.6	89.9	91.4
Abortion	977	671	2,097	1,006	1,105	4,897	493	1,460
Road Traffic Accidents	19,584	21,465	28,970	14,067	26,835	19,548	6,264	14,510
Aneamia Cases	995	1,476	2,870	2,938	1,101	1,658	6,119	3,105
Bilharzia	39	105	203	52	178	585	1,402	414
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,341	3,264	4,658	3,427	3,878	2,466	1,760	3,219
Brucellosis	2,016	2,643	2,383	690	4,465	681	1,351	698
Burns	1,757	2,476	2,346	1,306	2,526	1,784	828	1,990
Chicken Pox	1,917	7,739	1,737	1,203	3,407	1,293	623	1,981
Cholera	34	21	2	-	-	12	-	267
Suspected Malaria	60,970	32,880	68,287	18,618	6,727	6,938	5,629	49,678
Confirmed Malaria	21,416	5,278	298,948	230,767	15,791	17,239	7,884	278,807
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	5,761	10,515	11,469	5,359	9,594	24,290	5,494	9,533
Diabetes	1,650	3,977	2,210	2,174	1,635	6,458	887	2,445
Diarrhoea	30,498	66,132	18,494	14,536	40,340	11,804	13,728	34,070
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	551	767	1,138	528	695	1,437	1,026	1,088
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	65,492	143,603	66,457	70,928	94,947	81,997	25,298	59,884
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	791	304	1,675	2,175	1,691	438	658	4,160
Ear Infections/Conditions	8,793	10,824	4,599	4,608	7,182	9,159	5,813	7,119
Epilepsy	734	1,273	786	2,435	1,110	1,241	651	1,266
Eye Infections	9,997	15,359	11,673	7,491	9,212	13,819	5,548	9,859
Hypertension	3,581	9,370	10,995	11,420	3,386	25,614	4,060	7,198
Hepatitis	64	47	246	16	17	29	4	87
Intestinal worms	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Malaria in Pregnancy	1,126	213	9,791	5,930	290	432	480	7,179
Malnutrition	221	231	478	86	408	149	581	384
Measles	16	34	149	92	16	17	182	138
Meningococcal Meningitis	2	-	20	14	5	14	8	83
Mental Disorders	524	1,306	1,414	492	994	2,078	297	828
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	77	240	271	254	90	138	18	1,744
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	222,890	403,851	127,351	167,268	206,635	224,559	97,823	197,618
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	18,033	11,501	15,384	9,601	37,894	18,653	19,233	17,377
Poisoning	589	1,205	890	472	1,200	565	195	1,035
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	3	23	-	-	-	-
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	24,373	33,565	10,545	13,600	27,999	36,738	8,935	14,839
Sexual Violence	224	244	944	772	263	171	62	535
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,624	3,691	8,299	6,921	3,070	4,497	1,843	7,693
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	107	189	415	451	205	263	405	598
Typhoid Fever	10,568	6,075	57,795	28,607	22,284	6,322	11,183	33,665
Urinary Tract Infection	9,603	24,054	23,774	21,253	10,023	25,592	51,451	18,696
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	102,280	333,808	104,661	105,955	136,644	292,911	69,395	115,546
First Attendances	419,221	966,290	721,684	507,072	528,395	504,949	232,272	610,287
Re-Attendances	166,798	168,238	250,967	248,592	159,098	263,647	83,901	194,734

Source: (Division of Monitoring and Evaluation, Health Research and Informatics, Ministry of Health

Table 3.16 con't

Number

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	74.5	84.1	97	89.8	102.2	89.3	100.6	98
Abortion	336	1,858	2,685	1,519	5,193	2,623	1,333	1,805
Road Traffic Accidents	4,376	19,464	48,180	27,782	49,875	27,194	23,908	34,523
Aneamia Cases	1,457	3,151	4,054	2,425	4,929	17,191	1,406	1,851
Bilharzia	21	68	440	445	158	5,978	588	57
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,048	2,536	8,942	3,034	4,612	4,790	3,272	3,140
Brucellosis	810	2,562	1,532	3,020	2,176	118	322	6,291
Burns	451	1,994	4,710	2,453	3,695	3,945	1,824	3,402
Chicken Pox	116	1,536	4,265	5,630	6,711	8,181	1,505	3,018
Cholera	-	-	-	1	9	2	5	-
Suspected Malaria	2,146	16,322	74,485	49,493	6,478	27,186	5,953	219,526
Confirmed Malaria	6,918	10,762	623,783	29,794	6,184	163,729	166	117,346
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	2,941	10,599	15,840	12,405	24,051	12,888	14,763	13,843
Diabetes	314	4,410	4,901	1,848	23,589	4,383	1,688	5,594
Diarrhoea	5,826	39,470	60,059	50,565	73,920	34,868	20,229	36,045
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	637	1,676	2,080	1,413	3,235	2,297	620	1,352
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	10,842	53,955	169,088	123,160	161,686	110,128	86,817	84,405
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	439	2,577	2,383	178	1,619	4,197	361	1,644
Ear Infections/Conditions	1,907	7,696	14,231	9,285	17,513	13,766	9,505	7,953
Epilepsy	172	804	2,532	1,090	1,305	1,968	175	1,350
Eye Infections	4,554	15,136	22,755	14,964	27,194	18,916	18,026	13,147
Hypertension	1,572	12,330	20,051	11,041	67,719	23,076	8,645	14,683
Hepatitis	7	30	18	79	161	85	2	27
Intestinal worms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Malaria in Pregnancy	276	664	12,969	2,062	499	2,547	28	3,428
Malnutrition	99	245	786	278	302	495	69	439
Measles	3	131	64	137	144	185	-	43
Meningococcal Meningitis	2	13	15	23	77	12	-	-
Mental Disorders	209	745	2,166	3,398	3,674	2,384	1,325	1,283
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	19	858	1,066	419	925	846	186	401
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	50,468	218,031	475,811	297,185	568,967	316,788	330,196	214,980
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	5,656	22,017	25,916	16,612	32,665	12,544	12,842	44,383
Poisoning	176	1,370	1,543	1,144	3,541	1,280	957	1,269
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	9	-	-	3	-	1
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	6,722	17,839	47,984	22,604	71,203	27,138	70,005	41,023
Sexual Violence	73	669	1,202	594	943	663	269	888
Sexually Transmitted Infections	642	6,301	14,978	3,451	12,328	12,708	2,717	7,062
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	64	415	729	302	1,734	529	456	654
Typhoid Fever	3,436	7,967	42,621	23,878	15,098	1,522	1,573	17,485
Urinary Tract Infection	8,615	39,469	39,166	22,169	81,940	51,417	46,225	24,692
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	39,735	173,969	334,455	243,155	610,089	286,459	337,688	254,020
First Attendances	129,726	453,782	1,829,407	948,421	1,330,724	810,886	667,586	876,772
Re-Attendances	30,867	225,900	612,061	176,374	737,169	359,598	274,858	295,643

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.16 con't

Number

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	95.6	95	91.8	90.6	105.6	89.8	94.3	68.8
Abortion	1,147	1,170	1,612	1,134	166	1,516	1,139	557
Road Traffic Accidents	16,346	31,144	12,056	11,382	2,971	42,041	39,616	4,825
Aneamia Cases	4,108	2,926	10,413	1,323	1,390	2,749	3,021	4,507
Bilharzia	288	385	6,848	19	1,469	337	355	275
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,674	8,176	2,498	1,605	628	5,654	7,229	1,989
Brucellosis	755	1,677	1	1,159	-	1,470	3,319	1,119
Burns	1,805	3,284	2,260	1,130	412	3,713	2,689	1,135
Chicken Pox	1,899	1,857	3,844	1,884	388	1,168	1,212	68
Cholera	16	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
Suspected Malaria	81,953	19,683	14,275	7,482	82	6,586	7,696	7,607
Confirmed Malaria	247,491	26,589	183,281	3,432	264	4,570	5,378	3,753
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	8,938	13,308	6,743	7,323	4,190	13,982	17,837	3,277
Diabetes	4,203	5,206	2,935	5,409	1,380	9,389	6,478	587
Diarrhoea	32,907	40,374	19,718	19,813	7,399	51,063	43,713	12,978
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	555	1,787	1,476	758	100	1,266	919	793
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	69,291	121,556	62,917	42,063	16,314	121,006	140,092	14,485
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	2,271	1,201	2,166	142	220	1,013	828	990
Ear Infections/Conditions	12,009	14,135	8,535	5,132	2,803	20,565	10,748	4,798
Epilepsy	1,288	2,022	1,451	700	379	1,245	1,748	465
Eye Infections	15,210	24,906	12,318	9,660	3,566	21,923	22,706	5,787
Hypertension	12,578	30,713	19,916	15,924	4,856	34,521	37,986	1,642
Hepatitis	158	18	5	15	-	79	16	48
Intestinal worms	-	12	8	4	-	1	-	-
Malaria in Pregnancy	4,814	1,488	2,846	364	12	271	247	1,135
Malnutrition	488	618	439	132	182	668	308	1,351
Measles	797	149	59	49	-	53	4	29
Meningococcal Meningitis	55	19	16	31	-	13	24	4
Mental Disorders	687	1,916	1,074	2,189	561	1,934	2,352	410
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	1,355	707	352	124	1	593	984	2
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	206,575	391,697	253,266	151,583	44,449	373,157	397,807	49,557
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	14,879	10,006	11,714	10,507	2,889	20,481	18,297	16,017
Poisoning	933	1,418	371	520	147	1,491	1,318	483
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	8	-	2	-	-	1	-
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	19,414	36,176	21,175	22,813	4,833	53,123	60,665	8,114
Sexual Violence	455	596	399	337	83	570	438	84
Sexually Transmitted Infections	7,431	6,370	4,452	3,661	847	6,379	6,352	2,274
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	853	732	314	296	111	567	808	244
Typhoid Fever	33,906	8,577	1,597	7,699	22	5,198	4,965	7,911
Urinary Tract Infection	22,382	45,226	44,907	12,490	9,847	59,909	63,940	29,822
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	149,813	293,299	255,426	177,691	46,913	305,454	373,041	33,016
First Attendances	688,248	786,516	737,880	386,261	89,107	790,520	834,863	132,107
Re-Attendances	375,978	338,350	275,282	237,289	56,267	343,191	451,313	45,109

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.16 con't

Number

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	91.4	91.6	88	89.4	96.5	67.1	91.5	94.9
Abortion	516	1,660	953	2,346	812	8,357	7,317	1,144
Road Traffic Accidents	5,617	22,366	13,073	18,982	31,892	61,409	55,325	20,362
Aneamia Cases	2,851	3,608	1,574	7,899	1,431	11,741	6,020	1,751
Bilharzia	40	391	464	576	3,406	558	300	-
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,763	3,381	2,273	1,223	5,226	4,149	4,610	3,952
Brucellosis	3,147	2,417	1,005	187	478	3,369	5,950	5,934
Burns	788	2,748	1,397	2,004	4,076	6,569	4,431	3,008
Chicken Pox	213	1,427	1,123	3,670	3,537	7,297	8,478	4,256
Cholera	10	-	401	27	101	260	118	-
Suspected Malaria	8,212	18,710	67,307	30,771	726	22,045	53,687	83,365
Confirmed Malaria	3,347	46,747	269,324	60,540	232	32,184	39,126	70,116
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	2,651	20,248	7,014	11,285	22,696	62,558	29,670	15,175
Diabetes	919	10,264	1,944	8,445	16,653	27,457	17,989	1,263
Diarrhoea	22,299	24,899	24,831	36,216	38,833	121,279	85,473	43,068
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	431	1,010	784	1,193	689	8,485	2,223	502
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	17,943	82,689	49,168	64,451	188,303	165,737	135,260	120,096
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	2,070	907	2,349	1,223	295	4,447	2,782	98
Ear Infections/Conditions	4,209	11,521	5,451	10,077	13,730	29,539	19,072	11,810
Epilepsy	430	2,323	878	619	1,242	3,744	2,213	879
Eye Infections	7,885	19,226	10,957	14,869	23,443	45,064	34,280	13,062
Hypertension	2,119	40,587	4,871	19,296	77,834	70,740	34,080	6,662
Hepatitis	55	86	15	109	15	594	1,352	24
Intestinal worms	100	-	6	-	-	64	-	14
Malaria in Pregnancy	378	1,647	8,595	2,076	126	2,887	2,783	1,848
Malnutrition	371	408	401	642	1,194	4,040	750	106
Measles	4	87	96	51	29	428	493	10
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	28	19	16	2	181	78	5
Mental Disorders	364	3,380	490	1,948	5,698	9,693	1,858	941
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	90	255	1,605	534	134	5,766	2,143	191
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	73,186	262,525	159,622	207,129	484,041	671,409	520,453	290,622
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	17,573	17,942	15,299	12,675	11,034	54,744	38,828	33,738
Poisoning	162	1,699	515	1,220	1,356	6,030	2,406	1,374
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	9,242	105,995	12,360	24,826	104,604	66,445	60,082	31,538
Sexual Violence	89	558	587	288	433	2,105	1,308	358
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,023	4,620	5,257	10,783	6,693	29,879	18,499	3,513
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	314	857	916	1,202	403	4,350	1,854	173
Typhoid Fever	6,051	6,230	14,684	3,329	6,089	43,081	45,193	29,350
Urinary Tract Infection	14,351	41,579	21,868	48,605	38,490	134,680	49,577	12,999
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	9	12	-	-	1	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	63,415	316,453	145,489	219,691	433,868	763,533	636,345	200,576
First Attendances	197,377	794,845	608,956	495,956	1,020,172	1,412,837	1,402,161	702,868
Re-Attendances	72,555	204,019	222,599	334,901	471,812	3,775,954	615,109	248,419

Table 3.16 con't

Number

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita/ Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	92.8	96.9	97.8	94.5	75.1	97	92.1	86.3
Abortion	985	768	1,244	2,269	537	1,125	425	335
Road Traffic Accidents	14,842	15,095	15,169	40,841	4,302	20,913	11,933	2,514
Aneamia Cases	1,022	694	676	3,422	760	4,019	2,481	3,024
Bilharzia	41	300	5	76	27	1,047	859	2,699
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,616	1,614	2,374	3,783	1,707	3,629	1,703	709
Brucellosis	3,800	1,598	1,827	194	526	857	557	133
Burns	2,153	2,085	1,231	2,081	787	2,157	1,344	609
Chicken Pox	2,570	2,115	3,759	3,399	141	1,550	1,701	752
Cholera	1	1	-	-	-	34	-	-
Suspected Malaria	56,612	30,601	502	656	218	29,435	8,207	6,654
Confirmed Malaria	18,882	29,168	1,873	444	6,245	328,750	4,456	15,577
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	2,889	5,063	23,181	22,955	1,764	10,662	6,138	3,127
Diabetes	1,548	2,255	11,221	6,875	171	2,380	2,699	525
Diarrhoea	29,397	23,258	21,800	31,772	11,562	30,835	13,556	11,026
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	1,700	527	1,195	2,093	382	800	685	365
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	67,568	58,421	62,542	120,164	15,001	86,895	36,774	14,475
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,582	715	179	193	1,056	3,161	783	673
Ear Infections/Conditions	4,970	7,153	6,463	17,312	2,869	8,704	5,315	3,741
Epilepsy	653	720	1,445	1,018	370	1,788	1,105	333
Eye Infections	8,016	10,186	15,009	29,733	4,755	12,804	8,784	3,695
Hypertension	4,564	8,988	33,661	26,606	907	11,193	13,492	4,736
Hepatitis	62	224	2	16	28	237	19	7
Intestinal worms	-	-	28	182	-	-	-	-
Malaria in Pregnancy	1,032	552	69	25	239	6,042	210	644
Malnutrition	447	91	1,149	62	91	469	61	191
Measles	152	42	157	41	-	87	7	54
Meningococcal Meningitis	26	21	1	6	1	86	18	4
Mental Disorders	516	467	4,519	7,391	194	828	1,885	372
Mumps	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	187	387	142	437	25	1,731	148	21
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	154,159	172,195	236,133	431,337	81,665	215,621	156,140	62,440
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	25,491	21,456	19,269	19,294	11,527	15,440	3,776	7,500
Poisoning	836	933	1,238	1,420	233	756	790	197
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	3	1	-	-	2	7	-
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	13,214	40,817	35,630	81,970	3,821	25,256	22,513	5,785
Sexual Violence	354	412	385	522	41	742	350	86
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,208	3,835	4,107	7,823	2,736	6,405	2,490	900
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	299	132	197	333	98	608	216	116
Typhoid Fever	17,518	4,705	9,483	460	2,935	16,757	733	1,947
Urinary Tract Infection	19,167	10,576	19,754	32,935	4,790	22,066	13,735	10,800
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	114,336	173,141	256,683	432,350	51,189	152,317	132,105	36,361
First Attendances	513,544	483,574	524,966	868,623	173,631	626,453	265,821	121,447
Re-Attendances	94,142	124,255	257,952	525,068	54,537	271,983	157,550	42,779

Table 3.16 con't

Number

	Tharaka-Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	87.9	101.3	85.1	81.4	90.9	80.8	99.1	90.2
Abortion	454	1,825	1,183	1,792	522	628	2,081	77,777
Road Traffic Accidents	8,263	23,472	10,841	40,954	14,787	5,792	11,866	1,017,536
Aneamia Cases	1,093	2,274	2,153	2,400	973	4,145	1,009	154,183
Bilharzia	169	152	87	24	44	465	44	32,483
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,678	2,989	6,887	5,511	1,440	2,538	1,543	156,138
Brucellosis	1,879	6,258	1,239	6,809	1,010	1,483	2,864	94,779
Burns	1,155	1,786	1,365	3,308	1,129	1,305	1,224	102,655
Chicken Pox	738	2,590	665	5,381	1,193	434	752	120,923
Cholera	-	9	3	-	-	1,890	-	3,255
Suspected Malaria	17,435	49,400	32,688	61,455	47,759	1,767	48,867	1,473,759
Confirmed Malaria	25,680	87,806	72,791	52,346	176,156	2,889	62,095	3,716,344
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Disorders	10,603	7,067	2,300	23,722	5,442	3,634	3,856	568,643
Diabetes	2,282	2,140	186	4,840	1,590	512	415	228,323
Diarrhoea	7,329	18,806	22,990	45,153	10,064	15,168	21,285	1,489,448
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	418	1,746	812	1,621	230	1,164	906	58,155
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	53,509	49,148	27,739	114,356	44,240	18,980	32,716	3,622,586
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	642	516	2,487	1,282	424	575	987	63,547
Ear Infections/Conditions	8,161	5,432	4,736	10,261	3,820	6,321	4,860	424,205
Epilepsy	2,091	558	362	768	728	504	217	53,178
Eye Infections	10,769	10,680	10,332	16,689	4,177	7,854	4,801	660,796
Hypertension	19,715	7,510	435	15,664	9,602	1,919	560	808,618
Hepatitis	73	234	121	139	24	14	26	4,734
Intestinal Worms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444
Malaria in Pregnancy	629	3,097	3,791	2,085	2,770	464	2,034	103,114
Malnutrition	61	333	3,114	149	240	998	108	24,913
Measles	852	534	15	106	21	19	45	5,821
Meningococcal Meningitis	17	1	5	55	7	2	1	1,030
Mental Disorders	2,075	989	314	2,702	1,112	496	486	82,958
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	179	507	134	509	330	3	70	27,198
Other Dis.of Respiratory System	144,083	125,979	110,141	292,909	120,232	91,734	142,590	11,194,857
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	9,182	13,416	19,125	41,537	14,921	16,766	24,252	889,886
Poisoning	617	834	323	1,979	499	212	494	50,235
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	3	4	1	1	1	1	8	90
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	46,570	14,318	5,938	32,626	13,436	11,297	4,630	1,474,338
Sexual Violence	268	736	416	573	364	63	216	22,732
Sexually Transmitted Infections	2,502	4,399	1,858	7,563	1,815	2,049	2,332	270,880
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	418	671	943	503	214	94	569	26,921
Typhoid Fever	8,389	22,481	8,285	51,660	5,468	8,621	19,802	693,205
Urinary Tract Infection	19,373	13,234	10,080	34,071	7,805	34,891	17,638	1,419,726
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	132
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Diseases	141,542	110,551	54,917	227,479	82,862	48,503	79,852	10,048,981
First Attendances	366,910	451,223	270,927	758,409	448,118	230,019	371,237	29,093,050
Re-Attendances	168,004	156,606	98,923	369,670	273,310	52,497	77,749	15,041,617

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

Table 3.17: Schools by Type, 2007 - 2015

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Primary[+]	20,587	21,702	22,876	24,114	25,382	26,549	28,026	29,460	31,333
Secondary[+]	4,663	5,128	5,639	6,201	6,257	7,174	7,834	8,747	9,440
Teacher Training[1]	69	132	179	233	236	245	256	267	271
TIVET Institutions[+]	540	568	597	627	630	701	753	755	874
Universities	28	28	31	32	34	35	52	53	53
Total	25,888	27,557	29,322	31,207	32,539	34,704	36,921	39,282	41,971

Source:Ministry of Education, Science & Technology

* Provisional

[+] Revised.

[1] Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

Table 3.18: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and Tivet Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2007 - 2015

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Primary Schools[+]	8,253,800	8,563,800	8,986,400	9,352,800	9,561,100	9,757,600	9,857,600	9,950,746	10,090,759
Secondary Schools	1,180,267	1,382,211	1,472,634	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823	2,104,262	2,331,697	2,559,883
Teacher Training[1]	22,908	24,426	26,324	28,466	29,613	30,696	37,113	39,853	41,402
TIVET institutions	76,516	85,200	80,981	82,653	101,759	127,691	148,009	148,142	155,176
Total	9,533,491	10,055,637	10,566,339	11,117,303	11,460,192	11,830,810	12,146,984	12,470,438	12,847,220

Source:Ministry of Education, Science & Technology

* Provisional

[+] Revised.

[1] Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

Table 3.19: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2007 - 2015

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	171,643	170,059	171,301	173,388	174,267	191,034	199,686	200,697	210,991
Untrained Teachers	1,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	44,076	42,867	47,958	52,935	56,562	64,109	65,337	78,719	85,231
Untrained Teachers	229	229	129	112	173	229	157	8	207
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,343	1,245	1,267	1,656	1,735	1,996	2,143	2,301	2,412
Technical Training Institutes[1]									
Trained Teachers	1,321	1,564	1,578	1,854	2,012	2,195	2,305	3,169	3,208
Untrained Teachers	35	26	22	18	15	13	18	197	201
Total	220,161	215,990	222,255	229,963	234,764	259,576	269,646	285,091	302,250

Source:Ministry of Education, Science & Technology/TSC

* Provisional.

[1] Includes Institutes of Technology

Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2010 - 2015

Number

County	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015*
Baringo	138,490	141,574	144,484	145,965	147,344	155,599
Bomet	221,176	226,102	230,748	233,113	235,316	240,710
Bungoma	488,153	499,025	509,281	514,500	519,362	548,904
Busia	239,684	245,023	250,058	252,621	255,008	253,779
Elgeyo/Marakwet	113,371	115,896	118,278	119,490	120,619	122,234
Embu	115,835	118,415	120,849	122,087	123,241	128,821
Garissa	117,022	119,628	122,086	123,338	124,503	130,790
Homa Bay	303,116	309,867	316,235	319,476	322,495	327,218
Isiolo	33,802	34,555	35,265	35,626	35,963	36,238
Kajiado	148,566	151,875	154,996	156,584	158,064	156,649
Kakamega	523,630	535,292	546,293	551,892	557,107	566,487
Kericho	220,794	225,712	230,350	232,711	234,910	233,505
Kiambu	307,134	313,975	320,427	323,711	326,770	309,862
Kilifi	291,379	297,868	303,990	307,105	310,007	305,097
Kirinyaga	109,359	111,795	114,093	115,262	116,351	110,561
Kisii	301,788	308,509	314,850	318,076	321,082	316,635
Kisumu	247,901	253,422	258,631	261,281	263,750	267,928
Kitui	325,229	332,473	339,306	342,783	346,022	345,160
Kwale	167,460	171,189	174,708	176,498	178,166	183,591
Laikipia	93,074	95,146	97,102	98,097	99,024	100,482
Lamu	25,769	26,342	26,884	27,159	27,416	26,820
Machakos	272,538	278,608	284,334	287,248	289,962	291,880
Makueni	265,868	271,790	277,376	280,218	282,866	278,357
Mandera	86,063	87,980	89,788	90,708	91,565	99,062
Marsabit	55,465	56,700	57,866	58,459	59,011	57,939
Meru	311,283	318,216	324,756	328,084	331,184	327,648
Migori	289,427	295,873	301,954	305,049	307,931	311,602
Mombasa	132,306	135,253	138,033	139,447	140,765	137,861
Murang'a	195,692	200,050	204,162	206,254	208,203	216,908
Nairobi	440,586	450,399	459,655	464,366	468,754	450,930
Nakuru	409,630	418,753	427,360	431,739	435,819	440,183
Nandi	221,383	226,314	230,965	233,332	235,537	242,734
Narok	235,178	240,415	245,356	247,871	250,213	264,882
Nyamira	144,044	147,252	150,278	151,818	153,253	154,092
Nyandarua	146,087	149,341	152,410	153,972	155,427	150,770
Nyeri	138,014	141,088	143,988	145,463	146,838	136,278
Samburu	45,125	46,130	47,078	47,561	48,010	50,423
Siaya	241,689	247,072	252,150	254,734	257,141	265,324
Taita/Taveta	65,267	66,721	68,092	68,790	69,440	69,027
Tana River	46,683	47,723	48,704	49,203	49,668	51,451
Tharaka-Nithi	94,041	96,135	98,111	99,116	100,053	101,610
Trans Nzoia	227,012	232,067	236,837	239,264	241,525	258,907
Turkana	193,228	197,532	201,592	203,658	205,582	221,168
Uasin Gishu	185,471	189,602	193,499	195,482	197,329	206,272
Vihiga	164,445	168,107	171,562	173,320	174,958	176,807
Wajir	62,252	63,639	64,946	65,612	66,232	71,706
West Pokot	151,288	154,657	157,836	159,453	160,960	189,868
Total	9,352,800	9,561,100	9,757,600	9,857,600	9,950,746	10,090,759

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Revised.

Table 3.21: Secondary School Students Enrolled by Form and Sex, 2012 - 2015

Number

FORM	2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	282,555	249,573	532,128	327,775	289,753	617,528	342,378	331,041	673,419	380,448	352,216	732,664
II	274,195	239,743	513,938	288,238	253,739	541,977	326,389	307,256	633,645	359,762	331,649	691,411
III	239,149	218,278	457,427	267,221	228,869	496,090	294,263	263,671	557,934	331,147	296,366	627,513
IV	223,132	188,198	411,330	244,463	204,204	448,667	250,236	216,463	466,699	277,091	230,302	507,393
Total	1,019,031	895,792	1,914,823	1,127,697	976,565	2,104,262	1,213,266	1,118,431	2,331,697	1,348,448	1,210,533	2,558,981

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

Table 3.22: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2010- 2015

Number

COUNTY	ENROLMENTS					
	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015*
BARINGO	24,871	26,591	28,804	31,654	35,075	37,155
BOMET	37,051	39,613	42,909	47,154	52,251	61,354
BUNGOMA	74,445	79,593	86,216	94,746	104,986	117,254
BUSIA	29,308	31,335	33,942	37,300	41,332	47,580
ELGEYO MARAKWET	21,095	22,554	24,431	26,848	29,750	30,264
EMBU	29,014	31,020	33,602	36,926	40,917	43,249
GARISSA	10,463	11,187	12,118	13,317	14,756	16,328
HOMABAY	52,794	56,445	61,142	67,191	74,453	80,433
ISIOLO	3,172	3,392	3,674	4,038	4,474	4,460
KAJIADO	17,521	18,733	20,291	22,299	24,709	28,535
KAKAMEGA	82,774	88,498	95,862	105,346	116,732	126,765
KERICHO	38,589	41,258	44,691	49,113	54,421	59,908
KIAMBU	82,514	88,220	95,561	105,016	116,366	121,151
KILIFI	33,334	35,640	38,605	42,425	47,010	51,765
KIRINYAGA	29,291	31,317	33,923	37,279	41,308	43,708
KISII	78,335	83,752	90,722	99,697	110,473	118,615
KISUMU	47,386	50,663	54,878	60,308	66,826	71,000
KITUI	52,651	56,292	60,977	67,009	74,252	80,417
KWALE	18,251	19,513	21,137	23,228	25,739	27,547
LAIKIPIA	20,649	22,077	23,914	26,280	29,120	30,955
LAMU	4,206	4,497	4,871	5,353	5,932	5,954
MACHAKOS	67,315	71,970	77,960	85,672	94,932	101,529
MAKUENI	63,949	68,371	74,060	81,387	90,184	96,190
MANDERA	9,194	9,830	10,648	11,701	12,966	13,923
MARSABIT	3,640	3,891	4,215	4,632	5,133	6,438
MERU	61,792	66,065	71,562	78,642	87,142	92,897
MIGORI	44,719	47,812	51,791	56,914	63,066	70,125
MOMBASA	19,530	20,880	22,618	24,856	27,542	31,159
MURANG'A	67,961	72,660	78,707	86,493	95,842	103,250
NAIROBI	49,590	53,019	57,431	63,113	69,934	74,918
NAKURU	78,018	83,413	90,354	99,293	110,025	120,462
NANDI	35,767	38,241	41,423	45,521	50,441	55,629
NAROK	18,679	19,971	21,632	23,773	26,342	29,594
NYAMIRA	34,470	36,853	39,920	43,869	48,611	53,021
NYANDARUA	35,062	37,487	40,607	44,624	49,447	54,312
NYERI	47,843	51,152	55,408	60,890	67,471	68,650
SAMBURU	4,044	4,324	4,683	5,147	5,703	6,815
SIAYA	45,563	48,714	52,768	57,988	64,256	73,547
TAITA TAVETA	14,732	15,751	17,062	18,749	20,776	21,897
TANA RIVER	4,100	4,383	4,748	5,218	5,782	6,467
THARAKA NITHI	28,091	30,034	32,533	35,752	39,616	41,254
TRANS NZOIA	35,368	37,814	40,961	45,013	49,878	61,855
TURKANA	9,996	10,687	11,577	12,722	14,097	20,780
UASIN GISHU	30,463	32,570	35,280	38,771	42,961	59,836
VIHIGA	36,751	39,293	42,563	46,774	51,829	56,157
WAJIR	7,455	7,971	8,634	9,488	10,514	11,786
WEST POKOT	11,576	12,376	13,406	14,733	16,325	22,995
TOTAL	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823	2,104,262	2,331,697	2,559,883

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Revised.

Table 3.23: KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2014 - 2015

Subject Code & Name	2014						2015*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	483,399	38.8	223,734	39.4	259,665	38.3	521,571	40.29	242,933	40.35	278,638	40.24
Kiswahili	483,074	47.7	223,597	48.3	259,477	47.1	521,159	47.88	242,739	48.62	278,420	47.24
Mathematics Alternative A	482,216	24.0	223,125	21.3	259,091	26.4	520,274	26.88	242,281	24.27	277,993	29.16
Mathematics Alternative B	1,321	12.4	698	11.9	623	13.1	1,387	8.29	729	7.84	658	8.81
Biology	430,583	31.8	209,933	29.8	220,650	33.7	463,564	34.80	226,982	32.87	236,582	36.64
Physics	130,752	38.8	36,526	38.3	94,226	39.1	139,100	43.68	39,606	42.99	99,494	44.00
Chemistry	477,393	32.2	221,659	30.2	255,734	33.9	515,888	34.36	240,857	32.64	275,031	35.86
Biology for the Blind	84	16.3	37	15.1	47	19.5	91	20.77	35	20.02	56	21.91
General Science	1,322	9.2	699	9.1	623	9.3	1,388	9.02	729	8.58	659	9.55
History & Govt	334,524	53.8	152,640	50.7	181,884	56.5	360,339	51.71	166,124	48.87	194,215	54.14
Geography	122,157	44.0	49,604	40.7	72,553	46.3	132,881	43.92	54,955	41.40	77,926	45.77
CRE	363,132	53.2	195,367	53.5	167,765	52.8	394,433	52.48	212,213	53.27	182,220	51.56
IRE	19,136	47.2	6,866	45.8	12,270	48.0	22,020	44.25	8,034	43.20	13,986	44.84
HRE	1	71	-	-	1	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Science	13,425	55.5	12,210	56.1	1,215	49.4	13,554	58.61	12,265	59	1,289	51
Art and Design	1,179	53.1	453	53.6	726	52.7	1,249	53.69	511	55.50	738	52.34
Agriculture	191,960	40.5	85,767	37.8	106,193	42.7	206,127	44.81	92,989	42.84	113,138	46.43
Woodwork	330	44.2	-	-	330	44.2	347	57.28	2	28.00	345	57.48
Metalwork	142	60.8	-	-	142	60.8	120	63.51	-	-	120	63.51
Building & Construction	192	54.0	4	42.8	188	54.2	211	55.63	5	33.80	206	56.16
Power Mechanics	166	71.4	5	57.2	161	71.8	160	69.51	1	60.00	159	69.57
Electricity	189	69.3	3	61.3	186	69.4	210	67.06	1	58.00	209	67.11
Drawing & Design	469	67.0	5	59.0	464	67.1	570	62.05	6	31.83	564	62.38
Aviation Techn.	160	52.6	18	31.9	142	55.2	155	61.79	22	46.77	133	64.28
Computer Stud.	10,795	56.7	4,420	54.7	6,375	58.2	11,862	55.62	4,929	53.54	6,933	57.08
French	3,122	56.4	2,133	55.9	989	57.5	3,126	60.35	2,185	59.24	941	62.89
German	645	57.4	397	55.7	248	60.0	682	57.98	415	58.81	267	56.88
Arabic	4,078	52.8	1,437	49.7	2,641	54.4	5,230	51	1,833	49.40	3,397	51.19
Kenya Sign Language	324	57.3	142	55.4	182	58.8	391	50	187	50.33	204	50.41
Music	1,291	53.9	804	53.6	487	54.7	1,335	59	846	60.14	489	57.50
Business Studies	215,718	46.8	100,809	44.8	114,909	48.6	234,038	44	110,597	42.01	123,441	45.32

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

Table 3.24: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2010 - 2015

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2010			2011			2012			2013			2014			2015*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1st	341	235	576	339	208	547	392	226	618	316	269	585	671	516	1,187	419	411	830
	2nd	302	172	474	346	236	582	329	215	544	379	226	605	317	260	577	300	280	580
	3rd	243	170	413	358	206	564	349	233	582	327	199	526	387	231	618	305	256	561
Sub-Total		886	577	1,463	1,043	650	1,693	1,070	674	1,744	1,022	694	1,716	1,375	1,007	2,382	1,024	947	1,971
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,372	4,444	8,816	4,403	4,497	8,900	5,249	5,435	10,684	4,994	5,536	10,530	5,769	6,270	12,039
	2nd	4,233	4,175	8,408	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,365	4,402	8,767	4,967	5,357	10,324	5,249	5,435	10,684	5,435	5,513	10,948
Sub - Total		8,812	8,938	17,750	8,951	9,207	18,158	8,768	8,899	17,667	10,216	10,792	21,008	10,243	10,971	21,214	11,204	11,783	22,987
Private Primary		4,353	4,287	8,640	4,918	4,844	9,762	5,342	5,943	11,285	6,997	7,392	14,389	7,905	8,352	16,257	8,102	8,511	16,613
Special Education		546	445	991	565	478	1,043	911	685	1,596	1,047	767	1,814	1,190	872	2,062	1,311	914	2,225
GRAND TOTAL		14,597	14,247	28,844	15,477	15,179	30,656	16,091	16,201	32,292	19,282	19,645	38,927	20,713	21,202	41,915	33,869	34,885	43,796

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

Table 3.25: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	170	180	-	180	-
Architecture	747	1,448	1,530	984	1,530	984
Business and administration	2,294	1,620	1,712	1,615	1,712	1,615
Computing	-	460	486	411	486	411
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering	766	1,688	1,784	2,889	1,784	2,889
Environmental Studies	-	45	48	228	48	228
Health and Welfare	1,517	249	263	399	263	399
Humanities and Arts	956	619	654	1,845	654	539
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	437
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	119	385	407	1,474	407	1,474
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	327	333	352	187	352	187
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	724
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	145
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	6,726	7,017	7,415	10,032	7,415	10,032
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	231	7,421	7,201	6,988	7,201	6,988
Total	6,957	14,438	14,616	17,020	14,616	17,020

Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

Table 3.26: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture	165	291	238	733	681	-
Business and administration	549	969	440	1,248	1,177	1,900
Computing	306	540	294	406	469	536
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering	719	1,269	1,154	1,545	1,237	1,901
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	579
Health and Welfare	414	730	320	140	272	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	267	503	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	311
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	747	1,317	734	704	1,011	901
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	347
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	298
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	2,901	5,115	3,179	5,043	5,350	6,773
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	-	-	-	-	70	100
Diploma and Certificate Courses	134	237	161	4,554	4,958	5,398
Total	3,035	5,352	3,340	9,597	10,378	12,271

Source: Technical University of Mombasa, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

Table 3.27: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
1st Degree Course	-	-	-			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries				2,044	2,376	4,663
Architecture	-	-	-			-
Business and administration	98	141	119	1,565	2,202	3,858
Computing						-
Education (Arts)[1]	-	-	-	2,845	4,564	7,608
Education (Science)						
Engineering	964	1,391	1,170	283	310	453
Environment	-	-	-	390	465	916
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law						-
Life Science and Physical Science	1,657	2,389	2,011	4,755	5,611	5,689
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	2,720	3,921	3,300	11,882	15,528	23,187
Postgraduate Courses	-	-	-	684	134	606
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	906	1,306	1,099	343	461	-
Total	3,626	5,227	4,399	12,909	16,123	23,793

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1]Data includes that of Education Science

Table 3.28: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture[1]	1,402	1,289	1,415	1,779	2,579	4,325
Humanities and Arts	9,397	8,642	11,153	14,020	15,168	13,866
Life Science and Physical Science	4,014	3,691	3,316	4,168	5,166	7,509
Business and Administration	7,151	6,576	8,445	10,616	9,740	8,698
Jounerlism and Information						2,366
Health and Welfare						5,171
Environment						0
Architecture and Building	1,615	1,484	1,778	2,235	2,568	2,376
Engineering	3,433	3,157	2,778	3,492	3,537	5,139
Manufacturing						1,409
Medicine[2]	3,745	3,444	3,120	3,922	3,857	
Veterinary Science	651	598	587	738	1,137	283
Mathematics and Statistics						2,314
Security and Conflict Resolution						-
Social and Behavourial Science						12,999
Law	1,899	1,746	2,499	3,141	3,549	-
Education(Science)						2,342
Education(Arts)	5,370	4,938	5,939	7,466	9,503	11,684
Computer Science	425	391	367	461	447	1,108
Other						
Sub-Total	39,101	35,956	41,397	52,038	57,251	81,589
Postgraduate Students (Ph.d, Masters & Dip.)	9,078	8,348	9,498	11,939	12,695	17,126
Diploma & Certificate Courses	592	362	73	92	3,021	-
Total	48,772	44,665	50,968	64,069	72,967	98,715

Source: University of Nairobi, Commission for University Education

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

[1] Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

[2] Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Note: 2011/12 Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

Diploma & Certificate Courses: Figures for 2009/10 - 2013/14 includes only Advanced Nursing & Adult Studies. Figures for 2014/15 includes all courses

Table 3.29: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15+	2015/16*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	984	1,191	197	214	196	71
Architecture and Building	515	623	340	297	303	273
Business and Adminstration	876	1,059	6,491	6,830	10,976	13,197
Computing	486	587	1,048	930	810	214
Education (Arts)	6,634	8,025	8,002	10,933	7,195	9,240
Education (Science)					935	2,293
Engineering	215	260	270	187	168	1,731
Environment	584	706	310	250	220	22
Health and Welfare	1,436	1,738	1,062	1,093	1,160	2,525
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences	3,798	4,596	9,645	8,804	8,081	3,531
Jounalism and Information						2,333
Law	486	587	2,054	1,497	1,799	198
Life Science and Physical Science	2,357	2,851	1,093	2,196	1,649	669
Manufacturing	1,656	2,004	1,132	1,000	908	251
Mathematics and statistics						574
Total Undergraduate Courses	20,027	24,227	31,644	34,231	34,400	37,122
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	1,079	1,305	1,529	1,791	3,702	2,182
Total	21,106	25,532	33,173	36,022	38,102	39,304

Source: Moi University, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1]Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

\+ Revised

Table 3.30: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	-	-	1,962	1,339	1,885	1,461
Architecture and Building	-	-	325	262	404	
Business and Adminstration	2,586	2,958	-	7,312	8,613	8,402
Education (Arts)	16,331	18,683	17,343	19,163	16,940	14,938
Education (Science)						3,288
Engineering	-	-	1,151	469	560	1,442
Environment	957	1,095	3,195	3,169	2,612	2,487
Humanities and Arts	318	364	700	1,109	1,113	5,434
Law	-	-	1,298	1,057	966	1,244
Jounalism and Information						60
Life Science and Physical Science	2,948	3,372	8,344	11,216	14,920	4,865
Services	-	-	742	1,059	1,539	2,522
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	1,555
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	272
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	484
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	3,942
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	962
Social and Behavioral Science	3,463	3,962	8,855	8,133	10,447	6,361
Total Undergraduate Courses	26,603	30,434	43,915	54,288	59,999	59,719
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip.)	4,295	4,914	7,156	15,375	16,880	11,772
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	1,637	1,873	1,195	3,808	4,182	142
Total	32,535	37,221	52,266	73,471	81,061	71,633

Source: Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

Table 3.31: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	3,301	3,445	1,392	2,810	2,859	1,431
Business and Adminstration	259	270	1,217	1,400	1,841	8,844
Education (Arts)	3,312	3,457	432	2,273	2,672	
Education(Science)	-	-	-	-	-	
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	1,992
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	952
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	3,649
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	29
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	2,480
Law	-	-	-	-	-	536
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	2,370
Life Science and Physical Science	1,247	1,301	1,518	3,492	4,504	2,007
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	599
Social and Behavioral Science	1,598	1,668	1,656	2,611	3,177	0
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.)	1,305	1,362	1,417	1,474	1,534	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	11,022	11,503	7,632	14,060	16,587	24,889
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)[1]	615	641	683	-	-	9,486
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	2,271	1,983	1,364	1,719	1,752	268
Total	13,908	14,128	9,679	15,952	18,550	34,643

Source: Egerton University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

1 Data for 2013/14 and 2014/15 was combined with undergraduate

Table 3.32: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	1,054
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	254
Business and administration	-	-	-	-	-	2,182
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	563
Education (Arts)[1]	2,007	1,715	1,514	1,514	3,159	2,782
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	920
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	607
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	1,312
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-	2,178
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	391
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	1,570	1,341	2,374	2,500	6,946	803
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	1,328
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	597
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science	1,438	1,229	2,224	2,160	6,574	766
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	156
Total Undergraduate Courses	5,015	4,285	6,112	6,174	16,679	15,893
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip)	312	266	265	327	403	414
Total	5,327	4,551	6,377	6,501	17,082	16,307

Source: Maseno University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

[1]Data for 2010/11 to 2014/15 includes Education Science

Table 3.33(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Fields	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14+	2014/15	2015/16*
Undergraduates..	134,395	141,764	170,417	264,649	323,434	367,757
Postgraduates..	8,735	16,153	24,417	38,318	44,274	59,277
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	7,796	5,904	6,856	26,792	32,510	905
Total..	150,926	163,821	201,690	329,759	400,218	427,939

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 3.33(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities+, 2010/11 - 2015/2016

Number

Private Accredited	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Daystar University	4,360	4,049	5,431	4,061	4,170	5,024
Baraton University	3,149	2,155	2,344	2,092	2,198	1,870
Catholic University	5,737	2,155	3,647	5,211	7,025	5,827
U.S.I.U.	4,906	5,196	5,321	5,525	5,534	6,166
Scott Theological College	204	210	210	365	588	51
Agha Khan University	279	191	503	718	500	191
Strathmore University	3,651	2,499	5,811	5,821	6,848	4,646
Kabarak University	1,756	1,202	1,215	3,027	3,055	2,927
Nazarene University	2,004	1,372	1,932	2,760	3,935	3,267
Methodist University	3,783	2,589	11,203	11,849	11,859	7,819
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	281	192	124	177	253	771
Other Universities	7,739	38,902	16,717	30,040	39,924	37,973
TOTAL	37,848	60,712	54,459	71,646	85,889	76,532

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

+ Revised

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic activity classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1: Number of Employees* by Industry and Employment Groups, 2015

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	449	107	3,202	7,573	61,155	72,486
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	293	847	2,995	3,322	76,477	83,934
Growing of sugar cane	218	-	952	2,549	28,743	32,462
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	14,797	14,797
Mixed farming	2,107	2,710	4,109	11,171	23,539	43,636
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	586	1,407	3,511	5,291	10,548	21,343
Support activities for animal production	3,478	1,325	6,794	6,478	11,850	29,925
Post-harvest crop activities	166	324	649	2,734	5,039	8,912
Support activities for crop production	215	376	1,191	1,850	14,096	17,728
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,574	-	3,574
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	6,409	-	6,409
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,167	1,167
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	61	242	-	-	303
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	131	172	-	-	303
Total	7,512	7,288	23,816	50,951	247,412	336,979
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	70	-	-	704	7,543	8,317
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,219	1,516	2,735
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	141	44	485	168	2,553	3,390
Total	211	44	485	2,091	11,612	14,442
MANUFACTURING						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,524	2,793	5,317
Manufacture of dairy products	45	99	458	2,134	4,567	7,302
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	45	-	-	2,701	4,491	7,237
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	1,336	1,336
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	3,129	3,129
Manufacture of grain mill products	339	406	337	741	4,256	6,078
Manufacture of bakery products	-	36	61	545	2,638	3,280
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	2,209	15,928	18,137
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	853	853
Processing of coffee						-
Processing of Tea						-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	422	530	4,783	5,022	22,216	32,972
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,349	-	1,349
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	119	1,168	1,287
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	344	3,377	3,721
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	26	356	1,932	2,315
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	84	822	906
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2,982	2,070	3,138	10,142	15,001	33,334
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	241	7,407	7,648
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	30	149	100	198	8,483	8,960
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	999	1,476	2,475
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,347
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	22,811	22,811

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,139	-	1,139
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	1,122	1,122
Manufacture of footwear	-	62	149	1,640	1,864	3,715
Sawmilling and planing of wood	82	98	1,542	3,083	5,574	10,379
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	48	-	48
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	104	-	104
Manufacture of furniture	436	416	670	2,556	3,171	7,248
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,232	4,232
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	53	40	429	515	4,487	5,524
Printing	89	217	830	1,918	2,196	5,249
Manufacture of basic chemicals	5	31	106	847	1,134	2,124
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	141	284	557	983
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	3,068	3,068
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	1,062	3,102	4,164
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	92	249	273	1,724	3,175	5,513
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	32	35	161	1,770	699	2,698
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	282	282
Manufacture of other rubber products	69	58	294	704	1,564	2,689
Manufacture of plastics products	30	52	503	1,581	6,473	8,639
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	236	236
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	454	1,372	1,826
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,074	1,074
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,978	4,978
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	126	827	496	2,021	3,477
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	36	74	148	1,058	6,545	7,860
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	30	-	360	207	572	1,168
Manufacture of structural metal products	35	162	189	758	2,345	3,489
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	331	355	1,351	2,250	5,876	10,163
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,170	627	1,797
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	43	212	427	849	2,595	4,127
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	486	486
Manufacture of motor vehicles	32	209	188	1,022	1,550	3,001
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	2,806	2,806
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	63	81	144
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	15	-	-	173	291	479
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	435	441	1,207	1,965	3,546	7,594
Total	5,643	6,099	18,815	59,284	205,578	295,419
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	191	798	2,562	6,890	6,484	16,925
Total	191	798	2,562	6,890	6,484	16,925

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	1,508	-	-	10,053	11,561
Total	-	1,508	-	-	10,053	11,561
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical installation	170	1,110	1,046	1,129	2,154	5,610
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	300	103	858	424	1,889	3,574
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	2,517	2,517
Building completion and finishing	61	330	286	359	251	1,287
Construction of utility projects	-	-	221	190	315	726
Construction of buildings	2,571	6,957	12,110	19,004	20,363	61,004
Other specialized construction activities	1,641	1,571	11,977	22,087	36,029	73,304
Total	4,743	10,071	26,498	43,194	63,517	148,022
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES						
Sale of motor vehicles	122	251	968	2,089	4,769	8,200
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	491	1,008	3,889	8,395	19,163	32,947
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	683	1,374	2,444	3,159	2,786	10,446
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	474	535	1,023	509	1,783	4,324
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1,016	1,502	1,594	1,594	1,094	6,800
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,307	1,321	8,862	14,508	9,736	36,734
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	61	320	877	1,201	1,254	3,712
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	76	77	95	846	1,094
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	498	608	945	1,481	1,118	4,650
Wholesale of other household goods	731	267	-	-	-	998
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	213	865	850	-	1,928
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	257	771	750	2,685	1,978	6,440
Non-specialized wholesale trade	441	322	685	4,140	10,693	16,281
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	413	540	1,032	579	1,207	3,772
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	9,539	7,622	12,671	29,833
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,268	2,113	3,381
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	124	619	7,549	9,206	1,671	19,169
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	974	1,466	1,688	764	330	5,223
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,720	1,282	1,677	2,984	202	7,866
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	943	876	1,067	1,445	345	4,675
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	927	416	1,315	881	748	4,286
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	4,534	2,594	4,721	3,392	4,265	19,506
Total	16,715	16,361	51,567	68,849	78,773	232,265
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	66	72	49	100	151	438
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	877	1,638	8,008	-	-	10,523
Other passenger land transport	710	1,880	1,601	3,196	6,899	14,286

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Freight transport by road	350	2,640	3,775	3,259	3,473	13,497
Transport via pipeline	-	-	729	397	666	1,792
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	106	-	-	464	570
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	373	461	834
Inland passenger water transport	-	8	11	33	71	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,826	6,380	10,206
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	2,252	3,751	6,003
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	324	650	1,297	3,167	5,438
Other transportation support activities	212	329	945	1,282	1,551	4,320
Postal activities	223	383	1,203	1,070	1,249	4,128
Warehousing and storage	830	516	2,896	-	6,153	10,395
Total	3,267	7,896	19,868	17,083	34,438	82,552
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	526	3,387	3,096	11,094	2,722	20,826
Short term accommodation activities	1,460	1,170	5,460	16,213	30,976	55,279
Total	1,987	4,558	8,556	27,306	33,698	76,105
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION						
Other telecommunications activities	3,106	17,945	23,493	23,493	31,786	99,823
Publishing	108	162	468	509	2,275	3,522
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	70	105	304	331	1,478	2,288
Total	3,284	18,212	24,266	24,333	35,539	105,633
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary intermediation	133	439	5,435	16,824	19,474	42,305
Other credit granting	1,631	733	4,091	3,635	4,310	14,399
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	33	-	-	2,439	-	2,472
Activities of holding companies	4	38	33	68	257	401
Insurance	379	668	668	2,319	6,835	10,869
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	763	1,524	-	2,287
Total	2,180	1,878	10,990	26,809	30,876	72,733
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,055	269	197	753	660	2,934
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	380	187	143	349	-	1,059
Total	1,435	456	341	1,101	660	3,993
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES						
Legal activities	-	-	-	4,443	-	4,443
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	75	316	911	2,321	2,453	6,075
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,214	4,721	5,935
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,244	1,491	1,642	1,692	3,482	9,551
Veterinary activities	12	21	32	-	2,112	2,176
Advertising	-	-	-	435	725	1,160
Management consultancy activities	2,050	2,455	4,394	5,584	23,263	37,746
Photographic activities	276	207	-	-	1,005	1,488
Total	3,657	4,491	6,979	15,688	37,760	68,574

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1 (cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	3,731	-	3,731
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	6	-	-	265	443	714
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	6	-	-	272	454	732
Total	13	-	-	4,268	897	5,177
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY						
General public administration activities	14	-	386	5,260	58,136	63,796
Public order and safety activities	236	1,971	1,971	31,508	92,621	128,307
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	60	466	456	7,317	21,591	29,890
Total	310	2,437	2,813	44,086	172,348	221,993
EDUCATION						
Higher education	35	288	288	4,599	13,540	18,750
Educational support activities	936	7,482	7,532	119,911	353,094	488,955
Total	972	7,770	7,820	124,510	366,634	507,705
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES						
Medical and dental practice activities	613	1,056	4,016	12,051	95,528	113,264
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,104	892	2,335	3,035	3,364	10,729
Total	1,717	1,948	6,351	15,086	98,892	123,993
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,062	-	3,062
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	3,869	-	3,869
Total	-	-	-	6,931	-	6,931
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	402	805	2,114	1,711	5,032
Activities of religious organizations	2,144	1,639	1,220	2,435	1,352	8,790
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	139	119	735	845	1,147	2,985
Repair of footwear and leather goods	18	4	9	22	-	53
Repair of consumer electronics	3,167	734	1,247	-	-	5,148
Repair of other personal and household goods	20	100	79	162	220	581
Repair of other personal and household goods	600	78	-	-	-	678
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	1,635	4,132	5,767
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	667	1,987	-	-	-	2,654
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	6,755	5,064	4,095	7,213	8,561	31,688
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	10,374	34,581	69,162	-	-	114,117
Total	10,374	34,581	69,162	-	-	114,117
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	270	878	1,148
Total	-	-	-	270	878	1,148
Grand Total	70,963	131,459	284,982	545,942	1,444,609	2,477,955

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.2: Businesses Opening and Closing, 2011- 2015

	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Companies Registered						
Local Companies						
Public	Number	60	191	200	37	40
Private	"	30,000	27,184	30,400	27,248	40,022
Removed from register	Number	472	400	650	-	-
Total registered[1]	"	225,048	252,023	281,973	309,258	349,320
Foreign Companies						
Registered	"	150	233	400	112	221
Removed from register	"	..	..	..	..	..
Total registered[1]	"	..	..	..	..	..
Business Names Registered						
New names	"	55,000	50,878	60,000	71,045	66,393
Names removed	"	-	-	1,000	-	-
Total names registered[1]	"	632,298	683,176	742,176	813,221	879,614

Source: Registrar of Companies

[1] As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

.. Data not available

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most tables in this section have been derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons, which takes place every year at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as the public sector establishments which are engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity. This forms the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification Revision 4.

Table 4.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2011 - 2015

Number, 000's

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Private agriculture and forestry	289.0	295.5	299.9	290.6	294.0
Rest of private sector	1,151.8	1,198.2	1,299.9	1,378.8	1,465.6
Public service	643.3	662.1	683.3	700.8	718.4
Total	2,084.1	2,155.8	2,283.1	2,370.2	2,478.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 4.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2011 - 2015

Number 000's

Sector	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	100.5	104.2	111.6	116.4	122.7
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	139.6	144.8	155.0	161.8	170.5
Local private	542.0	561.9	601.8	628.0	661.9
Foreign public	121.6	126.1	135.0	140.9	148.5
Foreign private	143.8	149.1	159.7	166.6	175.6
Co-operatives	104.6	108.4	116.1	121.2	127.7
Other private sector	288.6	299.2	320.5	334.4	352.5
Total	1,440.8	1,493.6	1,599.8	1,669.4	1,759.6
Public					
National Government	219.9	222.6	179.0	180.9	177.7
TSC	258.7	267.6	272.5	281.7	290.7
Parastatal Bodies[1]	86.0	90.6	92.5	93.5	94.2
Majority Control by the public sector	41.4	43.6	44.5	45.0	45.3
County Government	37.3	37.7	94.7	99.6	110.5
Total	643.3	662.1	683.3	700.8	718.4
Total	2,084.1	2,155.8	2,283.1	2,370.2	2,478.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

[4] Drastic change in both National and County governments is as a result of devolution.

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2011 - 2015

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	69,190	71,657	74,109	70,109	72,486.0
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	85,149	83,936	83,968	84,096	83,934.0
Growing of sugar cane	30,628	31,665	32,881	31,906	32,462.0
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,125	14,985	15,353	14,586	14,797.0
Mixed farming	45,086	46,890	45,466	43,737	43,636.0
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	19,321	19,483	19,907	20,907	21,343.0
Support activities for animal production	30,767	31,492	32,449	30,050	29,925.0
Post-harvest crop activities	7,568	8,082	8,282	8,608	8,912.0
Support activities for crop production	16,987	17,810	18,319	17,526	17,728.0
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,536	3,547	3,574	3,582	3,574.0
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,490	6,548	6,529	6,454	6,409.0
Logging	1,059	1,086	1,132	1,137	1,167.0
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	259	259	277	290	303.0
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	249	251	258	293	303.0
Total	330,414	337,691	342,504	333,281	336,979.0
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,632	4,845	5,131	7,275	8,317.0
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	1,679	1,712	1,727	2,456	2,735.0
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2,361	2,444	2,526	3,119	3,390.0
Total	8,672	9,001	9,384	12,850	14,442
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,522	4,837	5,041	5,105	5,317.0
Manufacture of dairy products	5,856	6,262	6,620	6,923	7,302.0
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7,009	6,748	6,925	7,147	7,237.0
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	1,231	1,275	1,363	1,316	1,336.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	14,182	14,673	15,494	16,029	16,209.1
Manufacture of grain mill products	5,941	5,819	5,959	5,998	6,078.0
Manufacture of bakery products	3,017	3,013	3,102	3,205	3,280.0
Manufacture of sugar	17,176	17,539	17,983	17,971	18,137.0
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	907	899	915	849	853.0
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	21,127	20,602	20,535	19,670	19,891.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,214	1,205	1,242	1,328	1,349.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,346	1,339	1,366	1,285	1,287.0
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,755	3,685	3,765	3,706	3,721.0
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	2,216	2,095	2,155	2,237	2,315.0
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,010	994	938	959	906.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	27,453	27,377	28,231	31,231	33,334.0
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6,668	6,741	7,034	7,329	7,648.0
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	8,497	8,422	8,634	8,782	8,960.0
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,415	2,418	2,514	2,428	2,475.0
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	1,027	1,072	1,161	1,248	1,347.0
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	17,237	17,844	18,537	20,864	22,811.0
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,064	1,047	1,074	1,131	1,139.0
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1,007	1,032	1,072	1,091	1,122
Manufacture of footwear	3,598	3,600	3,726	3,640	3,715
Sawmilling and planing of wood	9,927	9,856	10,159	10,356	10,379

* Provisional

Table 4.4, cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Manufacture of wooden containers	42	42	45	46	48
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	108	106	107	104	104
Manufacture of furniture	6,646	6,651	6,910	7,050	7,248
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,960	3,840	3,939	4,167	4,232
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	5,017	5,062	5,288	5,353	5,524
Printing	5,419	5,302	5,413	5,255	5,249
Manufacture of basic chemicals	2,102	2,045	2,026	2,116	2,124
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	702	759	856	939	983
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	2,246	2,516	2,790	3,047	3,068
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3,599	3,714	3,838	4,002	4,164
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,243	5,150	5,299	5,432	5,513
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2,506	2,513	2,611	2,629	2,698
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	292	300	299	286	282
Manufacture of other rubber products	2,695	2,626	2,656	2,657	2,689
Manufacture of plastics products	8,642	8,432	8,580	8,614	8,639
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	232	229	235	234	236
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,767	1,743	1,784	1,796	1,826
Manufacture of refractory products	1,032	1,023	1,053	1,061	1,074
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,556	4,673	4,896	4,847	4,978
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	3,315	3,295	3,402	3,399	3,477
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	7,473	7,427	7,658	7,831	7,860
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,160	1,135	1,153	1,156	1,168
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,326	3,278	3,370	3,436	3,489
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	9,640	9,698	10,128	10,136	10,163
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,647	1,635	1,660	1,750	1,797
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	3,265	3,408	3,583	3,902	4,127
Building of ships and floating structures	481	475	486	481	486
Manufacture of motor vehicles	2,829	2,767	2,811	2,945	3,001
Manufacture of motorcycles	2,852	2,795	2,844	2,794	2,806
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	127	125	130	139	144
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	450	451	467	470	479
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	7,476	7,417	7,534	7,554	7,594
Total	270,249	271,026	279,396	287,456	295,419
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	11,360	14,253	14,569	15,280	16,925
Total	11,360	14,253	14,569	15,280	16,925
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,586	8,473	9,436	10,416	11,561
Total	7,586	8,473	9,436	10,416	11,561
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	4,042	4,368	4,775	5,190	5,610
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	2,041	2,348	2,714	3,129	3,574
Other specialized construction activities	2,025	2,143	2,293	2,390	2,517
Building completion and finishing	998	1,057	1,135	1,210	1,287
Construction of utility projects	517	560	614	669	726
Construction of buildings	42,849	47,415	53,534	57,912	61,004
Other specialized construction activities	53,642	58,241	64,730	73,199	73,304
Total	106,114	116,132	129,795	143,699	148,022

Table 4.4, cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	7,137	7,288	7,560	7,942	8,200
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	26,204	27,659	29,467	31,213	32,947
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	9,175	9,006	9,420	10,083	10,446
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,779	3,999	4,299	4,158	4,324
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	6,277	6,154	6,421	6,634	6,800
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	30,302	31,938	34,747	34,874	36,734
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,605	3,691	3,838	3,671	3,712
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,040	1,031	1,036	1,051	1,094
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,233	4,426	4,701	4,519	4,650
Wholesale of other household goods	986	1,007	1,036	994	998
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,739	1,684	1,758	1,876	1,928
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	5,575	5,497	5,801	6,184	6,440
Non-specialized wholesale trade	12,251	12,998	13,989	15,199	16,281
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	3,026	3,177	3,387	3,573	3,772
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	26,242	27,769	29,649	28,705	29,833
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	2,843	3,077	3,131	3,239	3,381
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	14,173	14,459	16,097	17,527	19,169
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	4,700	4,757	4,890	5,097	5,223
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	6,811	6,693	7,121	7,536	7,866
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	3,381	3,645	3,990	4,314	4,675
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,825	3,726	3,906	4,161	4,286
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	13,134	14,346	15,908	17,706	19,506
Total	190,438	198,027	212,152	220,256	232,265
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	373	384	393	422	438
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	10,194	10,216	10,393	10,432	10,523
Other passenger land transport	11,762	12,229	12,594	13,592	14,286
Freight transport by road	11,386	12,026	12,424	12,977	13,497
Transport via pipeline	1,640	1,680	1,695	1,760	1,792
Service activities incidental to land transportation	534	583	575	556	570
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	763	779	790	820	834
Inland passenger water transport	130	126	122	125	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	10,100	10,244	10,113	10,197	10,206
Passenger air transport	6,504	6,976	5,867	5,926	6,003
Service activities incidental to air transportation	4,849	4,937	5,071	5,273	5,438
Other transportation support activities	4,100	4,089	4,141	4,271	4,320
Postal activities	3,608	3,463	3,673	4,003	4,128
Warehousing and storage	6,919	7,498	8,210	9,367	10,395
Total	72,862	75,230	76,061	79,721	82,552
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	16,861	18,084	19,579	19,790	20,826
Short term accommodation activities	48,750	50,836	53,884	53,375	55,279
Total	65,611	68,920	73,463	73,165	76,105
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	74,999	80,201	86,815	93,427	99,823
Publishing	3,340	3,333	3,402	3,480	3,522
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,143	2,192	2,220	2,256	2,288
Total	80,482	85,726	92,437	99,163	105,633

Table 4.4, cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	28,933	31,235	35,829	37,878	42,305
Other credit granting	12,849	13,550	13,933	14,078	14,399
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,235	2,334	2,380	2,404	2,472
Activities of holding companies	351	358	379	382	401
Non-life insurance	9,994	10,308	10,621	10,634	10,869
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,747	3,787	2,137	2,208	2,287
Total	58,109	61,572	65,279	67,584	72,733
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,561	2,679	2,768	2,836	2,934
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,012	1,022	1,046	1,047	1,059
Total	3,573	3,701	3,814	3,883	3,993
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	3,886	4,062	4,233	4,306	4,443
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5,860	5,909	6,009	6,031	6,075
Data processing, hosting and related activities	4,275	4,635	5,279	5,384	5,935
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8,900	8,931	9,078	9,402	9,551
Veterinary activities	1,881	1,960	2,070	2,097	2,176
Advertising	1,031	1,064	1,114	1,125	1,160
Management consultancy activities	33,864	34,468	35,610	36,774	37,746
Photographic activities	1,588	1,684	1,814	1,483	1,488
Total	61,285	62,713	65,207	66,602	68,574
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	3,073	3,287	3,567	3,541	3,731
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	587	611	646	681	714
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	532	572	622	676	732
Total	4,192	4,470	4,835	4,898	5,177
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	58,561	57,313	62,478	68,940	63,796
Public order and safety activities	117,467	119,621	127,901	131,865	128,307
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	30,012	30,512	31,973	32,631	29,890
Total	206,040	207,446	222,352	233,436	221,993
EDUCATION					
Higher education	7,510	7,651	7,835	7,913	18,750
Educational support activities	362,527	377,171	415,487	441,892	488,955
Total	370,037	384,822	423,322	449,805	507,705
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	88,189	94,635	101,884	107,787	113,264
Other social work activities without accommodation	9,699	10,070	10,421	10,472	10,729
Total	97,888	104,705	112,305	118,259	123,993

Table 4.4, Cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,731	2,934	2,920	2,983	3,062
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	3,397	3,425	3,713	3,743	3,869
Total	6,128	6,359	6,633	6,726	6,931
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	3,776	4,022	4,352	4,765	5,032
Activities of religious organizations	8,269	8,335	8,531	8,641	8,790
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	2,786	2,862	2,955	2,938	2,985
Repair of footwear and leather goods	50	49	50	52	53
Repair of consumer electronics	3,749	4,037	4,418	4,789	5,148
Repair of other personal and household goods	632	641	551	566	581
Repair of other personal and household goods	4,598	4,837	661	675	678
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	418	416	5,162	5,462	5,767
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,458	2,460	2,568	2,601	2,654
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	418	416	424	434	436
Total	27,154	28,075	29,672	30,923	32,124
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	104,829	106,251	109,377	111,673	113,681
Total	104,829	106,251	109,377	111,673	113,681
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,006	1,043	1,073	1,108	1,148
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,006	1,043	1,073	1,108	1,148
Grand Total	2,084,132	2,155,752	2,283,066	2,370,184	2,477,955

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry[+], 2011 - 2015

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,167	4,210	4,250	4,245	4,248
Growing of sugar cane	8,525	8,940	9,152	9,367	9,613
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,399	5,524	5,575	5,596	5,631
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,831	1,849	1,873	1,874	1,878
Support activities for animal production	2,533	2,515	2,505	2,493	2,466
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	9,378	9,515	9,564	9,553	9,560
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,318	3,327	3,348	3,327	3,311
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,237	6,294	6,270	6,226	6,187
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	31	32	34	35	36
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41,419	42,206	42,571	42,716	42,930
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	674	684	694	647	635
Total	674	684	694	647	635
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	415	379	350	375	361
Manufacture of dairy products	1,335	1,410	1,554	1,655	1,768
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,743	13,812	14,070	13,967	13,968
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,769	6,184	6,241	6,332	6,499
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	225	236	240	245	251
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	667	625	589	618	600
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.5, Cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	50	50	50	49	49
Printing	584	591	601	603	606
Manufacture of basic chemicals	369	366	338	343	333
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	151	198	211	240	279
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	115	117	136	142	152
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	292	300	299	286	282
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,227	1,268	1,287	1,243	1,242
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	47	45	42	44	43
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-		-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24,989	25,581	26,008	26,142	26,433
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	10,292	13,165	13,453	14,357	16,028
Total	10,292	13,165	13,453	14,357	16,028
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,284	7,248	8,057	9,021	10,122
Total	6,284	7,248	8,057	9,021	10,122
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-		-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-		-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-		-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-		-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-		-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-		-	-
Other specialized construction activities	17,323	17,409	18,149	18,343	7,862
Total	17,323	17,409	18,149	18,343	7,862

Table 4.5, Cont'

Number

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	559	634	1,064	1,055	1,331
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	139	156	173	190	210
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	73	76	66	66	64
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	771	866	1,303	1,311	1,605
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	411	414	419	419	420
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,640	1,680	1,695	1,760	1,792
Service activities incidental to land transportation	167	200	165	102	89
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	171	178	178	168	166
Inland passenger water transport	130	126	122	125	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	7,397	7,548	7,409	7,347	7,291
Passenger air transport	101	94	87	92	89
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,512	2,651	2,800	2,865	2,976
Other transportation support activities	689	680	673	673	664
Postal activities	3,608	3,463	3,673	4,003	4,128
Warehousing and storage	18	19	22	24	26
Total	16,844	17,053	17,243	17,578	17,763
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,381	1,326	1,353	1,420	1,426
Total	1,381	1,326	1,353	1,420	1,426
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	215	215	224	222	223
Publishing	367	371	377	378	380
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,146	1,201	1,220	1,241	1,268
Total	1,728	1,787	1,821	1,841	1,871

LABOUR

Table 4.5, Cont'

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	3,694	3,830	3,421	3,589	3,773
Other credit granting	2,083	2,490	2,195	2,384	2,650
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,919	1,943	1,624	1,618	1,622
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-life insurance	1,885	2,077	1,778	1,858	1,963
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,581	10,341	9,018	9,449	10,008
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	947	1,044	1,084	1,139	1,205
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,313	2,327	2,348	2,341	2,337
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,941	1,913	1,894	1,897	1,873
Veterinary activities	391	396	402	404	406
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	116	117	118	118	118
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,708	5,797	5,846	5,899	5,939
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	58,561	57,313	62,478	68,940	63,796
Public order and safety activities	116,967	119,621	127,901	131,865	128,307
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	30,012	30,512	31,973	32,631	29,890
Total	206,034	207,446	222,352	233,436	221,993
EDUCATION					
Higher education	6,276	6,358	6,460	6,485	17,251
Educational support activities	262,706	271,517	274,428	276,628	301,377
Total	268,982	277,875	280,888	283,113	318,628
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	25,272	27,046	28,286	29,372	29,018
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,769	3,893	3,889	3,718	3,682
Total	29,041	30,939	32,175	33,090	32,700
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,243	2,416	2,362	2,407	2,452
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,243	2,416	2,362	2,407	2,452
Grand Total	643,294	662,139	683,293	700,770	718,395

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 4.6: Earnings by Sector, 2011- 2015

KSh Million

Sector	2011	2012	2013[4]	2014	2015*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector ..	38,328.2	41,305.7	52,603.0	59,021.0	68,865.3
Local Public	60,559.2	65,266.3	83,116.9	93,257.9	108,812.7
Local Private	201,582.2	217,248.5	276,667.0	310,422.7	362,199.0
Foreign Public	50,317.7	54,226.0	69,057.1	77,482.6	90,406.2
Foreign Private	74,531.5	80,324.6	102,293.8	114,774.5	133,918.0
Co-operatives	27,799.3	29,959.8	38,153.9	42,809.1	49,949.3
Other	129,764.9	139,850.3	178,100.0	199,829.7	233,159.9
Total	582,883.0	628,181.2	799,991.7	897,597.6	1,047,310.4
Public[+]					
National Government	73,171.9	88,728.8	79,009.4	84,981.0	90,275.2
Teachers Service Commission	101,859.7	115,276.7	130,427.4	145,407.0	160,720.4
Parastatal Bodies[1].....	55,975.6	63,971.4	66,217.9	76,966.3	78,143.9
Majority Control by the Public Sector[2] .. .	35,601.4	40,686.8	42,115.6	48,951.7	49,700.7
County Government [3].....	11,630.0	12,484.5	57,174.0	61,968.3	71,168.7
Total	278,238.6	321,148.0	374,944.3	418,274.4	450,008.9
Total	861,088.4	949,316.8	1,174,936.0	1,315,872.0	1,497,319.3

[+] Revised

* Provisional.

[1] Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

[2] Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

[3] Data up to 2012 refer to Local Authorities.

[4] Drastic change in both National and County governments is as a result of devolution.

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2011- 2015

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2,011.0	2,012.0	2,013.0	2,014.0	2015*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	10,073.1	10,627.2	12,703.8	12,322.8	13,704.2
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	14,824.3	15,011.1	10,073.1	10,627.2	19,253.0
Growing of sugar cane	6,513.1	7,124.0	14,931.7	15,121.5	9,752.5
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	2,470.1	2,641.2	6,749.8	7,374.6	3,212.4
Mixed farming	6,093.6	6,638.9	2,470.1	2,641.2	8,348.4
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	3,468.3	3,693.5	6,162.6	6,712.0	5,581.2
Support activities for animal production	3,954.8	4,133.0	3,508.8	3,736.2	4,931.3
Post-harvest crop activities	1,858.3	2,099.2	3,994.6	4,172.7	3,263.3
Support activities for crop production	6,904.5	8,968.9	1,858.3	2,099.2	16,844.5
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	1,058.5	1,201.4	7,151.0	9,220.4	1,787.4
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,619.2	1,808.9	1,166.4	1,313.4	2,432.9
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	220.9	229.8	274.9	281.8	309.2
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	46.2	47.1	57.9	61.7	68.0
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	44.2	45.0	52.9	60.7	66.1
Total	59,149.2	64,269.2	78,572.8	80,984.8	89,554.6
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	956.2	1,066.3	1,362.3	2,194.3	2,851.4
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	643.9	732.1	931.8	1,570.6	2,028.3
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	372.3	402.4	491.0	630.5	740.3
Total	1,972.4	2,200.8	2,785.1	4,395.4	5,620.1
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	814.2	909.7	1,098.6	1,198.6	1,361.1
Manufacture of dairy products	1,514.3	1,743.1	2,248.0	2,553.5	2,938.3
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2,366.1	2,537.1	3,209.7	3,784.4	4,381.2
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	471.8	544.5	717.9	791.9	926.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,405.3	1,499.4	1,834.8	2,042.5	2,361.0
Manufacture of grain mill products	688.9	694.8	811.1	866.0	958.1
Manufacture of bakery products	882.1	951.8	1,172.1	1,342.7	1,547.8
Manufacture of sugar	8,603.3	9,119.9	10,750.4	11,200.9	11,330.8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	302.1	399.7	600.8	805.9	992.3
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,539.5	6,124.4	7,557.5	8,267.2	9,282.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	256.7	272.2	331.9	389.1	450.6
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	487.7	523.9	626.2	642.4	703.7
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,722.0	3,711.4	4,265.6	4,423.8	4,840.2
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	988.7	1,008.1	1,238.0	1,422.2	1,620.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	533.6	573.6	654.4	749.9	758.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3,683.1	3,893.1	4,710.9	5,666.3	6,636.8
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	796.8	861.8	1,064.9	1,244.9	1,465.6
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	2,369.2	2,624.1	3,327.9	3,880.8	4,534.1
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	402.0	435.2	541.8	580.7	667.0
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	153.3	169.2	214.6	250.4	300.8
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	3,199.2	3,705.6	4,768.3	6,150.8	7,530.4
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	110.1	108.2	122.6	132.8	146.9
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	148.2	157.5	187.7	202.8	229.0

Table 4.7 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Manufacture of footwear	664.6	706.5	860.0	899.7	1,017.4
Sawmilling and planing of wood	2,086.4	2,178.7	2,614.9	2,876.4	3,259.1
Manufacture of wooden containers	13.5	14.4	18.1	20.2	23.6
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	18.7	18.6	21.2	21.4	23.1
Manufacture of furniture	2,878.6	3,102.8	3,843.2	4,331.4	5,006.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,167.4	1,243.4	1,550.6	1,848.9	2,132.8
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1,852.2	2,019.1	2,522.5	2,829.3	3,286.6
Printing	1,466.7	1,552.4	1,889.9	2,010.4	2,222.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals	677.4	690.2	780.3	857.4	920.7
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	400.7	494.2	691.6	823.0	962.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	342.8	391.6	490.1	560.2	672.6
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	739.6	795.4	950.7	1,062.5	1,217.0
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,265.4	1,283.4	1,509.4	1,639.7	1,824.8
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	266.8	267.0	306.5	317.6	348.7
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	368.8	420.4	510.2	525.0	543.7
Manufacture of other rubber products	661.4	667.3	773.8	822.7	914.7
Manufacture of plastics products	1,262.6	1,273.3	1,482.5	1,578.8	1,737.2
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	80.0	88.6	112.9	128.5	148.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	981.7	1,008.7	1,190.7	1,281.3	1,436.5
Manufacture of refractory products	250.4	269.7	333.9	375.1	429.0
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,768.9	3,156.2	4,060.3	4,518.0	5,209.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2,507.9	2,797.7	3,588.8	4,129.2	4,847.8
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1,281.6	1,325.8	1,575.0	1,719.9	1,943.6
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	400.7	431.8	534.8	605.9	696.3
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,261.2	1,344.7	1,655.6	1,871.6	2,141.3
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	2,766.3	2,941.1	3,593.8	3,899.5	4,456.1
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	323.0	340.4	404.0	462.0	523.4
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1,641.1	1,761.4	2,107.9	2,420.9	2,798.6
Building of ships and floating structures	286.5	304.6	371.7	406.8	462.3
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,152.8	1,157.6	1,336.6	1,481.0	1,651.5
Manufacture of motorcycles	651.9	649.5	743.6	761.5	828.2
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	41.2	42.4	50.9	58.3	66.7
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	131.5	144.7	182.0	206.2	238.6
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,765.8	2,940.2	3,591.2	3,959.1	4,522.0
Total	74,864.4	80,391.9	98,305.1	109,899.8	124,476.9
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	9,511.1	12,915.2	15,796.9	17,238.2	19,675.7
Total	9,511.1	12,915.2	15,796.9	17,238.2	19,675.7
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	2,298.0	3,051.2	4,369.0	5,520.7	5858.2
Total	2,298.0	3,051.2	4,369.0	5,520.7	5858.2
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	1,796.1	1,924.4	2,359.9	2,904.4	3504.8
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	499.7	554.4	699.2	888.1	1114.7
Other specialized construction activities	574.5	599.8	716.3	847.7	996.1
Building completion and finishing	240.2	245.0	286.6	337.3	394.3
Construction of utility projects	131.1	137.9	166.2	200.3	239.6
Construction of buildings	17,151.6	19,535.8	25,688.6	32,344.5	40583.5
Other specialized construction activities	21,747.7	24,696.1	32,167.2	41,348.8	44781.9
Total	42,140.9	47,693.3	62,084.0	78,871.2	91,614.9

Table 4.7 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	2,616.7	2,643.9	3,070.4	3,305.8	3,650.6
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	6,690.8	7,194.4	8,879.6	9,856.0	11,366.9
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,212.5	3,048.4	3,487.2	3,773.3	4,099.1
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	1,394.6	1,486.9	1,822.2	1,838.0	2,076.9
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	2,983.2	2,953.7	3,522.0	3,794.8	4,228.9
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	7,968.4	8,469.0	10,804.5	11,247.2	13,069.7
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	6,044.1	5,966.3	6,767.4	6,490.3	6,609.9
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	273.1	264.2	293.1	305.3	323.9
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,502.4	1,658.0	2,103.0	2,199.2	2,530.8
Wholesale of other household goods	840.0	893.9	1,084.4	1,118.3	1,246.7
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,817.9	1,729.5	2,006.9	2,203.4	2,426.1
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,518.1	2,541.6	3,106.2	3,496.3	3,995.7
Non-specialized wholesale trade	3,752.2	3,855.0	4,542.1	4,979.3	5,574.1
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,899.6	3,173.3	3,990.0	4,524.2	5,303.1
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	13,141.0	14,946.8	19,532.0	21,120.0	24,869.6
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	574.8	735.5	1,001.2	1,249.0	1,534.2
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	3,511.2	3,826.2	5,148.4	6,171.2	7,599.3
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,076.8	1,075.8	1,235.3	1,313.1	1,431.9
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	3,733.9	3,907.0	5,008.9	5,867.2	6,904.0
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,944.4	3,160.0	3,896.1	4,325.7	5,027.2
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,307.2	3,378.6	4,202.4	4,843.3	5,561.1
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	6,855.3	7,682.5	9,890.2	11,755.1	14,294.7
Total	79,658.1	84,590.5	105,393.5	115,776.0	133,724.4
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	255.6	266.7	313.0	351.6	397.7
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	4,446.0	4,697.4	5,698.2	6,147.2	6,889.6
Other passenger land transport	7,882.9	8,010.6	9,354.4	10,360.1	11,666.2
Freight transport by road	8,360.8	9,826.0	12,779.3	15,153.0	18,054.6
Transport via pipeline	2,607.9	2,924.0	3,525.3	3,839.6	4,028.8
Service activities incidental to land transportation	339.2	409.3	513.3	570.4	667.4
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	721.8	753.3	882.7	960.9	1,055.1
Inland passenger water transport	53.5	59.6	73.3	83.1	88.2
Service activities incidental to water transportation	9,094.9	10,241.6	12,449.8	13,487.5	14,497.2
Passenger air transport	8,688.6	9,833.0	9,852.2	10,683.0	12,033.7
Service activities incidental to air transportation	4,041.6	4,478.6	5,628.0	6,323.9	7,114.3
Other transportation support activities	3,415.4	3,655.1	4,489.0	5,052.3	5,714.4
Postal activities	1,150.3	1,222.0	1,578.9	1,841.6	1,989.8
Warehousing and storage	5,878.3	6,999.5	9,527.2	12,187.1	15,397.1
Total	56,936.7	63,376.6	76,664.6	87,041.2	99,594.1
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	5,567.4	5,852.4	7,027.0	7,417.8	8,436.2
Short term accommodation activities	16,229.1	16,512.1	19,335.7	19,936.9	22,130.3
Total	21,796.5	22,364.5	26,362.7	27,354.7	30,566.6
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	49,375.3	52,861.3	64,817.9	71,523.4	81,905.8
Publishing	921.9	975.7	1,187.5	1,297.8	1,441.0
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	745.3	804.8	946.2	1,023.0	1,079.1
Total	51,042.4	54,641.8	66,951.6	73,844.2	84,426.0

Table 4.7 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES					
Monetary intermediation	46,308.5	50,557.7	65,757.2	70,504.5	82,897.9
Other credit granting	8,937.9	9,588.7	11,343.4	11,828.4	12,916.6
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,530.8	2,804.8	3,352.0	3,515.8	3,723.6
Activities of holding companies	315.3	330.9	407.9	426.1	485.8
Insurance	8,671.4	9,516.9	11,852.5	12,680.5	14,306.2
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,882.9	3,103.1	1,812.0	1,956.9	2,217.5
Total	69,646.9	75,902.3	94,525.1	100,912.2	116,547.6
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	507.6	544.9	653.8	701.4	793.0
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	177.7	183.1	216.4	225.3	247.7
Total	685.3	728.0	870.2	926.7	1,040.8
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,892.6	2,044.7	2,539.8	2,665.6	2,986.3
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	3,311.9	3,449.0	4,079.4	4,195.8	4,258.8
Data processing, hosting and related activities	1,568.2	1,747.8	2,315.6	2,411.8	2,851.5
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10,769.8	11,516.4	14,091.8	15,304.1	17,026.1
Veterinary activities	552.7	579.8	692.8	697.0	717.2
Advertising	421.6	441.2	529.9	537.7	578.2
Management consultancy activities	19,233.8	21,020.9	26,382.0	29,017.3	33,106.0
Photographic activities	494.5	543.4	686.4	581.3	634.3
Total	37,750.6	40,799.7	51,317.8	55,410.5	62,158.3
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	3,226.7	3,685.5	4,832.9	5,082.6	5,930.6
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	253.3	276.5	347.1	383.3	441.2
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	382.4	421.7	532.1	590.6	685.7
Total	3,480.0	3,962.1	5,712.1	6,056.6	7,057.5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	25,490.3	28,286.8	38,594.3	46,443.6	46,105.4
Public order and safety activities	52,007.0	60,344.2	80,572.0	90,909.6	94,920.7
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	15,654.7	18,437.6	24,695.4	28,128.8	28,242.9
Total	93,152.1	107,068.7	143,861.7	165,482.0	169,269.0
EDUCATION					
Higher education	3,347.0	3,690.7	4,546.1	4,814.8	11,558.7
Educational support activities	169,754.0	189,978.5	218,576.1	248,201.4	293,216.7
Total	173,101.0	193,669.2	223,122.1	253,016.2	304,775.4
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	44,978.4	50,153.1	70,786.8	80,220.0	91,070.7
Other social work activities without accommodation	4,689.3	5,258.1	4,709.5	5,280.0	6,140.5
Total	49,667.7	55,411.2	75,496.3	85,500.0	97,211.2

Table 4.7 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,254.3	1,472.0	1,748.6	1,928.7	2,058.0
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	1,374.8	1,478.0	1,825.1	1,892.1	2,113.9
Total	2,629.1	2,950.0	3,573.7	3,820.8	4,171.9
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	2,397.6	2,716.8	3,538.8	4,492.1	5,419.9
Activities of religious organizations	4,805.6	5,059.0	6,118.8	7,053.4	8,125.2
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	1,682.6	1,782.1	2,146.6	2,413.0	2,763.6
Repair of footwear and leather goods	18.2	18.9	23.2	27.9	32.5
Repair of consumer electronics	1,875.8	2,071.7	2,630.9	3,190.9	3,849.4
Repair of other personal and household goods	122.2	124.5	145.5	165.3	188.4
Repair of other personal and household goods	161.4	172.3	211.6	247.8	282.9
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	617.4	642.7	767.8	878.8	1,021.1
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	1,020.4	1,072.6	1,320.0	1,524.4	1,763.0
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	133.2	140.5	171.8	190.8	214.4
Total	12,834.5	13,801.1	17,075.1	20,184.5	23,660.3
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	15,567.2	16,166.1	19,292.4	20,662.4	23,005.4
Total	15,567.2	16,166.1	19,464.2	20,853.2	23,005.4
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,327.7	2,398.4	2,804.2	2,973.8	3,309.8
Total	2,327.7	2,398.4	2,804.2	2,973.8	3,309.8
Grand Total	861,088.4	949,316.8	1,174,935.9	1,315,871.8	1,497,318.7

* Provisional

Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2011- 2015

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	970.2	1,095.3	1,363.2	1,464.6	1,549.2
Growing of sugar cane	2,139.6	2,488.1	3,128.8	3,381.0	3,630.6
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	623.3	726.1	920.4	1,012.3	1,097.0
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	366.2	423.8	543.2	599.5	651.7
Support activities for animal production	359.4	394.1	478.1	505.7	522.6
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	2,227.8	2,497.0	3,068.9	3,237.7	3,382.3
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	974.9	1,111.9	1,404.2	1,527.4	1,635.5
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,520.1	1,704.3	2,080.8	2,208.6	2,306.7
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	5.7	6.5	8.5	9.3	10.0
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,187.3	10,447.1	12,996.1	13,946.3	14,785.4
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	137.8	155.3	197.3	198.9	207.2
Total	137.8	155.3	197.3	198.9	207.2
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	151.0	153.9	174.4	194.9	195.9
Manufacture of dairy products	736.5	887.5	1,234.2	1,444.9	1,668.0
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	8,017.9	8,539.4	10,134.2	10,646.7	10,765.4
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1,658.1	2,049.7	2,632.4	2,966.6	3,323.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	136.6	164.2	202.9	222.9	242.1
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	102.6	103.2	114.8	121.9	119.1
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.8 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	18.4	21.8	28.1	31.4	35.0
Printing	296.6	340.7	434.1	475.8	513.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals	212.1	235.4	269.7	293.3	301.4
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	87.7	128.9	170.5	210.3	260.1
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	34.1	38.1	53.6	58.9	65.4
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	368.8	420.4	510.2	525.0	543.7
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	760.2	901.7	1,158.0	1,245.4	1,354.5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	39.9	45.8	56.6	68.5	76.0
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,620.5	14,031.0	17,173.5	18,506.5	19,463.1
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	8,527.5	11,873.8	14,540.6	16,087.0	18,420.2
Total	8,527.5	11,873.8	14,540.6	16,087.0	18,420.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	2,133.3	2,884.2	4,172.5	5,274.7	5,568.7
Total	2,133.3	2,884.2	4,172.5	5,274.7	5,568.7
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	6,274.2	7,098.4	9,190.8	10,062.1	4,592.5
Total	6,274.2	7,098.4	9,190.8	10,062.1	4,592.5

Table 4.8 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	460.3	624.9	1,385.7	1,583.4	2,262.9
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	209.2	265.2	359.9	429.5	504.0
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	28.8	32.9	34.6	36.6	36.8
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	698.2	923.0	1,780.2	2,049.5	2,803.7
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	95.3	105.4	129.0	135.7	141.0
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	2,607.9	2,924.0	3,525.3	3,839.6	4,028.8
Service activities incidental to land transportation	82.6	115.2	122.1	84.7	81.4
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	94.2	104.3	121.1	117.7	116.8
Inland passenger water transport	53.5	59.6	73.3	83.1	88.2
Service activities incidental to water transportation	6,986.0	8,145.5	10,079.5	10,931.2	11,702.3
Passenger air transport	62.7	63.3	69.9	76.6	75.8
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,124.4	2,597.2	3,506.4	4,004.2	4,559.1
Other transportation support activities	306.6	336.5	408.5	436.9	453.4
Postal activities	1,150.3	1,222.0	1,578.9	1,841.6	1,989.8
Warehousing and storage	14.5	17.8	26.3	32.0	37.9
Total	13,578.1	15,690.7	19,640.2	21,583.3	23,274.7
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	765.3	876.5	1,177.6	1,420.7	1,610.7
Total	765.3	876.5	1,177.6	1,420.7	1,610.7
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	124.6	139.4	175.3	192.1	200.3
Publishing	186.4	213.9	272.3	298.3	322.0
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	420.7	484.5	583.4	643.2	668.8
Total	731.7	837.8	1,031.0	1,133.5	1,191.2

Table 4.8 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	4,426.2	5,045.9	6,457.3	7,026.8	7,558.3
Other credit granting	1,142.6	1,565.3	2,065.8	2,440.7	2,902.8
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,936.0	2,143.3	2,541.9	2,647.1	2,708.1
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	787.1	972.3	1,217.2	1,346.2	1,484.9
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,458.8	1,612.0	-	-	-
Total	9,750.7	11,338.8	12,282.3	13,460.8	14,654.1
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	874.4	991.9	1,243.0	1,340.1	1,424.2
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,019.6	1,128.5	1,381.3	1,485.9	1,553.9
Veterinary activities	112.3	125.9	155.2	163.1	170.2
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	63.5	73.5	93.8	103.5	112.3
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,069.8	2,319.7	2,873.3	3,092.6	3,260.7
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	25,490.3	28,286.8	38,594.3	46,443.6	46,105.4
Public order and safety activities	52,007.0	60,344.2	80,572.0	90,909.6	94,920.7
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	15,654.7	18,437.6	24,695.4	28,128.8	28,242.9
Total	93,152.1	107,068.7	143,861.7	165,482.0	169,269.0
EDUCATION					
Higher education	2,477.2	2,786.5	3,466.6	3,713.2	10,365.6
Educational support activities	102,854.1	116,352.6	103,171.8	110,934.5	127,057.5
Total	105,331.4	119,139.1	106,638.3	114,647.7	137,423.1
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	11,059.8	13,791.0	26,009.9	29,798.4	31,887.8
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,226.9	1,490.2	-	-	-
Total	12,286.7	15,281.2	26,009.9	29,798.4	31,887.8
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	994.4	1,182.8	1,379.0	1,530.4	1,596.1
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	994.4	1,182.8	1,379.0	1,530.4	1,596.1
Grand Total	278,238.8	321,148.0	374,944.2	418,274.3	450,008.2

* Provisional

Table 4.9: Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2012 - 2015

Number

		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
2012	National Goverment..	778	13,914	56,714	35,039	42,267	47,566	22,248	4,075	222,600
	Other public sector..	847	11,280	54,830	143,346	82,419	91,396	52,367	3,052	439,539
	Private sector	16,835	31,866	95,360	229,337	303,339	401,475	362,151	53,250	1,493,613
	Total	18,460	57,060	206,904	407,722	428,025	540,437	436,766	60,377	2,155,752
2013	National Goverment..	684	2,847	30,609	29,123	27,692	59,580	24,436	4,070	179,042
	Other public sector..	887	3,689	42,346	65,361	111,281	165,152	109,642	5,894	504,251
	Private sector	17,881	34,395	103,922	247,836	324,635	428,948	385,576	56,580	1,599,773
	Total	19,452	40,931	176,877	342,321	463,608	653,680	519,654	66,543	2,283,066
2014	National Goverment..	1,102	2,300	28,149	41,898	27,290	56,662	19,565	3,962	180,929
	Other public sector..	1,450	3,030	37,055	88,429	105,338	164,318	114,374	5,847	519,841
	Private sector	18,589	35,892	108,446	259,211	338,742	447,370	402,298	58,866	1,669,414
	Total	21,141	41,222	173,650	389,538	471,370	668,350	536,237	68,676	2,370,184
2015*	National Goverment..	1,082	2,259	27,647	41,150	26,803	55,651	19,216	3,892	177,700
	Other public sector..	1,508	3,151	38,542	91,978	109,565	170,911	118,963	6,082	540,700
	Private sector	19,593	37,830	114,302	273,207	357,033	471,526	424,020	62,045	1,759,555
	Total	22,102	43,097	181,546	407,250	492,803	698,740	560,619	71,798	2,477,955

* Provisional

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2014

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	13,312	21,703	81,626	77,773	49,372	50,452	33,670	5,373	333,281
Mining And Quarrying	82	115	3,924	1,537	2,391	2,751	2,050	-	12,850
Manufacturing	773	1,101	13,563	47,022	61,063	81,879	76,193	5,862	287,456
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	130	180	3,379	923	1,907	7,709	1,052	15,280
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,313	2,685	3,259	1,056	103	10,416
Construction	-	574	2,447	29,289	16,127	50,060	41,943	3,259	143,699
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	94	1,680	4,343	25,891	36,375	75,733	66,604	9,536	220,256
Transportation And Storage	854	288	786	9,811	18,434	28,129	20,080	1,339	79,721
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	476	225	1,138	8,788	14,654	26,579	18,850	2,455	73,165
Information And Communication	96	93	1,235	6,097	10,575	46,253	31,670	3,144	99,163
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,408	7,198	3,527	9,042	36,031	10,378	67,584
Real Estate Activities	226	309	188	341	657	1,118	923	121	3,883
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,643	4,521	970	6,129	17,753	18,506	14,538	1,542	66,602
Administrative And Support Service Activities	50	162	490	740	1,497	1,131	677	151	4,898
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,555	1,216	29,154	50,015	35,540	77,568	32,508	5,880	233,436
Education	980	7,700	18,893	67,197	118,790	118,881	103,555	13,809	449,805
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	881	10,363	22,138	40,999	28,139	12,320	3,419	118,259
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	107	794	1,330	2,079	1,098	803	515	6,726
Other Service Activities	-	177	1,452	4,782	9,583	8,629	5,348	518	30,489
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	240	696	16,573	28,260	36,941	29,397	-	112,107
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	195	86	295	312	220	1,108
Grand Total	21,141	41,222	173,650	389,538	471,370	668,350	536,237	68,676	2,370,184

Table 4.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015*

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	13,460	21,944	82,532	78,636	49,920	51,012	34,044	5,433	336,979
Mining And Quarrying	92	129	4,410	1,727	2,687	3,092	2,304	-	14,442
Manufacturing	794	1,131	13,939	48,325	62,755	84,147	78,304	6,024	295,419
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	144	199	3,743	1,022	2,112	8,539	1,165	16,925
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,677	2,980	3,617	1,172	114	11,561
Construction	-	591	2,521	30,170	16,612	51,566	43,205	3,357	148,022
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	99	1,772	4,580	27,303	38,358	79,862	70,235	10,056	232,265
Transportation And Storage	884	298	814	10,159	19,089	29,128	20,793	1,387	82,552
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	495	234	1,184	9,141	15,243	27,647	19,607	2,554	76,105
Information And Communication	102	99	1,316	6,495	11,265	49,271	33,736	3,349	105,633
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,515	7,746	3,796	9,731	38,776	11,169	72,733
Real Estate Activities	232	318	193	351	676	1,150	949	124	3,993
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,721	4,655	999	6,310	18,279	19,054	14,968	1,588	68,574
Administrative And Support Service Activities	53	171	518	782	1,582	1,195	716	160	5,177
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,479	1,156	27,725	47,563	33,798	73,766	30,914	5,592	221,993
Education	1,106	8,691	21,325	75,847	134,081	134,184	116,885	15,587	507,705
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	924	10,865	23,211	42,987	29,503	12,917	3,585	123,993
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	110	818	1,371	2,142	1,131	827	531	6,931
Other Service Activities	-	184	1,509	4,970	9,960	8,968	5,558	538	31,688
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	244	708	16,870	28,767	37,603	29,924	-	114,117
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	202	89	306	323	228	1,148
Grand Total	22,102	43,096	181,546	407,250	492,803	698,740	560,619	71,799	2,477,955

* Provisional

Table 4.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups[1], 2012- 2015

Income (Monthly) Groups	2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9,999	11,703	6,757	18,460	12,316	7,136	19,452	13,414	7,727	21,141	14024	8078	22,102
10,000 - 14,999	36,175	20,885	57,060	25,914	15,016	40,931	26,156	15,067	41,222	27345	15752	43,097
15,000 - 19,999	131,172	75,732	206,904	111,986	64,891	176,877	110,182	63,469	173,650	115192	66354	181,546
20,000 - 24,999	258,486	149,236	407,722	216,734	125,587	342,321	247,163	142,375	389,538	258402	148848	407,250
25,000 - 29,999	271,358	156,667	428,025	293,524	170,084	463,608	299,086	172,284	471,370	312685	180118	492,803
30,000 - 49,999	342,624	197,812	540,437	413,864	239,815	653,680	424,070	244,280	668,350	443353	255387	698,740
50,000 - 99,999	276,900	159,867	436,766	329,009	190,645	519,654	340,244	195,993	536,237	355715	204904	560,619
100,000 +	38,278	22,099	60,377	42,131	24,413	66,543	43,575	25,101	68,676	45556	26242	71,798
Total	1,366,696	789,056	2,155,752	1,445,478	837,588	2,283,066	1,503,890	866,294	2,370,184	1,572,271	905,684	2,477,955

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

Table 4.12: Gazetted Monthly ,Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions, 2015

KSh

Occupation	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu cities			All County headquarters			All Other Areas		
	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger.	10,954	527	97	10,107	484	89	5,844	296	54
Miner, stone cutter, turn boy waiter, cook, logger line cutter.	11,831	568	106	10,496	502	90	6,752	333	61
Night watchman.	12,221	586	110	11,330	546	100	6,970	336	64
Machine attendant, sawmill sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailor's assistant.	12,416	596	114	11,553	558	101	9,364	452	84
Machinist (made-to-measure) shoe upper preparer, challis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheeled tractor driver (light).	14,173	683	127	13,259	638	106	10,840	524	97
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectionery, copy typist, driver (cars and light vans).	14,785	710	133	13,646	655	121	11,279	542	100
Pattern designer (draughts-man)garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper.	16,872	811	152	15,425	741	122	13,152	630	118
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle).	18,595	894	165	17,090	823	152	15,239	744	136
Dryer, crawler tractor driver, sales man.	20,528	984	184	19,154	921	171	17,286	829	152
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings.	22,718	1,094	204	21,213	1,021	190	19,762	949	176
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicles) salesman -driver.	24,719	1,190	222	23,262	1,119	210	21,811	1,048	196
Ungraded artisan.	14,785	711	133	13,646	655	121	11,279	542	100
Artisan Grade III.	18,595	894	165	17,090	823	152	15,210	744	136
Artisan Grade II.	20,084	984	184	19,154	997	171	17,286	829	152
Artisan Grade I.	24,719	1,190	222	23,262	1,119	210	21,811	1,048	196

Source: Ministry of Labour,Social security and Services

[1] Basic minimum monthly wages (exclusive of housing allowance)

[2] Minimum daily and hourly rates (inclusive of housing allowance)

Table 4.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2011 - 2015

Industrial Group	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	79,511	5,904	50,088	512	11,860
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	32,382	94	2,400	1,048	54,240
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	
Construction	12,312	2,667	3,790	6,445	83,904
Commerce		58	1,269,600	1,152	213,460
Transport (other than docks)	51,052	..	800	602	12,256
Docks	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	72	..	..	24	51,020
Total	175,329	8,722	1,326,678	9,783	833,920
Public Sector	..	9,975	19,469,156	204,586	70
Total	175,329	18,697	20,795,834	214,369	833,990
Number of Strikes	21	16	20	16	32
Number of Workers involved	13,499	4,514	524,134	27,308	17,099

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 4.14: National Social Security Fund[1], 2010/11 - 2014/15

	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	137.4	148.3	170.0	188.0	17,724.0
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	4,634.9	4,925.6	5,270.0	5,679.0	417,418.0
No. of Members paid out during the year.	34,159.0	42,771.0	33,437.0	35,320.0	50,212.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	6,838.5	7,419.0	7,800.0	8,406.0	11,749.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)*	1758	2166	2139	2266	3,091.0
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	110,365.0	113,728.0	134,933.0	153,029.0	165,581.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

[1] The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

[2] From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2015

Number

		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Dress making	Grade 1..	212	228	191	278	274
	Grade 2..	795	703	792	854	844
	Grade 3..	7,081	7,104	6,624	6,387	6,470
Tailoring	Grade 1..	147	133	160	152	165
	Grade 2..	409	405	404	413	399
	Grade 3..	3,307	3,339	3,103	2,924	2,930
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1..	324	293	296	334	312
	Grade 2..	1,096	1,080	1,205	1,246	1,263
	Grade 3..	5,477	5,421	5,586	5,668	5,537
Carpently and Joinery	Grade 1..	169	221	244	255	267
	Grade 2..	527	501	674	-	669
	Grade 3..	2,030	2,179	2,018	-	2,065
Masonry	Grade 1..	126	131	162	212	254
	Grade 2..	388	496	687	689	863
	Grade 3..	3,094	3,522	3,557	3,811	4,173
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1..	259	271	339	451	448
	Grade 2..	754	980	1,307	1,371	1,567
	Grade 3..	3,040	3,522	3,831	4,529	4,628
Gas Welding	Grade 1..	-	-	2	3	4
	Grade 2..	-	8	6	9	14
	Grade 3..	-	81	66	95	67
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1..	87	112	124	164	208
	Grade 2..	250	313	408	458	454
	Grade 3..	915	1,051	1,195	1,268	1,590
General Fitter	Grade 1..	18	35	24	40	15
	Grade 2..	72	57	64	61	63
	Grade 3..	291	224	182	217	214
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1..	36	39	34	53	44
	Grade 2..	152	207	211	230	195
	Grade 3..	999	912	885	917	794
Panel Beater	Grade 1..	-	7	7	10	6
	Grade 2..	23	37	45	28	27
	Grade 3..	55	86	67	53	44
Spray Painter	Grade 1..	3	8	8	10	10
	Grade 2..	28	35	33	35	18
	Grade 3..	53	60	50	45	34
Sign Writer	Grade 1..	2	8	3	12	7
	Grade 2..	6	11	22	16	14
	Grade 3..	59	38	25	30	44
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1..	7	13	17	37	34
	Grade 2..	38	53	73	71	70
	Grade 3..	163	193	199	198	190
Leather Work	Grade 1..	3	8	2	6	9
	Grade 2..	15	11	7	12	19
	Grade 3..	33	26	36	25	30
Shoe Maker	Grade 1..	6	17	11	13	22
	Grade 2..	32	24	36	37	41
	Grade 3..	65	72	92	82	61

Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2015

Number

		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Upholstery	Grade 1..	51	63	43	61	57
	Grade 2..	85	74	108	92	112
	Grade 3..	115	190	145	199	171
Sheet Metal	Grade 1..	1	1	4	2	8
	Grade 2..	10	6	8	11	15
	Grade 3..	23	33	42	19	13
Black-Smith	Grade 1..	1	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1..	-	-	3	11	18
	Grade 2..	-	11	27	58	83
	Grade 3..	-	439	769	959	1,200
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1..	3	2	2	3	5
	Grade 2..	4	7	4	8	5
	Grade 3..	41	35	51	40	34
Polishing	Grade 1..	26	12	28	60	33
	Grade 2..	37	33	110	76	66
	Grade 3..	75	157	152	130	157
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1..	13	20	30	35	37
	Grade 2..	207	167	246	256	269
	Grade 3..	282	375	390	415	491
Turner	Grade 1..	12	2	8	11	8
	Grade 2..	28	22	23	15	21
	Grade 3..	91	69	76	78	65
Wood Machinist	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	1	1	-	4
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1..	3	4	6	2	5
	Grade 2..	42	46	56	44	53
	Grade 3..	145	129	124	147	116
Joiner	Grade 1..	-	2	244	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	674	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	2,018	-	-
Moulder	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 2..	-	-	2	2	-
	Grade 3..	2	3	7	-	3
Electric Welder	Grade 1..	-	81	97	110	114
	Grade 2..	-	277	298	292	322
	Grade 3..	-	1,665	1,550	1,764	1,884
Wood Carver	Grade 1..	2	1	2	2	-
	Grade 2..	1	3	2	3	2
	Grade 3..	6	2	8	4	4
Armour	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Grade 1..	1,511	1,712	1,853	2,327	2,427
	Grade 2..	4,999	5,568	6,962	6,387	7,747
	Grade 3..	27,442	30,927	32,653	30,004	35,813

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the current Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract were derived from the Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) which was undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Nairobi Lower Income Consumer Price Index is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over KSh 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi .

Table 4.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : October 1997=100)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle / upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Table 4.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2009=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.675	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.618	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Loose Maize Grain	0.439	0.090	-	1.175	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.221	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	1.194	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.206	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.044	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.126	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	0.130	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain (Wimbi)	-	0.181	-	0.125	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour (Wimbi)	0.271	-	-	0.147	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Loose Maize Flour	0.698	0.161	-	0.352	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Sifted Maize Flour	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.494	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	1.279	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	0.275	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	1.839	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.165	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.112	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereals/Oats	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.055	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	0.188	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.599	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	3.053	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.227	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	0.039	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.110	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	0.624	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.037	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.738	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.524	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.258	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.799	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.329	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Fresh Packeted Milk	3.714	2.245	0.646	1.019	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Fresh Unpacketed Milk	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.094	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	UHT- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	0.181	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	0.068	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	0.113	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yoghurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.033	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.622	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.304	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	0.955	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	1.019	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Ripe Bananas	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.612	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Oranges	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.405	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.164	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocados	0.546	0.180	-	0.243	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.225	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.112	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.048	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	0.019	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.088	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	0.046	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	0.069	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.115	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.840	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.147	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.098	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	1.190	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.400	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.205	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.590	0.554

Table 4.17 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	1.344	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potatoes	0.196	0.070	-	0.139	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.105	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Bananas	0.524	0.191	-	0.335	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	0.054	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	3.170	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	0.076	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.083	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.146	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.560	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	0.121	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.691	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.167	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	0.162	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.137	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	0.016	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.014	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Buzaa	0.215	-	-	0.173	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.484	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	0.278	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Coat/Jacket for Men	0.245	0.190	-	0.173	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Shirt for Men	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.601	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Suit for Men	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.428	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Trousers for Men	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.748	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Underpants for Men	-	-	-	0.075	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Sweater for Men	-	0.068	0.212	0.048	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Vests for Men	0.054	-	-	0.055	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Socks for Men	-	-	-	0.051	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Skirts for Women	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.258	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.465	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.152	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Trousers for Boys	-	0.065	-	0.189	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Suit for Boys	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.466	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Underwear for Boys	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.745	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Socks for Boys	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.190	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Jacket for Boys	0.074	-	0.083	0.087	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Socks for Girls	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.158	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Trousers for Girls	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.253	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Blouses for Girls	-	0.129	-	0.067	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Underware for Girls	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.511	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Dress for Girls	0.100	0.158	-	0.237	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Skirt for Girls	0.060	-	-	0.079	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Night Dress for Girls	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.226	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Shirt for Children	0.088	0.138	-	0.224	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Suit for Children	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.116	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Shorts for Children	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.036	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	-	0.089	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.306	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.168	0.063	0.097	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.120	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.237	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Leather Shoes for Men	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.768	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Sports Shoes for Men	0.066	0.274	-	0.139	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Leather Shoes for Women	0.276	-	0.289	0.424	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Rubber Shoes for Women	0.069	-	0.136	0.112	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Rubber Sandals for Women	-	0.229	-	0.121	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Plastics Shoes for Boys	0.091	0.098	-	0.099	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Sports Shoes for Boys	0.059	-	0.099	0.156	0.110

Table 4.17 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.03.21.3_03	Leather Shoes for Girls	-	0.071	-	0.245	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.580	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	1.432	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	0.116	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	2.501	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance & Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	1.771	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Services	1.270	1.221	0.997	1.478	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.062	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas - LPG	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.461	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	0.041	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.606	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.324	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.212	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.124	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	0.079	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.161	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.356	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	0.079	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.160	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	0.031	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	1.657	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.116	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.052	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.053	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	0.029	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.283	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.567	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.409	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.105	0.093
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.179	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.104	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	0.018	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.126	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	0.057	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.119	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.058	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Panadol	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.139	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.212	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.026	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.979	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.244	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	0.775	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	0.027	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.086	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.099	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.057	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.158	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.294	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	0.829	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.063	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.125	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.241	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	0.025	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	0.029	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.418	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.135	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.769	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	2.857	3.868

Table 4.17 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.246	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.097	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	0.055	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flights	-	0.185	0.976	0.334	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	0.074	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.428	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.220	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	2.604	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	0.041	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.067	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.235	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.194	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	0.061	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.009	0.006
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	0.038	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	0.042	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	0.024	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.571	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.204	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.125	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.441	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	0.030	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.068	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.092	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	0.068	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.180	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	0.086	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.261	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.183	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.648	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.725	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.732	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.496	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	0.157	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.282	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	0.847	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	-	-	-	0.042	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.174	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.243	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	0.204	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.305	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.252	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.255	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.094	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.184	0.175
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.286	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.270	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.184	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.099	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.163	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124	-	-	0.137	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.161	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Banker's Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	0.154	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.087	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.063	0.048
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 4.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.425	0.016	0.049	0.182	0.073	0.024	0.069	0.035	0.016	0.016	0.058	0.038	1.000
2014 Jan	161.97	138.23	130.34	142.51	128.70	128.35	171.59	63.63	137.66	123.60	165.67	127.77	148.47
Feb	162.32	138.23	130.51	142.83	128.62	128.64	171.60	63.63	137.77	124.03	166.28	128.07	148.75
Mar	163.68	138.55	130.74	142.96	128.57	128.65	171.60	63.63	138.15	124.03	166.28	127.98	149.36
Apr	165.91	138.85	130.87	143.00	128.31	129.03	174.44	63.63	138.45	124.03	166.79	128.36	150.57
May	167.07	139.02	131.23	144.47	128.65	129.83	175.78	63.63	138.68	124.03	166.79	128.84	151.51
Jun	166.00	138.75	131.55	145.77	128.97	129.83	176.10	63.63	138.84	124.03	166.98	129.74	151.39
Jul	166.33	138.32	131.63	145.86	130.12	130.64	176.63	63.63	138.93	124.03	166.98	130.48	151.71
Aug	169.92	138.29	132.38	146.06	130.24	130.97	178.47	63.63	139.13	124.03	167.71	130.75	153.51
Sep	170.15	138.32	132.55	145.44	130.37	131.20	179.78	63.71	139.15	124.03	167.86	131.02	153.64
Oct	169.15	138.58	132.78	145.06	130.26	131.20	179.78	63.71	139.15	124.03	168.31	131.21	153.18
Nov	168.43	139.86	133.15	144.56	130.27	131.23	179.78	63.71	139.17	124.03	168.83	131.82	152.88
Dec	169.64	140.00	133.49	145.06	130.44	131.60	187.69	63.73	139.30	124.03	168.83	131.94	154.08
Average	166.71	138.75	131.77	144.46	129.46	130.10	176.94	63.66	138.70	123.99	167.28	129.83	151.59
2015 Jan	173.03	140.31	134.11	145.04	130.56	132.78	187.50	63.51	140.71	127.02	168.83	132.21	155.65
Feb	175.22	140.77	134.20	144.48	130.76	133.39	186.56	63.55	140.98	127.32	169.49	132.30	156.51
Mar	180.79	140.77	134.27	144.27	130.85	133.39	185.47	63.55	141.35	127.68	169.70	132.51	158.81
Apr	187.76	141.55	134.54	144.15	131.07	133.57	184.94	63.55	141.35	127.68	170.70	133.41	161.85
May	188.22	141.99	135.10	146.51	131.35	134.49	177.76	63.91	141.94	127.72	171.28	132.82	162.09
Jun	188.11	142.47	135.58	146.97	132.62	134.40	179.85	64.68	142.02	127.72	171.85	133.27	162.47
Jul	187.21	143.11	136.25	148.61	133.44	135.12	182.01	64.68	142.23	127.72	172.98	133.66	162.74
Aug	186.34	143.39	136.43	149.52	134.13	135.84	184.30	64.61	142.70	127.72	172.98	133.77	162.78
Sep	186.78	143.56	137.00	149.40	134.48	136.00	184.30	64.61	143.03	127.72	174.91	134.02	163.13
Oct	188.59	143.97	137.00	150.12	134.56	136.00	187.00	64.61	143.18	127.72	174.91	134.61	164.26
Nov	192.76	144.71	137.21	149.70	135.01	136.22	187.00	64.61	142.96	127.72	174.91	134.93	166.02
Dec	193.52	159.57	141.10	151.70	136.07	136.22	189.04	64.61	143.48	127.72	175.29	137.54	167.48
Average	185.69	143.85	136.07	147.54	132.91	134.79	184.64	64.21	142.16	127.62	172.32	133.75	161.98

Table 4.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.220	0.014	0.066	0.236	0.051	0.031	0.124	0.064	0.032	0.057	0.046	0.059	1.000
2014 Jan	155.62	136.04	120.34	119.44	129.89	126.93	145.79	88.15	141.29	134.14	134.19	119.26	131.93
Feb	155.45	136.10	120.55	119.35	130.02	126.93	146.47	88.15	141.29	134.14	134.19	119.35	131.99
Mar	156.62	136.10	120.72	120.79	130.22	126.93	147.80	88.15	141.18	134.39	134.19	119.51	132.79
Apr	158.29	136.10	120.72	120.75	130.52	126.93	148.16	88.15	141.30	134.39	134.19	119.71	133.22
May	159.31	137.27	121.37	122.10	130.87	127.29	148.45	88.15	141.30	134.46	134.19	119.94	133.91
Jun	159.26	137.27	121.37	123.17	131.21	127.29	150.28	88.15	141.30	134.46	135.01	120.65	134.48
Jul	160.62	137.35	121.54	124.54	131.94	127.84	151.82	88.15	141.30	134.46	135.36	121.92	135.45
Aug	161.69	137.51	121.93	124.51	132.25	127.84	152.18	88.15	141.30	134.46	135.36	121.92	135.76
Sep	162.74	137.62	121.96	123.41	132.31	127.96	149.90	88.19	141.32	134.46	135.36	122.19	135.48
Oct	162.89	137.62	121.96	122.83	132.22	127.96	149.55	88.19	141.32	134.46	135.36	122.21	135.33
Nov	161.54	137.62	123.05	121.91	132.31	127.96	148.99	88.19	143.33	134.46	135.36	123.57	134.97
Dec	164.08	137.85	124.87	121.57	132.48	127.98	148.09	88.28	146.60	134.46	135.69	123.77	135.60
Average	159.84	137.04	121.70	122.03	131.35	127.49	148.96	88.17	141.90	134.39	134.87	121.17	134.24
2015 Jan	165.18	137.85	125.26	121.32	133.27	130.33	142.86	88.28	147.17	149.11	135.90	124.51	136.19
Feb	168.23	137.86	125.40	120.96	133.33	130.39	138.87	88.31	147.17	149.11	134.92	124.52	136.25
Mar	172.21	138.54	125.40	120.57	133.64	130.39	139.00	88.31	147.17	149.11	134.92	124.79	137.09
Apr	174.28	138.58	125.80	120.19	134.35	130.39	140.16	88.31	147.17	149.11	135.78	125.43	137.74
May	174.53	138.58	127.25	121.12	134.57	135.77	143.07	88.50	148.12	149.11	139.39	126.97	138.95
Jun	174.33	138.58	127.36	124.73	136.88	136.78	146.62	92.05	148.12	149.11	140.40	128.23	140.70
Jul	173.47	138.58	127.50	125.36	137.04	136.84	148.52	92.11	150.78	149.59	141.78	129.52	141.17
Aug	172.64	138.58	127.50	126.56	137.72	136.84	151.31	92.11	150.83	149.59	141.78	129.59	141.66
Sep	172.72	138.58	127.96	125.71	141.12	137.64	152.24	92.11	151.44	150.11	144.37	130.51	142.04
Oct	173.72	138.58	127.96	126.25	141.26	137.64	148.22	92.11	151.52	150.11	144.85	130.60	141.93
Nov	173.89	139.38	127.96	125.93	141.11	137.96	147.04	92.11	151.64	150.11	144.85	130.56	141.75
Dec	178.70	170.85	128.94	125.89	142.00	137.96	161.67	92.11	151.69	150.11	144.85	131.39	145.22
Average	172.83	141.21	127.02	123.71	137.19	134.91	146.63	90.53	149.40	149.52	140.31	128.05	140.06

Table 4.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.070	0.014	0.077	0.198	0.056	0.043	0.279	0.048	0.039	0.058	0.066	0.052	1.000
2014 Jan	141.05	126.81	139.14	118.65	114.09	120.78	163.08	82.05	139.58	137.22	119.38	114.25	134.11
Feb	142.47	126.81	139.14	118.46	114.92	120.78	163.39	82.05	139.58	137.22	119.38	114.51	134.32
Mar	143.12	126.81	139.95	119.02	114.92	120.78	163.75	82.05	139.58	137.22	119.38	114.44	134.63
Apr	143.94	126.81	140.20	118.96	115.49	120.78	165.09	82.05	139.58	137.22	119.38	114.45	135.10
May	145.30	126.81	141.10	120.61	115.54	120.78	166.48	82.05	139.58	137.22	122.09	118.76	136.39
Jun	144.44	126.81	143.21	121.91	115.73	120.78	166.71	82.05	139.58	137.22	122.09	119.03	136.83
Jul	144.93	128.91	143.47	123.49	115.79	120.78	166.97	82.05	139.58	137.22	122.09	118.92	137.30
Aug	145.68	128.91	144.67	123.46	115.93	120.78	175.89	82.05	139.58	137.22	122.09	119.09	139.94
Sep	146.39	129.33	144.88	122.16	115.96	121.04	174.62	82.07	139.58	137.22	122.57	119.19	139.46
Oct	146.60	129.33	146.73	121.44	115.98	123.84	167.81	82.07	139.58	137.22	130.39	119.39	138.22
Nov	149.10	129.33	149.18	120.38	116.08	123.84	166.50	82.07	139.61	137.22	130.39	119.73	138.03
Dec	149.70	129.33	148.80	119.76	116.28	123.93	161.99	82.07	139.82	137.22	131.01	119.93	136.74
Average	145.23	128.00	143.37	120.69	115.56	121.57	166.86	82.05	139.60	137.22	123.35	117.64	136.76
2015 Jan	149.83	129.28	148.84	119.48	116.55	124.26	161.81	82.07	136.50	142.41	131.01	120.17	136.86
Feb	154.14	129.28	148.88	119.25	119.40	124.53	159.29	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.01	136.66
Mar	156.24	129.28	148.88	119.05	119.40	124.53	160.40	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.01	137.07
Apr	158.88	130.68	151.06	118.89	119.45	124.53	161.30	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.07	137.67
May	160.05	130.68	151.74	119.67	119.21	125.97	163.54	82.30	136.57	142.41	135.45	122.13	138.96
Jun	159.66	130.68	150.45	119.53	119.48	126.17	165.02	82.30	136.57	142.41	135.45	122.17	139.25
Jul	160.07	130.97	150.45	118.87	119.94	126.17	172.37	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.17	141.35
Aug	160.03	130.97	150.47	120.29	120.23	126.17	179.10	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.35	143.53
Sep	160.63	130.97	150.47	119.57	120.23	126.17	178.80	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.35	143.35
Oct	160.93	130.97	151.34	120.25	120.33	126.17	176.85	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.61	143.05
Nov	161.57	130.97	151.45	119.42	120.31	126.17	175.98	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.63	142.70
Dec	165.76	133.78	151.73	119.37	120.70	126.17	176.98	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.69	143.34
Average	158.98	130.71	150.48	119.47	119.60	125.58	169.29	82.28	136.58	142.41	134.95	121.86	140.32

Table 4.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.362	0.015	0.054	0.195	0.067	0.026	0.091	0.042	0.021	0.028	0.055	0.043	1.000
2014 Jan	159.64	137.27	128.27	136.04	128.43	127.72	165.05	70.24	138.60	126.66	156.32	125.20	143.94
Feb	159.91	137.28	128.43	136.24	128.43	127.93	165.23	70.24	138.69	126.97	156.77	125.45	144.16
Mar	161.20	137.51	128.67	136.70	128.44	127.93	165.57	70.24	138.94	127.03	156.77	125.42	144.81
Apr	163.24	137.73	128.78	136.72	128.35	128.21	167.75	70.24	139.18	127.03	157.13	125.74	145.80
May	164.38	138.13	129.23	138.17	128.68	128.87	168.84	70.24	139.35	127.04	157.24	126.31	146.69
Jun	163.55	137.94	129.54	139.42	129.01	128.87	169.52	70.24	139.46	127.04	157.57	127.15	146.76
Jul	164.14	137.73	129.65	139.87	130.01	129.59	170.28	70.24	139.52	127.04	157.66	127.98	147.25
Aug	167.02	137.74	130.33	140.01	130.18	129.83	172.04	70.24	139.67	127.04	158.18	128.18	148.72
Sep	167.46	137.81	130.46	139.25	130.29	130.04	172.38	70.31	139.69	127.04	158.31	128.44	148.72
Oct	166.78	138.00	130.70	138.81	130.19	130.14	172.04	70.31	139.69	127.04	158.93	128.59	148.31
Nov	166.04	138.92	131.33	138.18	130.22	130.16	171.86	70.31	140.19	127.04	159.30	129.38	148.00
Dec	167.54	139.08	132.00	138.43	130.39	130.43	177.17	70.34	141.08	127.04	159.40	129.51	148.97
Average	164.24	137.93	129.78	138.15	129.39	129.14	169.81	70.26	139.50	127.00	157.80	127.28	146.84
2015 Jan	170.25	139.30	132.54	138.35	130.68	131.87	175.77	70.18	142.11	132.93	159.45	129.90	150.24
Feb	172.74	139.63	132.63	137.85	130.95	132.33	174.03	70.23	142.30	133.15	159.71	130.00	150.87
Mar	177.79	139.79	132.68	137.60	131.09	132.33	173.32	70.23	142.57	133.40	159.86	130.21	152.75
Apr	183.41	140.42	133.06	137.41	131.42	132.46	173.25	70.23	142.57	133.40	160.78	131.02	155.12
May	183.85	140.73	133.84	139.37	131.66	134.47	168.86	70.54	143.22	133.43	162.23	131.01	155.63
Jun	183.70	141.08	134.16	140.57	133.15	134.66	171.28	71.95	143.29	133.43	162.89	131.63	156.34
Jul	182.87	141.56	134.68	141.88	133.79	135.19	173.57	71.96	144.08	133.55	164.10	132.22	156.72
Aug	182.04	141.76	134.81	142.87	134.46	135.71	176.15	71.91	144.43	133.55	164.10	132.33	156.96
Sep	182.40	141.88	135.33	142.56	135.54	136.02	176.37	71.91	144.81	133.67	166.12	132.73	157.30
Oct	183.96	142.18	135.37	143.23	135.64	136.02	177.27	71.91	144.94	133.67	166.24	133.19	158.07
Nov	187.03	142.90	135.52	142.82	135.92	136.26	176.95	71.91	144.81	133.67	166.24	133.41	159.29
Dec	188.89	161.31	138.57	144.25	136.91	136.26	181.98	71.91	145.20	133.67	166.51	135.49	161.20
Average	181.58	142.71	134.43	140.73	133.43	134.47	174.90	71.24	143.69	133.46	163.19	131.93	155.87

Table 4.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.359	0.024	0.088	0.174	0.058	0.035	0.084	0.036	0.024	0.034	0.038	0.046	1.000
2014	Jan	164.76	153.33	137.26	138.30	136.94	132.17	146.52	81.64	139.06	121.33	155.67	134.66	146.42
	Feb	165.57	154.10	137.36	139.79	137.92	132.89	147.02	81.57	140.52	123.31	155.97	134.90	147.21
	Mar	166.23	155.31	138.11	140.13	138.67	135.21	147.57	81.59	141.00	124.09	156.93	135.15	147.87
	Apr	169.43	155.63	138.39	140.90	138.96	135.38	155.57	81.59	141.13	124.10	157.85	136.00	149.88
	May	172.18	155.87	139.56	144.05	140.15	135.92	158.72	81.80	141.20	124.30	159.93	136.39	151.81
	Jun	172.01	155.61	140.02	144.87	140.88	136.61	159.20	82.02	141.50	124.30	161.20	136.72	152.12
	Jul	173.03	154.88	140.80	145.94	142.03	137.22	159.65	82.04	141.77	124.32	163.07	137.01	152.95
	Aug	176.04	155.03	141.08	146.62	142.39	137.50	160.46	82.04	142.74	124.32	163.41	137.46	154.33
	Sep	177.44	155.36	141.29	145.87	142.83	137.66	159.08	82.08	142.98	124.32	163.88	137.78	154.71
	Oct	176.60	155.20	141.77	145.61	143.29	138.09	158.51	82.09	143.21	124.32	165.03	138.43	154.45
	Nov	176.59	155.47	142.40	145.23	144.12	138.51	157.04	82.09	144.19	124.33	165.55	139.49	154.55
	Dec	177.61	155.54	143.24	144.91	144.87	139.21	155.85	82.15	144.24	124.33	166.35	140.54	154.99
Average		172.29	155.11	140.11	143.52	141.09	136.36	155.43	81.89	141.96	123.95	161.24	137.04	151.77
2015	Jan	178.55	156.58	144.16	146.29	145.66	140.25	152.94	82.34	144.74	127.19	166.52	140.94	155.67
	Feb	180.73	157.75	144.72	146.35	146.29	140.56	149.85	82.34	145.94	127.82	167.83	141.18	156.42
	Mar	185.19	158.26	145.16	146.40	146.36	141.43	149.44	82.37	145.99	127.98	168.02	141.17	158.04
	Apr	193.38	159.18	145.45	147.07	147.06	141.50	149.50	82.39	146.05	127.98	168.96	141.78	161.20
	May	196.49	158.91	146.73	148.86	147.98	143.41	148.96	82.39	146.39	127.99	171.82	144.76	163.03
	Jun	196.25	159.93	148.19	148.95	148.07	144.40	149.57	82.39	146.47	127.99	172.28	145.61	163.34
	Jul	194.88	160.05	148.65	149.92	148.90	144.70	150.48	82.39	146.65	127.99	173.06	145.96	163.26
	Aug	194.61	160.39	149.01	151.11	148.97	144.70	152.55	82.45	146.64	128.17	173.06	146.10	163.66
	Sep	195.90	160.41	149.24	150.87	149.50	144.78	152.43	82.47	146.79	128.17	173.45	146.44	164.15
	Oct	197.65	160.74	149.60	152.12	150.89	145.46	150.80	82.47	146.81	128.23	173.45	146.96	164.98
	Nov	199.01	160.90	150.07	152.08	151.54	145.71	150.01	82.48	147.05	128.34	173.51	147.12	165.55
	Dec	201.76	177.91	150.52	152.47	151.78	145.90	150.54	82.81	147.05	128.34	176.08	147.84	167.18
Average		192.87	160.92	147.62	149.37	148.58	143.57	150.59	82.44	146.38	128.02	171.50	144.65	162.21

Table 4.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.360	0.021	0.074	0.183	0.062	0.031	0.087	0.038	0.023	0.031	0.045	0.045	1.000
2014	Jan	162.65	146.71	133.55	137.37	133.43	130.33	154.15	76.94	138.87	123.52	155.94	130.76	145.40
	Feb	163.24	147.17	133.68	138.33	134.01	130.84	154.52	76.90	139.77	124.82	156.30	131.01	145.95
	Mar	164.16	147.98	134.22	138.72	134.46	132.21	154.98	76.91	140.15	125.30	156.87	131.14	146.61
	Apr	166.88	148.25	134.43	139.18	134.59	132.42	160.59	76.91	140.33	125.31	157.55	131.78	148.20
	May	168.97	148.56	135.30	141.63	135.42	133.02	162.89	77.04	140.43	125.43	158.82	132.24	149.70
	Jun	168.52	148.33	135.70	142.62	135.99	133.42	163.45	77.16	140.66	125.43	159.70	132.78	149.91
	Jul	169.37	147.81	136.21	143.44	137.08	134.08	164.03	77.18	140.85	125.44	160.84	133.29	150.60
	Aug	172.32	147.91	136.65	143.89	137.36	134.34	165.23	77.18	141.47	125.44	161.25	133.63	152.02
	Sep	173.33	148.13	136.83	143.14	137.66	134.52	164.56	77.23	141.62	125.44	161.58	133.93	152.24
	Oct	172.55	148.11	137.21	142.81	137.89	134.81	164.08	77.24	141.76	125.44	162.51	134.38	151.92
	Nov	172.24	148.65	137.84	142.32	138.39	135.07	163.15	77.24	142.54	125.45	162.98	135.32	151.85
	Dec	173.46	148.76	138.61	142.24	138.91	135.59	164.63	77.28	142.93	125.45	163.49	136.00	152.51
Average		168.97	148.03	135.85	141.31	136.27	133.39	161.36	77.10	140.95	125.21	159.82	133.02	149.74
2015	Jan	175.13	149.46	139.37	143.02	139.49	136.80	162.34	77.33	143.66	129.55	163.61	136.39	153.43
	Feb	177.44	150.28	139.74	142.85	139.97	137.17	159.81	77.35	144.44	130.01	164.48	136.57	154.14
	Mar	182.14	150.65	140.02	142.77	140.07	137.68	159.28	77.37	144.58	130.21	164.66	136.65	155.86
	Apr	189.27	151.45	140.34	143.09	140.62	137.78	159.29	77.38	144.62	130.22	165.59	137.34	158.70
	May	191.28	151.42	141.42	144.95	141.26	139.73	157.16	77.51	145.08	130.23	167.87	139.10	159.98
	Jun	191.08	152.16	142.41	145.50	141.92	140.39	158.52	78.09	145.16	130.23	168.41	139.85	160.46
	Jul	189.93	152.43	142.89	146.60	142.67	140.78	160.00	78.09	145.59	130.28	169.37	140.30	160.57
	Aug	189.43	152.72	143.16	147.72	142.99	141.00	162.28	78.11	145.73	130.38	169.37	140.43	160.90
	Sep	190.34	152.78	143.51	147.45	143.74	141.17	162.29	78.12	145.98	130.43	170.43	140.79	161.33
	Oct	192.01	153.09	143.73	148.46	144.60	141.57	161.70	78.12	146.04	130.47	170.48	141.28	162.13
	Nov	194.07	153.49	144.08	148.27	145.10	141.82	161.11	78.12	146.13	130.54	170.51	141.47	162.97
	Dec	196.46	171.07	145.60	149.08	145.65	141.93	163.50	78.32	146.29	130.54	172.14	142.75	164.72
Average		188.22	153.42	142.19	145.81	142.34	139.82	160.61	77.83	145.27	130.26	168.08	139.41	159.60

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Table 4.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2006 - 2015

KSh per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46	284.98	322.95	342.47	369.09	392.53
Bread,White	400 gms loaf	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55	41.32	46.08	47.47	49.24	48.86
Cabbages	1 Kg	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43	37.65	48.79	48.97	41.42	42.87
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22	90.09	94.10	95.02	96.18	99.58
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	60.59	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34	111.41	116.76	111.41	109.59	108.10
Eggs	1 dozen	84.34	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22	129.38	146.22	152.40	157.30	164.69
Kerosene	1 Litre	56.34	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50	87.87	82.95	83.94	82.41	58.40
Maize Flour	1 Kg	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44	54.34	56.65	55.76	53.22	46.46
Maize Grain	1 Kg	20.90	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05	37.92	41.65	42.30	45.18	43.09
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.88	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93	3.25	3.71	3.84	4.10	4.33
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	29.17	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79	39.06	43.18	48.83	50.80	52.68
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	44.31	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01	89.95	98.04	102.20	99.67	98.76
Sugar - Refined...	1 Kg	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85	127.23	119.92	120.20	110.57	109.24
Tea leaves..	100 gms	31.78	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57	45.30	46.84	46.73	47.04	48.23
Wheat Flour	2 kg	74.14	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95	134.20	134.93	137.88	136.37	129.05
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	66.41	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87	110.16	118.63	125.85	135.15	137.78
Butter	500 gms	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	1 Kg	31.30	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37	59.51	64.67	80.06	70.47	75.44
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	32.09	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13	55.72	64.90	70.45	60.55	53.27
Dry beans	1 Kg	46.72	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23	86.86	92.15	96.24	103.63	116.23
English Potatoes	1 Kg	25.31	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23	47.64	55.67	52.72	49.33	63.04
Green Grams	1 Kg	80.02	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45	128.47	122.09	120.63	131.61	154.24
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	25.79	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87	36.09	36.27	41.82	38.77	38.37
Margarine	500 gms	91.48	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35	138.18	149.49	149.33	154.34	161.12
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	93.48	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79	161.55	188.39	203.32	217.78	236.56
Onions	1 Kg	49.38	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89	84.61	102.51	106.65	105.57	113.91
Oranges	1 Kg	40.08	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51	71.72	78.16	79.48	75.34	83.40
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	78.23	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13	113.57	114.05	113.11	112.79	94.65
Salt	1 Kg	17.73	17.73	22.58	22.58	22.78	23.93	26.53	28.35	30.24	32.18
Soda	300 ml	16.65	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13	23.58	26.41	26.81	27.77	28.42
Tomatoes	1 Kg	39.61	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04	66.18	70.64	76.26	92.10	107.31

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 100.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh 10/, 20/, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-,
5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/-
As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest is paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC). The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards Insurance regulatory Authority has assumed responsibility for this survey.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Table 5.1: Currency in Circulation, 2010 - 2015

KSh Million

Denomination	2010 Dec	2011 Dec	2012 Dec	2013 Dec	2014 Dec	2015* Dec
Total Coins[1]	6,558	4,779	5,361	6,008	6,674	7,393
Notes						
1000 Shillings	109,154	128,697	141,284	149,547	169,977	188,068
500 Shillings	14,660	17,299	18,430	18,762	20,505	20,131
200 Shillings	8,420	9,365	8,895	9,335	9,994	9,869
100 Shillings	7,402	8,389	9,247	9,631	10,270	10,884
50 Shillings	2,870	3,398	3,740	3,874	4,003	4,268
20 Shillings	201	200	200	200	199	199
10 Shillings	120	120	120	119	119	119
5 Shillings	29	29	-	-	-	-
Total notes	140,651	167,497	181,916	191,468	215,067	233,538
Grand total	147,209	172,276	187,277	197,476	221,741	240,931

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

[1] Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Table 5.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2010 - 2015

KSh Million

ASSETS	2010+ Dec	2011+ Dec	2012+ Dec	2013+ Dec	2014+ Dec	2015 Dec
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	295,142	314,010	488,588	566,040	722,100	763,576
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	-	35,506	-	-	-	-
1.3 Other Investments ..	-	8,705	80	1,894	-	14
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	25,295	1,431	596	4,036	1,179	1,489
TOTAL	321,118	359,652	489,264	571,969	723,279	765,079
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	13,862	-	-	-	-	-
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	54,982	25,373	25,373	34,187	30,929	45,258
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	3,006	48,760	34,080	44,514	32,001	112,338
TOTAL ASSETS	392,968	433,785	548,717	650,670	786,209	922,676
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	121,476
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	142,570	169,096	181,946	203,988	215,272	233,538
2.2 Coins	4,639	3,145	5,797	6,008	6,658	7,393
TOTAL CURRENCY	147,209	172,234	187,737	209,990	221,930	240,931
Deposits						
3.1 Kenya Government	58,700	13,709	46,296	115,542	179,963	146,836
3.2 Kenya Banks [1]	75,425	82,771	105,887	110,773	158,111	151,499
3.3 External Banks	38,149	99,690	123,919	139,694	133,820	143,741
3.4 Other	12,073	13,329	14,446	30,948	26,729	29,634
TOTAL	184,347	209,499	290,548	396,957	498,622	471,710
4. Other Liabilities	56,412	47,052	65,432	38,723	60,658	88,559
TOTAL LIABILITIES	392,968	433,785	548,717	650,670	786,209	922,676

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Deposits from commercial banks

+ Revised

Table 5.3: Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2010 - 2015

KSh. Million

As at end of		Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								
		Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Foreign
		S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	
2010	December ..	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,610	46	1,656	313,087
2011	December ..	1,431	349,877	8,829	59,507	282,972	1,690	68	1,757	353,065
2012	December ..	596	478,334	11,653	76,814	390,417	1,719	110	1,829	480,759
2013	December ..	1,369	532,041	10,377	92,333	430,700	1,765	127	1,892	535,302
2014	January ..	1,954	557,314	12,094	91,239	455,935	1,756	119	1,875	561,143
	February ..	1,953	559,221	9,943	92,131	459,100	1,775	120	1,896	563,070
	March	1,959	558,830	8,824	92,164	459,801	1,776	120	1,896	562,685
	April	1,741	569,941	11,767	92,341	467,574	1,789	122	1,911	573,593
	May	692	557,716	11,068	92,269	455,072	1,798	123	1,920	560,329
	June	692	561,491	11,420	92,625	458,139	1,803	124	1,927	564,111
	July	17	587,836	13,792	91,069	482,991	1,785	124	1,909	589,762
	August ..	3,368	582,804	12,444	90,908	482,820	1,782	122	1,905	588,076
	September ..	3,334	666,269	12,412	89,649	567,541	1,758	121	1,879	671,481
	October ..	2,818	648,747	11,213	88,977	551,374	1,754	119	1,873	653,438
	November ..	2,313	640,113	10,694	88,444	543,288	1,753	118	1,871	644,297
	December ..	1,179	701,390	10,602	87,939	605,808	1,743	118	1,861	704,430
2015	January ..	513	702,225	13,647	84,185	604,906	1,716	115	1,832	704,570
	February ..	3,411	710,153	16,664	83,802	613,098	1,709	119	1,827	715,391
	March	3,370	703,836	16,433	82,968	607,805	1,692	114	1,805	709,536
	April	2,991	701,657	18,361	86,153	600,134	1,767	122	1,888	706,536
	May	2,562	709,172	18,478	87,534	605,722	1,805	125	1,930	713,664
	June	4,385	703,806	17,141	87,433	603,617	1,842	129	1,972	710,163
	July	4,528	702,734	19,400	90,111	597,751	1,899	133	2,032	684,168
	August ..	4,618	706,205	20,245	91,894	598,683	1,936	134	2,070	690,185
	September ..	4,670	678,711	19,898	93,148	570,335	1,963	133	2,096	665,872
	October ..	3,946	734,014	19,189	89,084	629,687	1,888	130	2,018	721,302
	November ..	3,373	723,169	19,587	90,732	616,223	1,860	128	1,989	707,688
	December ..	1,489	763,638	17,869	86,288	660,970	1,881	126	2,007	742,753

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1]Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Table 5.4: Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2011 - 2015

Currency	Annual Average						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1 US Dollar……	77.35	79.23	88.81	84.53	86.12	87.92	98.18
1 Pound Sterling……	120.90	122.51	142.34	134.00	134.75	144.88	150.17
1 UAE Dirham……	20.60	21.57	24.18	23.01	23.45	23.94	26.73
1 Deutsche Mark……	55.05	53.75	63.20	55.59	58.50	59.74	55.71
1 Dutch Guilde……	48.86	47.70	56.09	49.34	51.92	53.02	49.44
1 French Franc……	16.41	16.03	18.84	16.58	17.44	17.81	16.61
100 Italian Lira……	5.56	5.43	6.38	5.62	5.91	6.03	5.63
1 Belgian Franc……	2.67	2.61	3.06	2.70	2.84	2.90	2.70
1 Indian Rupee……	1.60	1.73	1.91	1.59	1.48	1.44	1.53
1 Chinese Yuan……	11.21	11.71	13.75	13.40	14.01	14.27	15.62
1 SA Rand……	9.26	10.83	12.27	10.31	8.95	8.10	7.72
100 Japanese Yen……	82.80	90.53	111.62	106.01	88.43	83.26	81.12
1 Saudi Riyal……	20.63	21.13	23.68	22.54	22.97	23.44	26.17
1 Egyptian Pound[1]……	13.93	14.06	14.94	13.93	12.53	12.41	12.77
TSh/KSh……	17.81	18.18	17.88	18.78	18.79	18.93	20.73
1 Pakistan Rupee[1]……	0.95	0.93	1.03	0.91	0.85	0.87	0.96
1 Swedish Kroner……	10.15	11.02	13.68	12.50	13.22	12.88	11.65
1 Swiss Franc……	71.33	76.20	100.59	90.22	92.96	96.18	102.04
USh/KSh……	26.27	27.46	28.43	29.62	30.06	29.55	32.94
1 Congolese Franc……	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11
Rwanda Francs/KSh[1]……	7.35	7.35	6.75	7.21	7.55	7.79	7.09
1 Euro[2]……	107.66	105.12	123.60	108.73	114.41	116.84	108.96
Overall Weighted Index[1] 2009=100	100.00	104.16	117.57	108.82	107.12	108.10	114.30

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Via US $ Exchange Rates (DR Congo, Egypt, Pakistan and Rwanda)

[2] Countries in the Euro area included in the computation of Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index are: Germany, France, Switzerland, Netherlands, Belgium and Italy.

Table 5.5: Principal Interest Rates, 2010 - 2015

Per cent

	2010	2011	2012	2013+	2014+	2015
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
for 91 day treasury	2.28	18.30	8.30	9.52	8.58	9.81
Central Bank Rate[1]..	6.00	18.00	11.00	8.50	8.50	11.50
Repo rate..	..	17.59	6.85	7.95	5.29	9.23
Inter-bank rate..	1.18	21.75	5.84	8.98	6.91	7.27
COMMERCIAL BANKS[2]						
Average deposits	3.59	6.99	6.80	6.65	6.81	7.92
Savings deposits	1.45	1.59	1.60	1.58	1.85	1.56
Loan and Advances	13.87	20.04	18.15	16.99	15.99	17.45
Overdraft	13.69	20.20	17.79	16.51	15.86	17.19

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Introduced in 2006

[2] Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

+Revised

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Table 5.6(a): Assets and Liabilities, 2010 - 2015

KSh Million

As at end of	2010 December	2011 December	2012 December	2013 December	2014 December	2015 December
Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Currency And Deposits	216,176	309,860	309,272	350,928	400,358	441,793
Currency Held	31,015	43,291	49,532	56,563	58,306	61,636
Deposits	185,162	266,569	259,740	294,364	342,052	380,156
Securities Purchased	449,409	386,014	533,682	601,144	678,280	754,383
Loans Advanced	921,239	1,200,264	1,355,216	1,597,916	1,963,330	2,327,465
Financial Derivatives	3,791	12,544	7,471	3,837	2,667	5,893
Other Accounts Receivable	66,906	97,362	109,295	140,863	183,329	207,356
Debtors (Receivables)	6,754	8,398	13,231	9,317	17,864	16,132
Other Assets	60,152	88,964	96,064	131,546	165,466	191,224
Shares And Other Equity	24,218	29,140	35,928	43,675	53,304	44,957
Fixed Assets	94,588	111,466	124,490	142,216	156,450	181,086
Total Assets	1,776,327	2,146,651	2,475,355	2,880,579	3,437,717	3,962,932
Liabilities						
Deposits	1,268,727	1,543,434	1,761,632	1,985,472	2,346,687	2,676,457
Securities Issued	10,020	10,144	14,892	15,968	21,161	22,893
Loans Borrowed	85,400	111,791	126,225	197,460	250,963	340,983
Financial Derivatives	3,846	12,872	8,211	3,775	2,697	4,607
Other Accounts Payable	146,535	173,453	202,476	247,518	287,571	332,352
Creditors (Payables)	8,392	9,355	8,281	14,831	19,800	13,507
Other Liabilities	138,142	164,097	194,195	232,688	267,771	318,845
Capital And Reserves	261,799	294,958	361,921	430,386	528,638	585,639
Total Liabilities	1,776,327	2,146,651	2,475,355	2,880,579	3,437,717	3,962,932

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 5.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2005 - 2015

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities[2]	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets[1]	Current liquidity ratio[3] per cent
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	1,206,765	534,947	44.3
2011+	December	1,451,189	545,976	37.6
2012+	December	1,675,878	553,784	33.0
2013	December	1,879,825	757,296	40.3
2014	December	2,236,394	868,039	38.8
2015	December	2,619,259	1,155,181	44.1

[1] Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

[2] Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

[3] Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

+Revised

Table 5.6(c): Commercial Banks Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances[3], 2008 - 2015

KSh million

As at end of December	2008	2009	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015
Government[1]	171,313	271,937	374,970	353,636	472,351	451,577	444,561	553,353
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture[2]	31,110	38,182	43,045	53,191	57,479	58,656	75,001	85,925
Mining and Quarrying	10,268	8,193	14,584	25,271	25,048	27,804	23,421	20,776
Manufacturing	90,224	87,876	112,222	146,197	169,262	181,687	237,422	290,069
Building and Construction	29,247	45,768	32,637	50,805	69,183	70,770	80,406	106,307
Transport, Storage and Communications	57,100	63,920	60,136	87,359	75,776	89,488	130,304	171,643
Trade	98,038	107,784	136,010	190,889	211,172	253,198	306,927	378,043
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real Estate	22,440	52,835	98,866	137,409	161,940	198,337	262,691	282,586
Financial Institutions	17,634	23,817	22,807	29,919	32,689	29,924	50,384	61,042
Other Business	164,992	172,505	205,914	155,981	169,047	231,631	306,166	402,179
Total	521,053	600,880	726,220	877,022	971,597	1,141,496	1,472,721	1,798,569
Private Households etc Private Non-Profit Making Organizations								
Private Households	88,000	87,972	120,586	158,147	174,900	226,200	316,187	360,292
Other Activities (Nes)	41,026	41,905	41,211	137,969	148,897	187,890	113,126	87,252
Total	129,026	129,877	161,797	296,116	323,797	414,090	429,313	447,544
Total	1,001,843	1,231,067	1,262,988	1,526,774	1,767,745	2,007,163	2,346,596	2,799,466

[1] Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

[2] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

3 Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises.

+Revised

Table 5.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2010 - 2015

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		Overall Liquidity
		Money[1] (M1)	Banks	Others[2]	M2	M3	L
2010	Dec	577,206	506,654	15,490	1,099,234	1,271,638	1,558,158
2011	Dec	622,731	613,279	17,948	1,253,958	1,514,152	1,854,928
2012+	Dec	710,884	737,083	21,433	1,469,400	1,727,686	2,130,550
2013+	Dec	827,069	818,891	25,635	1,671,595	1,996,242	2,523,227
2014+	Dec	936,440	1,011,414	34,007	1,981,860	2,329,979	2,949,057
2015	Jan	939,593	1,015,997	32,269	1,987,859	2,350,802	3,032,404
	Feb	946,469	1,052,947	32,266	2,031,683	2,407,825	3,032,404
	Mar	971,266	1,042,465	33,039	2,046,770	2,398,762	3,034,642
	Apr	999,702	1,054,074	33,437	2,087,214	2,464,482	3,098,440
	May	991,192	1,074,337	33,501	2,099,030	2,501,589	3,139,914
	Jun	1,000,969	1,102,011	36,554	2,139,534	2,552,995	3,196,867
	Jul	1,016,663	1,089,436	36,157	2,142,256	2,548,981	3,234,067
	Aug	1,015,251	1,109,312	36,503	2,161,066	2,569,877	3,252,042
	Sep	979,788	1,116,626	36,940	2,133,354	2,556,048	3,231,613
	Oct	1,022,867	1,122,872	36,494	2,182,233	2,574,707	3,284,746
	Nov	1,025,979	1,127,859	37,843	2,191,680	2,604,514	3,331,829
	Dec	1,023,672	1,170,480	40,645	2,234,797	2,658,166	3,390,818

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Includes currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except those of Government, Non Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

[2] Following the conversion and mergers there are no operational Non Bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)

+Revised

Table 5.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System as at the End of the Year, 2010 - 2015

KSh Million

	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015*
LIABILITIES-						
1 Money (M1):						
1.1 Demand Deposits	454,179	485,628	562,991	663,709	762,935	832,421
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	123,027	137,103	147,893	163,359	173,505	191,251
Sub-Total	577,206	622,731	710,884	827,069	936,440	1,023,672
2 Quasi-Money(MS):						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	39,621	61,328	73,708	81,889	101,141	117,048
2.2 Savings Deposits	134,799	153,320	184,271	204,723	252,853	292,620
2.3 Time Deposits	332,233	398,631	479,104	532,279	657,419	760,812
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	522,028	613,279	737,083	818,279	1,011,414	1,170,480
Money (M1) & MS (Banks)	1,099,234	1,236,010	1,447,967	1,645,959	1,947,854	2,194,152
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	15,490	17,948	21,433	25,635	34,007	40,645
Broad Money Supply (M2)	1,099,234	1,253,958	1,469,400	1,671,595	1,981,860	2,234,797
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	172,404	260,193	258,287	324,647	348,119	423,369
Broad Money Supply (M3)	1,271,638	1,514,152	1,727,686	1,996,242	2,329,979	2,658,166
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	286,520	340,776	402,864	526,985	619,078	732,652
Broad Money Supply (L)	1,558,158	1,854,928	2,130,549	252,227	2,949,057	3,390,818
6 Other Items (Net)	267,792	315,194	367,881	438,850	526,825	665,837
TOTAL	1,539,431	1,829,346	2,095,567	2,435,092	2,856,804	3,324,003
ASSETS-						
7 Net Foreign Assets	271,491	296,965	327,821	389,179	481,515	493,531
8 Domestic Credit:						
8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	347,270	328,435	422,548	450,707	424,852	538,037
8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	22,180	30,809	49,814	39,620	48,402	46,322
8.3 Private Sector	898,490	1,173,137	1,295,395	1,555,586	1,902,034	2,246,112
Sub-Total	1,267,940	1,532,381	1,767,745	2,045,912	2,375,289	2,830,472
TOTAL	1,539,431	1,829,346	2,095,566	2,435,091	2,856,804	3,324,003

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

+Revised

Table 5.9(a): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2006 - 2015

KSh Million

Liabilities	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Current Liabilities	444	962	551	669	892	740	856	402	422	822
Loans and Liabilities ..	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519	1,868	2,168	1,937
Equity	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132	5,832	6,600	2,688
General Reserves	-95	257	89	66	54	93	291	358	311	602
Total	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460	9,255	6,109
Assets										
Current Assets	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251	1,004	993	777	866	3,424
Loans to Farmers ..	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113	4,541	4,890	4,314
Other Loans	87	82	180	153	135	105	197	211	233	219
Deposits	315	302	271	197	243	596	1,276	1,608	1,806	911
Farm Properties.. ..	93	80	79	65	86	80	69	178	192	169
Fixed Assets	433	472	483	476	728	704	1,150	1,145	1,284	1,136
Total	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460	9,255	10,173

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

Land Development Loans[1]

Table 5.9(b): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Analysis of Loans Approved for Year Ending 30th June, 2005 - 2015

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
2004/05	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
2005/06	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
2006/07	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
2007/08	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383
2008/09	6,346	0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482
2009/10	6,379	-	385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	1,355
2010/11	7,622		431	112	19	112	1	82	6	2	1,017	1,781
2011/12	5,039	-	325	84	14	84	1	47	23	2	1,051	1,631
2012/13	25,161	31	669	497	1	42	378	0	16	43	1,200	2,878
2013/14	9,620	0	198	36	24	109	7	55	27	15	819	10,911
2014/15	6,835	18	1,566	367	90	267	-	2,582	13	5	1,927	3,182

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

[1] Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

Table 5.10: Kenya Post Office Saving Bank

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Deposits	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320	23,158	49,447	46,170	30,748	45,300
Withdrawals	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	22,910	39,711	48,814	33,056	46,826
Balance[1] due to depositors…	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	17,746	19,909	17,261	17,515	15,989
Premium Bond Holders[2] ..	488	675	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	213	248	265	291	410	489	557	595	634
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	186	230	284	158	138	198	100	115	104
Total Assets/Liabilities	14,928	10,895	12,844	13,953	23,865	25,677	23,883	15,645	17,629

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Provisional

[1] Including interest credited to depositors accounts

[2] Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE

Table 5.11(a): Life Insurance - Assets, 2010 - 2015

Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cash in Hand	933,389	1,228,779	1,031,493	2,332,925	2,888,336	1,527,032
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	8,624,881	12,817,330	12,897,461	21,387,831	27,480,484	20,086,010
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,740,829	..	186,741	..	..	1,089,202
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills[1]	45,225,839	45,695,719	46,103,503	88,222,021	102,614,616	42,923,635
Local Government Securities	6,000	822,726			2,579,833	-
All Other	18,208,290	17,474,080	27,561,088	42,821,766	55,887,424	22,947,818
External Investments						
Government Securities[1]	..	2,453,528	..	..	..	1,761,006
All Other	6,573,470	10,630,180	13,039,251	..	..	653,345
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	2,878,558	2,757,496	1,837,123	..	..	6,152,371
Public sector	460,545	11,594	..			22,306
Private sector[2]	2,062,361	1,521,485	2,713,477	5,163,394	5,362,785	1,503,625
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	1,582,279	1,995,965	2,567,339	2,180,413	2,270,237	5,253,013
Staff Housing	2,106,548	12,510,449	1,730,288			2,311,881
Other Real Estate	11,743,798	944,333	6,982,947	27,688,520	31,342,353	19,232,509
All Other	2,641,708	10,858,942	7,805,818	1,121,619	1,333,927	35,709,500
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	1,477,580	3,485,830	4,888,979	2,685,298	3,531,878	23,060,060
All Other	4,245,606	316,183	732,824	11,118,439	11,605,897	19,785,863
Total [3]	110,511,683	125,524,619	130,078,332	204,722,226	246,897,770	204,019,177

* Provisional

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

[3] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

Table 5.11(b): Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2010 - 2015

Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Share Capital Paid up	4,709,965	6,003,606	4,769,575	31,578,984	41,596,249	73,681,920
Profit and Loss Account	1,743,584	3,705,756	6,400,966	8,844,426	9,469,219	8,877,914.02
Policy Liabilities:						
Life Fund	89,387,475	105,270,089	108,161,502	149,450,314	185,434,101	42,296,564.45
Claims Outstanding	2,917,577	2,414,721	1,993,166	2,754,024	2,842,326	58,500,197.04
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses[1]	301,548	507,066	1,180,140	1,630,638	825,619	14,760,525
All Other	11,451,535	7,623,380	7,572,982	10,463,839	6,730,256	5,902,057
Total[2]	110,511,683	125,524,619	130,078,332	204,722,225	246,897,770	204,019,177

* Provisional

[1] Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

[2] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE

Table 5.12(a): Non-Life Insurance - Assets, 2010 - 2015

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Cash in Hand	1,579,993	1,648,026	1,078,218	3,877,750	4,677,614	1,246,291
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	12,374,492	8,982,846	9,425,140	21,131,238	28,226,377	19,732,212
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	519,714	..	461,123	..	..	..
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills[1]	18,706,174	18,889,824	17,499,677	31,915,713	32,865,446	35,340,503
Local Government Securities	171,338	..	532,942	..	1,339,198	..
All Other	20,885,467	30,928,510	22,476,978	26,796,304	29,220,256	22,947,818
External Investments						
Government Securities[1]	198,342	..	..	..	..	207,959
All Other	1,650,362	1,308,784	1,289,956	..	..	653,345
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	63,750	..	332,745	..	..	6,152
Public sector	..	..		..	..	22,306
Private sector[2]	2,282,209	1,862,270	560,457	4,641,128	5,557,318	860,335
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	2,751,736	1,999,796	2,424,862	3,596,151	4,456,546	5,253,013
Staff Housing	4,676,202	1,446,040	7,496,398	..	..	..
Other Real Estate	9,127,267	13,319,174	2,645,235	26,568,887	29,894,369	14,819,390
All Other	11,989,171	14,940,453	13,089,755	2,039,794	2,397,468	28,800,800
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	7,431,958	10,074,795	10,087,086	23,700,576	4,870,195	20,409,054
All Other	6,480,876	4,361,054	163,694	17,504,155	35,907,300	25,741,307
Total[3]	105,590,005	109,761,571	89,564,267	161,530,113	179,412,087	176,040,486

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

[3] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

Table 5.12(b): Non-Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2010 - 2015

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Share Capital Paid up	13,435,924	12,963,156	12,231,158	69,379,044	77,882,128	57,211,281
Profit and Loss Account	12,143,787	23,531,866	10,010,689	10,239,708	3,729,602	7,567,210
Policy Liabilities:						
Claims Outstanding	40,107,999	34,382,895	33,198,774	60,661,668	82,030,695	91,312,093
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses[1]	2,882,162	7,583,190	2,168,840	5,171,428	716,571	1,147,844
All Other	37,020,133	31,300,464	31,954,806	16,078,265	15,053,091	18,802,059
Total[2]	105,590,005	109,761,571	89,564,267	161,530,113	179,412,087	176,040,486

[1] Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

[2] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

Table 5.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances[1], 2010 - 2015

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Government [2]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture [3]	399,633	298,378	136,706	110,043	85,163	129,132
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	34,430	..	..	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real Estate	76,487	114,231	65,347	102,063	99,173	84,729
Trade	62,997	69,331	80,887	78,279	88,885	114,125
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	118,075	314,957	464,680	658,739	909,949	658,107
Other Business	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	663,739	734,499	782,049	949,124	1,183,570	986,093
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	1,482,867	1,301,806	2,419,090	2,622,992	2,951,402	4,814,801
Non-profit making Organisations	837	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,483,704	1,301,806	2,419,090	2,622,992	2,951,402	4,812,083
Total Private and Public Sector	2,147,442	2,036,305	3,201,139	3,572,116	4,134,972	5,798,176

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Table 5.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances[1], 2010 - 2015

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Government[2]	351,079	198,201	178,892	..	..	
Private Enterprises:				..	..	
Agriculture [3]	249,595	334,557	270,377	307,460	275,920	298,894
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	6,668	1,932	1,165	851	666	916
Real Estate	158,555	391,553	454,336	531,602	611,861	153,274
Trade	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	413,949	243,042	176,483	120,404	134,859	172,496
Other Business	..	..	47,885	..	..	..
Total	1,179,847	971,084	902,362	960,317	858,835	625,580
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	384,576	1,021,598	909,524	882,978	982,716	824,128
Non-profit making Organisations	37,461	..	18,423	11,752	10,732	5,278
Total	422,037	1,021,598	1,830,308	894,730	993,448	829,406
Total Private and Public Sector	1,601,884	2,190,884	2,009,200	1,855,047	1,852,283	1,454,986

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

Table 5.14(a): Life Assurance and Annuities- Number and Value of Policies, 2010-2015

KSh '000

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period	107,734	150,471	147,132	52,495	46,700	59,381
Sum Assured	57,402,632	63,897,347	114,818,723	31,355,668	16,629,923	16,349,706
Number Issued and Discontinued	48,413	21,012	24,124	7,188	5,229	22,383
Sum Assured	567,094	11,782,584	12,807,135	852,524	533,451	683,446
Number Discontinued but not issued	14,673	36,292	27,476	22,051	21,103	17,102
Issued Sum Assured	9,026,841	17,194,837	20,288,382	5,670,956	4,879,918	4,533,624
Total No of Policies in Force	266,546	462,493	353,324	248,185	190,600	103,742
Total Sum Assured	133,599,257	202,561,988	215,221,695	139,055,324	102,355,567	105,358,904
Annuities						
Number Granted						
Amount Purchased	478	2,884	495	1,814	2,256	1,487
Number Discontinued	3,003,778	32,771	37,506	40,594	42,389	166,275
Amount Discontinued	56	1,000	79	687	690	894
Total No of Annuities in Force	6,045,356	29,579,010	9,336,603	5,108,942	3,915,021	3,627,941
Total Sum Assured	2,033	8,588	9,517	6,082	6,449	2,754

* Provisional

Table 5.14(b): Life Assurance and Annuities - Income and Out-Goings, 2010- 2015

KSh '000

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
INCOME						
Ordinary Life Assurance						
Gross Premiums	23,592,139	12,731,776	8,479,846	17,682,186	25,112,920	25,342,970
Less Re-insurance	1,563,062	399,257	225,002	214,337	195,595	134,022
Less Refund of Premiums	4,644	697,170	347,156	352,872	-	-
Net premiums	22,024,434	12,332,519	7,907,688	17,114,977	24,917,325	25,208,948
Annuities/Supper	25,844,003	12,722,898	23,614,635	42,511,938	36,127,218	52,598,287
Gross premiums	8,211,371	16,877,740	16,992,994	28,060,367	14,899,738	23,277,900
Less Re-Insurance	1,064,332	1,759,916	1,286,048	2,663,406	3,689,845	10,147,073
Net Premiums	3,819,569	390,379	15,706,946	25,396,961	11,209,893	13,130,827
Total Net Premiums	25,844,003	15,020,707	23,614,635	42,864,810	36,127,218	38,339,775
Other Income	14,704,993	7,314,508	13,343,559	290,769	330,638	539254
Total Income	40,548,996	34,667,735	36,958,193	43,155,579	36,457,856	38,879,029
OUT-GOINGS						
Life Assurance						
Claims paid by Death	2,623,974	23,911,860	170,474	308,584	-	296,240
Claims paid by Maturity	1,791,251	1,932,792	1,603,267	1,065,332	1,043,613	2,365,763
Surrenders	5,415,532	1,154,554	555,431	2,641,572	32,242,765	39,652,101
Cash Bonuses	1,052,450	599,420	85,020	949,061	1,043,613	1,582,378
Less Re-Insurance	684,501	13,534,233	69,282	40,386	0	-
Total	10,198,707	14,064,393	2,344,911	4,924,163	34,329,991	43,896,482
Annuities						
Annuities paid	1,360,593	2,749,020	2,348,666	921,847	924,226	1,082,467
Surrenders	1,909,712	5,011,763	5,144,449	8,303,022	6,388,079	4,912,411
Cash Benefits by maturity	50,386	828,235	941,384	949,061	951,778	436,557
Less Re-Insurance	148,386	115,080	259,575	187,327	201,640	10,660
Total	3,469,077	8,704,098	8,694,074	10,361,257	8,465,723	6,442,095
Other Expenses	6,021,109	8,614,115	11,207,121	3,178,720	13,142,771	18,350,525
Total Out-goings	19,688,893	31,382,606	22,246,106	18,464,141	55,938,485	68,689,102

* Provisional

Table 5.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2010 - 2015

KSh'000

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	9,408,522	9,435,370	6,799,095	8,910,637	10,563,226	12,559,131
Less Re-Insurance	5,943,711	4,678,034	4,145,203	6,034,653	5,240,994	5,680,540
Net Premiums	3,464,812	4,777,457	2,653,892	2,875,984	5,322,232	6,878,591
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	2,778,441	4,627,921	1,119,144	6,226,704	2,051,650	4,233,126
Less Re-Insurance	789,785	681,778	567,113	1,177,489	126,442	234,710
Net Premiums	1,988,656	3,902,933	580,040	5,049,215	1,925,208	3,998,416
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	23,924,566	28,092,062	24,768,199	33,445,730	39,528,835	45,753,428
Less Re-Insurance	1,594,769	1,011,533	972,367	7,419,255	843,685	1,260,448
Net Premiums	22,329,797	26,832,584	23,795,832	26,026,475	38,685,150	44,492,980
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	8,604,402	6,357,219	20,908,241	26,213,745	41,230,209	38,942,854
Less Re-Insurance	2,118,045	1,783,669	6,031,567	10,256,712	6,703,103	5,567,895
Net Premiums	6,486,356	6,065,530	14,876,674	15,957,033	34,527,106	33,374,959
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	2,915,599	2,807,440	2,326,123	2,775,148	2,773,515	3,038,796
Less Re-Insurance	1,209,260	1,148,530	1,069,463	1,215,548	871,655	800,967
Net Premiums	1,706,339	1,652,802	1,281,914	1,559,600	1,901,860	2,237,829
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Premiums	360,385	1,253,073	598,364	570,221	5,149,130	8,223,516
Total Net Premiums	36,336,345	44,484,379	43,786,716	52,038,528	86,480,481	87,312,365
Other Income	7,868,679	7,131,197	7,334,913	6,171,856	6,511,209	12,287,107
Total Income	44,053,390	50,362,504	51,719,993	58,780,605	98,140,820	107,822,988
Out-Goings						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	4,137,072	1,101,793	2,650,392	1,140,448	1,141,918	1,771,546
Less Re-Insurance	2,718,231	194,036	1,709,838	236,970	953,204	639,791
Net claims	1,418,841	907,757	940,554	903,478	188,714	1,131,755
Employer's Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	2,384,050	10,616	519,084	2,278,396	396,971	1,888,709
Less Re-Insurance	822,541	237	243,784	41,147	20,759	112,944
Net claims	1,561,510	10,399	275,299	2,237,249	376,212	1,775,765
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	16,403,600	11,504,776	13,254,952	20,257,336	18,887,329	21,101,057
Less Re-Insurance	2,423,702	624,408	638,249	438,335	416,037	1,615,862
Net claims	13,979,898	10,880,368	12,616,702	19,819,001	18,471,292	19,485,195
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft						
Gross Claims Incurred	6,534,376	11,025,785	13,353,207	11,817,896	5,168,699	12,391,010
Less Re-Insurance	2,006,902	2,617,440	3,383,043	3,070,063	4,492,690	5,379,301
Net claims	4,527,474	8,408,345	9,970,164	8,747,833	676,009	7,011,709
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,249,468	1,480,898	2,577,947	560,436	587,842	746,459
Less Re-Insurance	532,429	843,734	2,108,198	376,201	308,526	507,603
Net claims	717,039	637,165	469,749	184,235	279,316	238,856
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Claims	113,329	785,738	201,000	316,850	-10,882	-512
Total Net Claims	22,318,091	21,629,772	24,473,469	32,208,646	19,022,179	22,927,000
Other Expenses	17,030,890	15,615,776	13,823,066	17,156,486	20,967,004	22,727,106
Total Out-goings	39,348,981	37,245,548	38,296,535	49,681,982	39,978,301	45,653,594

* Provisional

HIRE PURCHASE

Table 5.16: Hire Purchase Credit - Number of agreements, settlements and values, 2015

KSh' 000

ITEM	As at the end of							
	March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	30,576	16,051,392	30,252	16,711,259	31,227	18,647,572	30,315	20,776,533
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	61	106,630	86	200,080	69	152,948	47	101,426
Commercial :Transport of goods	119	420,138	201	924,549	112	684,323	92	367,180
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	16	45,625	15	17,925	36	120,789	20	102,933
Total	196	572,393	302	1,142,554	217	958,060	159	571,539
Household goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funiture	80	2,066	45	1,349	72	2,142	59	1,480
Gas cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Television sets	140	5,374	136	5,407	155	7,088	162	7,045
Sewing Machines	-	-	-	-	1	5,036	-	-
Washing Machines & Solar panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and other Musical Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	220	7,440	181	6,756	228	14,266	221	8,526
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural and Fishing	1	5,500	1	3,722	1	138,865	-	-
Building and Construction	5	44,063	4	28,445	9	62,542	4	41,842
Industrial Engineering	3	14,116	1	11,902	8	441,484	2	6,805
Business Machines (Computers)	4	6,333	2	4,944	12	56,269	1	2,053
Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,800
Medical and Scientific	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (NES)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13	70,012	8	49,013	30	699,160	8	53,500
Total agreements during the Quarter	429	649,845	491	1,198,323	475	1,671,486	388	633,565
Total (A+B)	31,005	16,701,237	30,743	17,909,582	31,702	20,319,058	30,703	21,410,098
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	424	646,286	408	802,788	417	616,500	587	820,966
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	30,581	16,054,951	30,335	17,106,794	31,285	19,702,558	30,116	20,589,131

STOCK EXCHANGE

Table 5.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20 - Share Index, 2000 - 2015

31st Dec 1966 = 100

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2000	2,308	2,277	2,233	2,162	2,053	2,003	1,967	1,958	2,001	2,043	1,927	1,913
2001	1,897	1,933	1,831	1,768	1,636	1,657	1,621	1,506	1,401	1,473	1,420	1,355
2002	1,343	1,314	1,183	1,129	1,071	1,087	1,098	1,043	1,027	1,116	1,162	1,363
2003	1,511	1,558	1,608	1,847	2,076	1,935	2,005	2,107	2,380	2,457	2,737	2,738
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by administrative structures of the government and the requirements of public finance management controls. Tables in this section present a compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS), in a format consistent with international best practices.

Tables 6.1 - 6.2 show an analysis of Government Appropriation Accounts by revenue and expenditure *net of* and *Gross of* Appropriations-in-Aid, respectively. The two tables' present values of expenditure based on audited government accounts in the respective financial years.

Tables 6.4a - 6.8d cover Economic and functional classification of the National Government revenue and expenditure while Tables 6.9 - 6.12 present statistics on Debt stocks and Annual Debt servicing charges.

Tables 6.13 - 6.16 present County Governments' revenue and expenditure statistics. County Governments' expenditure has been analyzed by Economic and functional classifications of expenditure. Economic classification of County Governments' revenue has not been provided due to the high level of aggregation of the source data.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.1: Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2010/11 -2014/15

KSh Million

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Revenue					
Total	632,541.67	761,682.77	813,222.67	966,898.69	1,084,849.04
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	642,115.20	708,067.70	924,175.89	960,368.25	1,341,284.78
Development Account..	165,113.40	211,956.55	190,583.58	308,251.46	356,665.90
Total	807,228.60	920,024.25	1,114,759.47	1,268,619.71	1,697,950.67
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-174,686.93	-158,341.48	-301,536.81	-301,721.02	-613,101.63

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

Table 6.2: Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2010/11-2014/15

KSh Million

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Revenue					
Recurrent Account	653,184.91	797,173.53	854,334.73	995,293.22	1,109,501.50
Development Account..	73,423.92	111,320.33	119,991.31	175,379.74	376,767.05
Total	726,608.82	908,493.86	974,326.04	1,170,672.96	1,486,268.56
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	686,541.49	770,188.50	994,012.74	1,023,626.54	1,402,877.97
Development Account..	214,754.27	296,646.83	281,850.10	448,767.43	696,492.21
Total	901,295.76	1,066,835.34	1,275,862.85	1,472,393.98	2,099,370.19
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-174,686.93	-158,341.48	-301,536.81	-301,721.02	-613,101.63

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

Table 6.3: Statement of National Government Operations 2011/12- 2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12+	2012/13+	2013/14+	2014/15+	2015/16**
1 Revenue[1]	798,241.78	896,496.50	1,001,374.83	1,134,495.51	1,474,604.67
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	819,545.16	929,091.54	1,173,854.87	1,363,664.25	1,607,086.91
2.1 Current Expenditure	700,412.80	802,472.96	1,004,233.89	1,178,256.45	1,337,972.29
2.2 Capital Transfers	119,132.36	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	269,114.62
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)..	-21,303.38	-32,595.04	-172,480.04	-229,168.74	-132,482.25
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	96,275.52	137,193.72	135,008.60	312,101.47	340,082.78
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	-117,578.90	-169,788.76	-307,488.64	-541,270.21	-472,565.03
FINANCING (6-7)	-196,726.74	-246,534.17	-354,083.37	-552,127.81	-464,213.52
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	3,209.87	32,542.29	-21,189.02	55,045.81	41,317.40
6.1 Domestic	3,209.87	32,542.29	-21,189.02	55,045.81	41,317.40
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	199,936.61	279,076.46	332,894.35	607,173.62	505,530.93
7.1 Domestic	76,036.61	169,776.28	165,338.55	127,892.59	120,652.93
7.2 Foreign	123,900.00	109,300.18	167,555.79	479,281.03	384,878.00
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	92,495.17	162,745.13	213,953.00	232,950.71	212,655.31
8.1 Domestic..	66,829.09	128,408.43	128,700.00	150,000.90	177,021.95
8.2 External	25,666.08	34,336.70	85,253.00	82,949.81	35,633.36

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

+Revised

** Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Table 6.4: Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2011 - 2015

KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013	2014+	2015*
Beer	14,456.04	16,544.52	16,886.17	18,996.80	19,525.74
Wines and Spirits	2,837.84	2,413.40	3,036.86	4,638.32	6,148.36
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices	1,639.95	1,776.02	2,252.14	2,474.05	2,514.64
Cigarettes	7,626.79	9,527.65	10,199.78	10,281.88	12,230.19
Airtime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,138.80
Financial Transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,222
Other commodities[1]	1,101.27	1,788.44	787.01	490.90	902.15
Total	27,661.89	32,050.03	33,161.96	36,881.95	62,681.94

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

+Revised

[1] Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

Table 6.5a: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2011/12- 2015/16+

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16**
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	328,908.78	373,086.04	449,590.07	509,159.84	623,515.46
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	174,774.70	199,847.16	249,872.80	279,795.65	330,524.05
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	154,134.08	173,238.88	199,717.27	228,785.25	292,991.41
Capital gains taxes				578.95	
Taxes on property	490.30	653.73	0.00	0.00	10,072.96
Immovable property	83.18	169.58	0.00	0.00	72.96
Financial and capital transactions	407.12	484.15	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
Taxes from VAT	176,386.07	184,916.31	232,630.32	259,685.20	324,944.85
VAT on domestic goods and services	81,495.51	90,713.83	107,737.35	127,904.57	159,655.89
VAT on imported goods and services	94,890.56	94,202.48	124,892.97	131,780.63	165,288.96
Taxes on other goods and services	105,771.60	114,821.86	125,363.91	140,243.32	174,758.72
Excise taxes	78,884.26	85,660.29	102,029.10	115,871.72	144,542.87
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	565.59	2,458.44	4,910.49	4,650.51	3,986.87
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	26,321.76	26,703.12	18,424.32	19,721.08	26,228.98
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	76,473.85	81,812.59	94,232.51	101,040.90	140,380.14
Custom duties	51,711.78	57,649.68	67,554.64	74,047.72	82,497.39
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	24,762.07	24,162.91	26,677.87	26,993.18	57,882.75
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	7,857.10	8,537.81	9,986.89	11,467.76	15,198.01
Total Tax revenue	695,887.71	763,828.34	911,803.70	1,021,597.02	1,288,870.14
Social security contributions	110.87	584.48	207.93	207.93	674.03
Property income	17,277.13	18,683.12	10,767.53	15,290.28	25,444.13
Sale of goods and services	7,366.72	11,735.49	2,678.84	1,745.86	3,210.14
Fines penalties and forfeitures	1,078.88	1,465.50	1,442.62	2,490.95	147.26
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35	2,180.15
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid	57,434.00	67,781.00	35,707.06	56,705.93	76,952.02
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	2,188.91	9,245.38	10,195.77	7,026.70	3,720.81
Total non-tax revenue	87,068.07	111,678.52	62,614.02	84,780.99	112,328.53
Total Revenue	782,955.78	875,506.86	974,417.72	1,106,378.01	1,401,198.67

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

+Revised

**Estimates

Table 6.5b: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2011/12 - 2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16**
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries	169,303.53	211,183.51	238,877.53	232,524.04	248,675.97
Allowances	77,020.05	105,238.64	92,794.73	122,211.06	139,408.48
Reimbursements	1,039.09	806.00	410.01	619.16	945.46
Social contribution	3,654.42	6,224.98	6,004.54	7,359.02	7,975.86
Total	251,017.08	323,453.14	338,086.80	362,713.28	397,005.76
Subsidies	18,207.25	32,026.74	22,475.46	30,583.64	30,300.04
Interest					
External Debt	10,039.44	10,805.96	12,761.23	29,737.73	30,510.02
Domestic Debt	85,151.68	82,144.68	119,065.03	137,635.27	154,814.86
Total	95,191.11	92,950.63	131,826.26	167,372.99	185,324.88
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,849.59	1,968.45	2,919.91	2,807.70	2,813.71
General Government Agencies	182,882.39	166,536.06	123,653.05	163,618.06	192,409.55
County Governments	0.00	0.00	210,000.05	229,263.65	259,774.50
Other Transfer	9,904.06	9,994.84	9,375.04	10,108.08	7,967.17
Total	194,636.04	178,499.36	345,948.04	405,797.48	462,964.92
Other Expense	2,040.29	5,106.71	4,746.71	3,752.36	5,930.00
Social Benefits	32,060.82	29,116.10	29,221.49	33,704.74	40,441.63
Capital Grants	119,132.36	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	269,114.62
Total Expense	819,545.16	929,091.54	1,173,854.87	1,363,664.26	1,607,086.90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Estimates

Table 6.6a: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2011/12 - 2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15*	2015/16**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	123,900.00	109,300.18	132,204.19	221,613.25	384,878.00
International Sovereign Bond	0.00	0.00	35,351.60	182,706.78	0.00
Total	123,900.00	109,300.18	167,555.79	404,320.03	384,878.00
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	81,635.42	51,818.61	166,208.66	115,111.28	60,225.19
Short Term(Net)	-5,598.81	117,957.67	-870.11	12,781.31	60,427.74
Total	76,036.61	169,776.28	165,338.55	127,892.59	120,652.93
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises.....	...	...	...	...	...
Financial Enterprises	133.46	180.82	129.47	105.07	174.41
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,478.10	2,002.73	1,488.89	1,208.29	2,005.73
Total	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35	2,180.15
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,637.49	2,526.41	2,980.17	23,691.30	22,837.59
TOTAL	204,185.66	283,786.43	337,492.88	557,217.28	530,548.66

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

Table 6.6b: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2011/12 - 2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15*	2015/16**
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	4,306.93	7,365.06	3,663.28	3,298.23	4,081.99
Non- Residential Buildings	18,352.78	20,749.46	18,257.54	23,915.50	15,983.95
Construction and Works	46,248.00	70,709.59	78,621.04	267,857.38	292,146.28
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	17,193.32	22,994.75	21,387.29	34,431.72	34,364.60
Transport Equipment	4,384.87	4,805.54	3,651.04	2,500.05	3,650.48
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	3,569.54	9,417.62	7,376.94	7,465.63	9,427.25
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	1,470.00	1,593.18	2,850.00	2,744.96	1,122.48
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	1,196.57	1,261.37	1,067.78	1,305.39	743.33
Land	2,191.00	823.55	1,113.88	337.25	1,400.00
Total	98,913.01	139,720.13	137,988.77	343,856.10	362,920.36
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,637.49	2,526.41	2,980.17	23,691.30	22,837.59
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	96,275.52	137,193.72	135,008.60	320,036.77	340,082.77
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	5,755.36	9,839.56	7,196.46	18,301.32	41,317.40
Loans repayment from domestic and onlending	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35	2,180.15
Total	4,143.80	7,656.01	5,578.10	16,987.97	39,137.25
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	25,666.08	34,336.70	85,253.00	82,949.81	35,633.36
Domestic Debt	66,829.09	128,408.43	128,700.00	150,000.90	177,021.95
Total	92,495.17	162,745.13	213,953.00	232,950.71	212,655.31

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

Table 6.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2011/12- 2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14+	2014/15*	2015/16**
General Public Administration	110,557.55	167,978.60	147,053.68	132,140.28	182,987.22
Public Debt Transactions	187,686.28	255,695.76	345,779.26	400,323.71	397,980.19
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	17,003.72	21,498.00	210,000.00	229,263.65	259,774.50
Defense	65,035.52	72,728.57	93,756.73	97,922.50	113,323.94
Public order and safety	86,956.92	102,214.62	126,340.16	141,794.72	159,787.11
Economic affairs	202,061.54	257,604.51	248,300.52	444,364.07	563,294.92
Environmental protection	9,971.46	23,717.43	20,954.60	17,234.46	38,330.23
Housing and community amenities	29,281.66	13,158.17	10,561.28	75,250.03	58,768.24
Health	61,103.11	71,851.74	38,197.29	49,781.69	58,533.37
Recreation, culture and religion	4,302.11	1,325.25	826.39	3,959.50	6,033.88
Education	205,510.45	220,338.08	253,632.21	301,448.36	319,425.23
Social Protection	37,238.38	33,285.61	37,590.93	57,226.09	65,741.17
TOTAL OUTLAYS	1,016,708.69	1,241,396.36	1,532,993.05	1,950,709.06	2,223,980.01
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	251,017.08	323,453.14	338,086.80	362,713.27	397,005.77
Use of goods and services	107,260.21	141,320.28	131,929.13	174,331.96	216,005.05
Subsidies	18,207.25	32,026.74	22,475.46	30,583.64	30,300.04
Interest and Loan Repayment	187,686.28	255,695.76	345,779.26	400,323.71	397,980.19
Grants	194,636.04	178,499.36	345,948.04	405,797.48	462,964.92
Social Benefits	32,060.82	29,116.10	29,221.49	33,704.74	40,441.63
Capital Transfers	119,132.36	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	269,114.62
Other Expense	2,040.29	5,106.71	4,746.71	3,752.36	5,930.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	96,275.52	137,193.72	135,008.60	312,101.47	340,082.78
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	5,755.36	9,839.56	7,196.46	18,301.32	41,317.40
TOTAL	1,014,071.21	1,238,869.95	1,530,012.93	1,927,017.76	2,201,142.41

Source:National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

+Revised

* Provisional

** Estimates

Table 6.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2012/13 - 2015/16

KSh Million

	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15*			2015/16**		
	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total
General Public Services	134,203.53	33,775.08	167,978.60	115,040.20	32,013.47	147,053.68	94,317.30	37,822.98	132,140.28	104,619.08	78,368.15	182,987.22
Public debt transactions	255,695.76	0.00	255,695.76	345,779.26	0.00	345,779.26	400,323.71	0.00	400,323.71	397,980.19		397,980.19
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	21,498.00	0.00	21,498.00	0.00	210,000.00	210,000.00	0.00	229,263.65	229,263.65		259,774.50	259,774.50
Defense	72,728.57	0.00	72,728.57	93,756.73	0.00	93,756.73	97,922.50	0.00	97,922.50	113,247.10	76.84	113,323.94
Public order and safety	92,826.94	9,387.68	102,214.62	120,082.06	6,258.11	126,340.16	130,774.44	11,020.28	141,794.72	140,288.27	19,498.84	159,787.11
Economic affairs												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	11,909.25	10,765.04	22,674.29	9,534.68	21,425.30	30,959.98	5,960.57	25,625.29	31,585.87	13,874.17	18,654.85	32,529.02
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	21,133.73	20,882.03	42,015.76	14,193.65	27,141.58	41,335.23	16,490.69	33,951.54	50,442.23	13,997.14	40,760.95	54,758.10
Fuel and energy	1,886.84	61,035.92	62,922.76	1,594.06	52,536.71	54,130.77	2,016.40	62,673.56	64,689.96	14,377.88	122,738.98	137,116.86
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	265.17	312.07	577.24	473.82	542.89	1,016.71	747.72	1,097.12	1,844.84	737.07	614.06	1,351.13
Transport	31,921.12	83,828.72	115,749.83	20,965.06	84,500.73	105,465.79	26,326.48	253,691.54	280,018.03	46,673.00	263,553.38	310,226.39
Communication	2,071.02	4,078.49	6,149.51	2,204.82	5,287.48	7,492.30	2,436.71	5,389.04	7,825.75	2,999.40	14,522.10	17,521.50
Other industries	4,562.15	2,952.97	7,515.12	5,468.29	2,431.47	7,899.76	5,248.00	2,709.39	7,957.40	5,398.03	4,393.90	9,791.93
Total	73,749.27	183,855.23	257,604.51	54,434.36	193,866.16	248,300.52	59,226.58	385,137.49	444,364.07	98,056.69	465,238.23	563,294.92
Environmental protection	4,474.13	19,243.30	23,717.43	2,627.94	18,326.67	20,954.60	10,228.61	7,005.85	17,234.46	4,336.79	33,993.44	38,330.23
Housing and community amenities	4,193.46	8,964.71	13,158.17	1,845.30	8,715.98	10,561.28	3,786.11	71,463.92	75,250.03	1,137.96	57,630.28	58,768.24
Health												
Outpatient services	8,300.28	6,346.78	14,647.06	729.93	5,288.80	6,018.74	1,531.53	5,251.48	6,783.01	1,469.98	6,068.31	7,538.29
Hospital services	33,000.54	3,722.65	36,723.18	16,776.14	2,660.61	19,436.75	13,766.20	802.00	14,568.20	14,771.15	1,578.52	16,349.67
Public health services	5,567.43	11,962.86	17,530.28	1,163.04	8,465.28	9,628.32	3,651.59	6,967.62	10,619.21	1,559.92	13,700.67	15,260.59
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,591.11	360.11	2,951.22	2,905.56	207.92	3,113.47	9,358.42	8,452.85	17,811.27	11,093.13	8,291.70	19,384.83
Total	49,459.35	22,392.40	71,851.74	21,574.67	16,622.62	38,197.29	28,307.73	21,473.95	49,781.69	28,894.17	29,639.21	58,533.37
Recreation, culture and religion	904.88	420.37	1,325.25	582.80	243.59	826.39	2,580.50	1,379.01	3,959.50	3,793.41	2,240.47	6,033.88
Education												
Administration	130,467.83	8,170.32	138,638.16	161,288.91	9,815.32	171,104.22	178,366.30	3,344.78	181,711.08	190,236.12	2,981.67	193,217.79
Pre-primary and primary education	8,518.71	248.43	8,767.14	10,533.76	6,236.09	16,769.85	17,001.81	4,163.51	21,165.31	16,660.78	5,959.40	22,620.17
Secondary education	19,053.79	3,221.89	22,275.68	22,407.44	648.40	23,055.84	28,414.86	2,446.17	30,861.03	33,208.55	844.21	34,052.76
Tertiary education	42,396.42	5,405.68	47,802.10	36,543.20	3,892.74	40,435.94	52,459.89	8,011.13	60,471.03	54,575.94	7,678.94	62,254.88
Education not definable by level	1,882.45	972.56	2,855.01	2,125.96	140.40	2,266.36	1,747.43	5,492.47	7,239.90	3,169.51	4,110.12	7,279.63
Total	202,319.20	18,018.88	220,338.08	232,899.26	20,732.94	253,632.21	277,990.29	23,458.06	301,448.36	297,850.89	21,574.34	319,425.23
Social Protection	29,139.03	4,146.58	33,285.61	33,300.30	4,290.63	37,590.93	42,511.22	14,714.86	57,226.09	47,952.25	17,788.92	65,741.17
TOTAL OUTLAYS	941,192.13	300,204.23	1,241,396.36	1,021,922.89	511,070.16	1,532,993.05	1,147,969.00	802,740.06	1,950,709.06	1,238,156.79	985,823.22	2,223,980.01

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

Table 6.9a: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2013/14 Actuals

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	33,438.75	31,669.59	882.23		2,531.43	17,376.27	1,045.51	32,500.31	53,453.52	458.49	3,454.63	123,357.20
Public debt transactions	-	-	0.00	131,826.26	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	131,826.26
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	210,000.05	0.00	0.00	210,000.05	0.00	0.00	210,000.05
Defense	56,254.04	37,502.69	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	93,756.73
Public order and safety	75,862.90	28,842.57	0.00	0.00	31.34	2,358.87	0.00	5,469.89	7,860.10	895.60	0.00	113,461.18
Economic affairs												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,886.28	7,651.08	0.00	0.00	106.23	4,556.49	106.11	10,041.75	14,810.58	5.76	0.00	24,353.71
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,141.85	4,768.22	0.00	0.00	138.36	2,747.55	2,749.33	18,082.77	23,718.01	13.92	0.00	32,642.00
Fuel and energy	115.83	393.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,439.25	0.00	19,142.90	20,582.15	0.00	1,292.08	22,383.51
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	224.50	179.03	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	409.09
Transport	142.51	2,026.11	0.00	0.00	23.81	20,197.25	0.00	68,004.89	88,225.95	0.00	0.00	90,394.57
communication	697.50	526.62	0.00	0.00	0.69	2,223.01	0.00	883.24	3,106.94	33.23	0.00	4,364.29
Other industries	1,126.51	604.95	0.00	0.00	4.14	5,684.04	0.00	210.48	5,898.66	0.00	0.00	7,630.12
Total	8,334.97	16,149.46	0.00	0.00	278.79	36,847.59	2,855.45	116,366.02	156,347.85	52.92	1,292.08	182,177.29
Environmental protection	722.85	978.68	0.00	0.00	20.00	1,965.87	0.00	994.65	2,980.53	3.06	0.00	4,685.11
Housing and community amenities	636.57	514.11	0.00	0.00	24.99	445.75	0.00	1,418.73	1,889.47	0.00	0.00	3,040.14
Health												
Outpatient services	763.00	1,887.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	963.00	0.00	2,355.89	3,318.89	0.00	0.00	5,969.74
Hospital services	2,731.00	2,571.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,422.58	0.00	344.00	13,766.58	100.00	0.00	19,169.24
Public health services	365.81	3,735.44	0.00	0.00	1.72	896.00	0.00	4,307.93	5,205.65	0.00	0.00	9,306.90
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	0.00	102.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,784.25	0.00	163.70	2,947.95	0.00	0.00	3,050.38
Total	3,859.81	8,297.37	0.00	0.00	1.72	18,065.83	0.00	7,171.52	25,239.08	100.00	0.00	37,496.25
Recreation, culture and religion	75.36	421.68	0.00	0.00	11.00	86.72	0.00	160.01	257.73	0.00	0.00	754.77
Education												
Administration	148,683.15	1,465.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,395.28	110.00	1,135.18	18,640.46	0.00	0.00	168,789.23
Pre-primary and primary education	0.00	308.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,519.45	0.00	58.04	10,577.49	0.00	0.00	10,885.51
Secondary education	0.00	332.52	20,766.99	0.00	0.00	300.28	1,277.65	194.75	1,772.68	0.00	0.00	22,872.19
Tertiary education	1,237.98	1,575.56	826.23	0.00	0.00	31,163.00	0.00	11.00	31,174.00	0.10	0.00	34,813.86
Education not definable by level	0.00	408.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.87	0.00	17.87	0.00	0.00	425.99
Total	149,921.12	4,089.84	21,593.23	0.00	0.00	59,378.01	1,405.52	1,398.97	62,182.50	0.10	0.00	237,786.79
Social Protection	208.62	636.92	0.00	0.00	20.63	908.82	4,068.56	4,140.87	9,138.87	27,711.31	0.00	37,695.73
TOTAL OUTLAYS	338,086.80	131,929.13	22,475.46	131,826.26	2,919.91	347,433.78	9,375.04	169,620.97	529,349.70	29,221.49	4,746.71	1,176,037.51

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 6.9b: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2013/14 Actuals

KSh Million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of	Acquisation of financial	Loan repayments	Total	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	16,499.97	85.19	16,414.78	7,196.46		23,696.43	147,053.64
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00		213,953.00	213,953.00	345,779.26
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	210,000.05
Defense	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	93,756.73
Public order and safety	12,878.89	0.10	12,878.80			12,878.89	126,340.07
Economic affairs							
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	6,606.27	61.52	6,544.75			6,606.27	30,959.97
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	8,693.22	14.47	8,678.75			8,693.22	41,335.23
Fuel and energy	31,746.95	0.31	31,746.64			31,746.95	54,130.45
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	607.61	0.00	607.61			607.61	1,016.71
Transport	15,071.15	0.07	15,071.08			15,071.15	105,465.72
communication	3,128.01	80.00	3,048.01			3,128.01	7,492.30
Other industries	269.64	2.19	267.45			269.64	7,899.76
Total	66,122.85	158.56	65,964.28	0.00	0.00	66,122.85	248,300.14
Environmental protection	16,269.49	0.00	16,269.49			16,269.49	20,954.60
Housing and community amenities	7,521.14	0.00	7,521.14			7,521.14	10,561.28
Health							
Outpatient services	49.00	0.00	49.00			49.00	6,018.73
Hospital services	267.51	2,731.00	-2,463.49			267.51	19,436.75
Public health services	321.42	3.45	317.98			321.42	9,628.33
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	63.09	1.25	61.84			63.09	3,113.47
Total	701.03	2,735.70	-2,034.67	0.00	0.00	701.03	38,197.28
Recreation	71.62	0.00	71.62			71.62	826.39
Education							
Administration	2,296.39	0.63	2,295.76			2,296.39	171,085.62
Pre-primary and primary education	5,885.13	0.00	5,885.13			5,885.13	16,770.64
Secondary education	183.65	0.00	183.65			183.65	23,055.84
Tertiary education	5,621.98	0.00	5,621.98			5,621.98	40,435.85
Education not definable by level	3,892.74	0.00	3,892.74	0.00	0.00	3,892.74	4,318.73
Total	17,879.89	0.63	17,879.27	0.00	0.00	17,879.89	255,666.68
Social Protection	8.15	0.00	8.15			8.15	37,703.88
TOTAL OUTLAYS	137,953.03	2,980.17	134,972.86	7,196.46	213,953.00	359,102.49	1,535,140.00

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 6.9c: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure, FY 2014/15 Actuals

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	34,190.04	40,229.92	2,500.00		1,158.93	7,815.55	3,893.79	8,104.47	20,972.74	239.39	2,463.44	100,595.52
Public debt transactions				167,372.99					0.00	0.00	0.00	167,372.99
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .				0.00		229,263.65			229,263.65	0.00	0.00	229,263.65
Defense	59,507.49	38,409.62	0.00	0.00					0.00	5.39	0.00	97,922.50
Public order and safety	76,234.23	39,736.49	0.00	0.00	8.86	5,561.89	173.69	735.82	6,480.26	713.18	0.00	123,164.16
Economic affairs												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs.	4,492.95	8,373.52	0.00	0.00	91.58	2,252.37	42.64	2,891.22	5,277.82	9.90	0.00	18,154.19
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,764.18	9,044.04	0.00	0.00	112.97	4,626.16	634.79	17,094.07	22,468.00	75.45	0.00	36,351.67
Fuel and energy	304.89	762.75	0.00	0.00	5.26	1,522.80	0.00	20,471.04	21,999.10	0.65	1,288.93	24,356.31
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	322.48	322.48	0.00	0.00	17.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.08	19.57	0.00	681.61
Transport	12.91	2,299.39	0.00	0.00	26.68	26,109.36	0.00	76,530.67	102,666.70	0.00	0.00	104,979.00
communication	571.30	1,793.22	0.00	0.00	1.75	976.03	0.00	1,817.38	2,795.16	23.77	0.00	5,183.44
Other industries	636.22	1,551.39	0.00	0.00	1,170.96	1,889.42	506.70	886.57	4,453.66	1.71	0.00	6,642.99
Total	11,104.92	24,146.80	0.00	0.00	1,426.28	37,376.14	1,184.13	119,690.95	159,677.51	131.05	1,288.93	196,349.20
Environmental protection	781.49	1,902.07	0.00	0.00	19.74	8,816.41	66.00	817.87	9,720.03	13.93	0.00	12,417.51
Housing and community amenities	1,114.95	1,383.21	0.00	0.00	20.04	858.44	2,000.00	34,184.49	37,062.98	0.15	0.00	39,561.28
Health												
Outpatient services	527.01	2,384.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	259.61	2,580.03	3,539.63	0.00	0.00	6,451.55
Hospital services	1.48	464.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,579.72	85.00	180.00	13,844.72	100.00	0.00	14,410.22
Public health services	2,233.23	6,305.06	0.00	0.00	2.81	519.62	324.16	592.80	1,439.39	0.00	0.00	9,977.68
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	3,336.09	5,335.81	0.00	0.00	25.00	3,642.06	1,665.54	2,336.16	7,668.76	3.50	0.00	16,344.16
Total	6,097.81	14,489.79	0.00	0.00	27.81	18,441.40	2,334.30	5,688.99	26,492.51	103.50	0.00	47,183.60
Recreation, culture and religion	248.23	785.87	0.00	0.00	10.77	1,548.30	53.62	229.85	1,842.55	0.00	0.00	2,876.65
Education												
Administration	169,582.40	6,144.23	56.00	0.00	134.75	1,729.00	102.80	2,293.36	4,259.91	115.04	0.00	180,157.58
Pre-primary and primary education	1,134.47	3,720.67	0.00	0.00		15,197.23	5.00	42.00	15,244.23	0.00	0.00	20,099.37
Secondary education	167.67	492.32	27,614.75	0.00		476.94	116.43	155.80	749.18	0.00	0.00	29,023.92
Tertiary education	651.79	104.80	412.89	0.00		58,955.20	0.00	0.00	58,955.20	0.30	0.00	60,124.98
Education not definable by level	1.75	36.61	0.00	0.00		161.15	201.00	220.00	582.15	0.00	0.00	620.51
Total	171,538.07	10,498.63	28,083.64	0.00	134.75	76,519.52	425.23	2,711.16	79,790.67	115.34	0.00	290,026.36
Social Protection	1,896.05	2,749.56	0.00	0.00		6,680.46		13,302.26	19,982.72	32,382.81	0.00	57,011.14
TOTAL OUTLAYS	362,713.26	174,331.96	30,583.64	167,372.99	2,807.20	392,881.77	10,130.77	185,465.88	591,285.61	33,704.74	3,752.36	1,363,744.58

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 6.9d: Cross Classification Of Functional And Economic Expenditure, Fy 2014/15 Actuals

KSh Million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of non-financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	13,243.44	107.71	13,135.73	18,301.32		31,544.76	132,140.28
Public debt transactions					232,950.71	232,950.71	400,323.71
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .						0.00	229,263.65
Defense						0.00	97,922.50
Public order and safety	18,630.59		18,630.59			18,630.59	141,794.75
Economic affairs							
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	13,431.68	42.97	13,388.71			13,431.68	31,585.87
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	14,090.56	37.02	14,053.54			14,090.56	50,442.23
Fuel and energy	40,333.65	1.73	40,331.92			40,333.65	64,689.96
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	1,163.22	0.62	1,162.61			1,163.22	1,844.84
Transport	175,039.02	0.00	175,039.02			175,039.02	280,018.02
communication	2,642.31	80.19	2,562.12			2,642.31	7,825.75
Other industries	1,314.41	14.10	1,300.31			1,314.41	7,957.40
Total	248,014.86	176.64	247,838.22	0.00	0.00	248,014.86	444,364.07
Environmental protection	4,816.95	2,336.62	2,480.33			4,816.95	17,234.46
Housing and community amenities	35,688.75	37.12	35,651.63			35,688.75	75,250.03
Health							
Outpatient services	331.46	0.00	331.46			331.46	6,783.01
Hospital services	157.98	2,731.00	-2,573.02			157.98	14,568.20
Public health services	641.53	4.69	636.84			641.53	10,619.21
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,467.09	1.14	1,465.95			1,467.09	17,811.25
Total	2,598.06	2,736.83	-138.77	0.00	0.00	2,598.06	49,781.67
Recreation	1,082.87		1,082.87			1,082.87	3,959.53
Education							
Administration	1,553.54	4,137.10	-2,583.56			1,553.54	181,711.12
Pre-primary and primary education	1,065.50	7.31	1,058.19			1,065.50	21,164.87
Secondary education	1,837.11	6.00	1,831.11			1,837.11	30,861.03
Tertiary education	346.02	0.00	346.02			346.02	60,471.00
Education not definable by level	6,619.51	14,083.89	-7,247.38	0.00	0.00	6,619.51	7,240.02
Total	11,421.69	18,234.31	-6,595.62	0.00	0.00	11,421.69	301,448.05
Social Protection	214.95	62.07	1,152.88			214.95	57,226.09
TOTAL OUTLAYS	335,712.17	23,691.30	313,237.87	18,301.32	232,950.71	586,964.21	1,950,708.79

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 6.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 20010/11 - 2014/15

KSh Million

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54
Internal	158,528.90	151,980.77	210,553.11	247,765.03	287,636.17
Total	190,334.45	187,686.28	255,695.76	345,779.26	400,323.71
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	1,159.75	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35
Total	1,159.75	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35
Net Servicing Charges					
External	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54
Internal	157,369.15	150,369.21	208,369.56	246,146.67	286,322.82
Total	189,174.70	186,074.72	253,512.21	344,160.90	399,010.35

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 6.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end June, 2011-2015

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	26,670.05	24,878.80	25,042.37	26,571.29	22,558.54
Japan	111,842.72	107,402.77	86,788.50	84,514.51	79,016.83
France	40,347.13	36,708.95	47,397.05	61,579.73	59,032.26
USA	5,901.00	5,136.78	4,816.04	4,542.27	4,461.92
Netherlands	3,011.87	2,925.78	2,599.67	2,701.91	1,960.29
Denmark	2,774.66	2,076.63	1,987.79	1,991.76	1,437.14
Finland	132.30	104.81	96.64	93.59	71.43
China	32,453.00	36,661.87	63,123.40	80,858.59	252,039.33
Belgium	9,037.00	7,365.07	7,607.22	8,096.36	6,141.68
Other	28,839.52	20,281.11	22,048.18	22,907.13	18,337.23
Total (billateral)	261,009.25	243,542.57	261,506.86	293,857.14	445,056.63
International Organisations:					
IDA/IFAD	315,224.61	297,588.74	328,753.29	378,282.41	418,596.27
EEC/ EIB	12,496.71	10,933.89	15,769.40	20,657.26	20,624.97
IMF	47,581.72	66,593.02	73,779.44	83,282.16	86,149.90
ADF/ ADB	52,645.14	70,863.36	80,728.61	102,118.16	150,229.35
Commercial banks	0.00	50,539.98	58,927.52	59,545.24	5,678.32
Others	8,890.00	9,098.86	8,889.77	9,056.67	9,030.22
Total(multilateral)	436,838.18	505,617.85	566,848.03	652,941.91	690,309.04
International Sovereign Bond	-	-	-	175,253.80	271,258.35
Suppliers' Credit	25,040.88	14,811.51	15,207.35	16,451.86	16,628.21
TOTAL EXTERNAL	722,888.31	763,971.93	843,562.24	1,138,504.71	1,423,252.24
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills[1]	126,605.00	131,831.29	267,693.15	299,406.15	318,928.15
Treasury Bonds	595,661.00	686,950.90	744,174.06	914,762.09	1,035,706.68
Non Interest bearing debts[2]	31,663.00	29,998.76	28,888.76	28,273.00	26,615.00
Others(includes stocks)	10,293.00	10,048.60	9,860.00	41,886.01	39,194.54
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(139,470.00)	(90,260.29)	(161,435.17)	(205,520.00)	(242,264.49)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)[3]	624,752.00	768,569.26	889,180.80	1,078,807.25	1,178,179.89
TOTAL DEBT	1,347,640.31	1,532,541.19	1,732,743.04	2,217,311.96	2,601,432.13

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] Excludes Repo Bills

[2] Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt(Repo T-bills)

[3] Excludes Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 6.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2011- 2015

KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Debt Service charges on External Debt[1] (Financial year)	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	879,786.39	931,993.33	919,000.45	951,966.59	1,004,163.25
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	3.62	3.83	4.91	10.30	11.22

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

[1] Including debt redemption.

Table 6.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2014/15 - 2015/16

KSh Million

County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant++		Annual Local Revenue		Total Revenue	
	2014/15	2015/16+	2014/15	2015/16+	2014/15	2015/16+	2014/15	2015/16+
Baringo	3,874.91	4,440.58	23.79	274.06	249.72	300.00	4,148.43	5,014.63
Bomet	4,123.08	4,706.89	12.57	245.82	206.39	312.70	4,342.04	5,265.41
Bungoma	6,697.66	7,675.73	12.37	598.65	504.62	755.66	7,214.66	9,030.04
Busia	4,746.85	5,440.25	10.31	322.18	315.20	543.04	5,072.36	6,305.47
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,853.53	3,270.44	18.42	230.30	128.91	149.98	3,000.85	3,650.72
Embu	3,349.20	3,837.94	197.14	520.76	401.11	630.76	3,947.45	4,989.46
Garissa	5,036.33	5,771.69	127.49	626.95	130.72	500.00	5,294.53	6,898.64
Homa Bay	4,916.76	5,634.96	22.39	345.65	157.86	181.73	5,097.01	6,162.34
Isiolo	2,667.46	3,056.57	5.59	177.82	133.70	360.00	2,806.75	3,594.39
Kajiado	3,849.65	4,412.63	15.51	307.21	785.84	1,134.88	4,651.00	5,854.72
Kakamega	7,772.53	8,908.23	227.46	1,083.92	516.89	1,000.00	8,516.88	10,992.15
Kericho	3,915.07	4,505.06	20.22	292.10	413.58	553.40	4,348.87	5,350.57
Kiambu	6,511.57	7,463.54	104.67	1,339.42	2,110.86	3,683.08	8,727.10	12,486.05
Kilifi	6,492.28	7,441.22	13.15	475.53	545.50	1,499.01	7,050.93	9,415.75
Kirinyaga	3,086.85	3,538.22	10.39	540.49	311.64	500.00	3,408.87	4,578.70
Kisii	6,189.53	7,093.63	103.93	768.98	296.77	700.00	6,590.23	8,562.61
Kisumu	4,957.07	5,681.27	262.71	717.48	970.90	1,868.59	6,190.68	8,267.34
Kitui	6,340.50	7,267.27	34.61	359.27	320.52	608.20	6,695.63	8,234.74
Kwale	4,472.54	5,125.70	11.24	339.83	253.97	300.00	4,737.76	5,765.53
Laikipia	3,009.70	3,449.55	9.35	448.86	400.48	500.00	3,419.53	4,398.41
Lamu	1,789.92	2,051.88	5.26	155.71	61.67	50.00	1,856.86	2,257.60
Machakos	5,905.80	6,768.65	181.23	815.50	1,356.56	2,371.63	7,443.59	9,955.78
Makueni	5,208.87	5,969.67	21.75	517.13	215.35	400.00	5,445.97	6,886.80
Mandera	7,813.82	8,955.70	12.44	308.15	87.73	270.00	7,913.99	9,533.85
Marsabit	4,527.79	5,189.46	13.17	213.23	99.11	130.00	4,640.07	5,532.69
Meru	5,665.87	6,493.60	82.72	798.54	539.24	997.93	6,287.83	8,290.07
Migori	5,092.81	5,836.85	18.06	443.77	355.11	400.00	5,465.98	6,680.62
Mombasa	4,535.16	5,197.89	213.53	745.13	2,492.60	5,181.67	7,241.29	11,124.69
Murang'a	4,673.16	5,356.00	22.43	391.37	562.23	850.00	5,257.82	6,597.36
Nairobi City	11,340.19	12,996.61	24.92	6,864.38	11,500.05	17,528.00	22,865.16	37,388.99
Nakuru	7,082.15	8,116.33	340.72	858.30	2,200.28	2,911.15	9,623.15	11,885.78
Nandi	4,148.80	4,755.11	15.93	259.06	298.04	255.76	4,462.77	5,269.93
Narok	4,613.74	5,287.90	15.51	295.08	1,639.21	3,507.10	6,268.46	9,090.09
Nyamira	3,625.10	4,154.54	21.54	266.33	104.25	240.96	3,750.89	4,661.83
Nyandarua	3,758.30	4,307.07	16.48	306.93	240.63	235.55	4,015.41	4,849.56
Nyeri	3,882.45	4,449.22	218.13	802.07	680.70	1,488.36	4,781.27	6,739.65
Samburu	3,098.86	3,552.28	8.61	179.93	195.72	356.59	3,303.18	4,088.81
Siaya	4,358.01	4,995.30	25.15	425.95	143.33	343.31	4,526.49	5,764.55
Taita/Taveta	2,887.46	3,309.57	12.43	218.60	216.60	310.00	3,116.49	3,838.16
Tana River	3,476.13	3,984.57	7.11	189.07	33.03	120.00	3,516.28	4,293.64
Tharaka -Nithi	2,737.36	3,137.57	9.95	505.59	115.73	248.05	2,863.04	3,891.21
Trans Nzoia	4,449.88	5,099.61	8.95	258.85	301.27	389.03	4,760.10	5,747.49
Turkana	9,143.33	10,479.03	9.89	304.57	126.52	200.00	9,279.75	10,983.60
Uasin Gishu	4,529.66	5,190.88	14.94	317.18	800.82	1,037.22	5,345.43	6,545.28
Vihiga	3,378.09	3,871.41	11.79	292.43	115.94	277.00	3,505.82	4,440.84
Wajir	6,310.75	7,232.74	17.71	289.80	107.74	200.00	6,436.20	7,722.54
West Pokot	3,763.44	4,313.69	10.00	231.73	103.90	227.31	3,877.34	4,772.74
Total	226,660.00	259,774.50	2,603.65	27,269.69	33,848.54	56,607.65	263,112.19	343,651.84

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

+ Revised Estimates

++ Includes Grants to Level 5 hospitals and conditional grant for Donor funded projects

Table 6.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2015/16+

KSh Million

County Title	Recurrent Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
Baringo	3,430.01	2,414.02	5,844.03
Bomet	2,644.49	2,713.97	5,358.46
Bungoma	5,779.81	4,192.47	9,972.28
Busia	3,311.80	2,958.30	6,270.10
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,417.07	1,433.24	3,850.31
Embu	3,301.10	1,574.61	4,875.71
Garissa	3,917.72	3,443.87	7,361.59
Homa Bay	3,949.72	2,212.63	6,162.35
Isiolo	2,115.00	1,685.83	3,800.83
Kajiado	3,927.42	2,661.37	6,588.79
Kakamega	6,275.62	6,054.12	12,329.74
Kericho	3,266.58	1,814.48	5,081.06
Kiambu	7,980.22	3,968.83	11,949.05
Kilifi	5,588.38	5,931.81	11,520.19
Kirinyaga	3,266.19	1,511.30	4,777.49
Kisii	5,578.92	3,601.15	9,180.07
Kisumu	5,706.95	3,930.67	9,637.62
Kitui	4,790.95	5,434.84	10,225.79
Kwale	2,834.28	4,777.20	7,611.48
Laikipia	2,859.31	2,270.07	5,129.38
Lamu	1,757.12	1,323.11	3,080.23
Machakos	5,250.49	5,694.13	10,944.62
Makueni	4,477.68	4,972.25	9,449.93
Mandera	4,216.87	7,284.54	11,501.41
Marsabit	3,027.76	2,807.05	5,834.81
Meru	5,107.16	3,387.99	8,495.15
Migori	4,046.38	3,222.98	7,269.36
Mombasa	6,616.60	3,362.89	9,979.49
Murang'a	3,548.44	3,351.84	6,900.28
Nairobi City	19,819.26	11,009.43	30,828.69
Nakuru	8,356.67	5,375.41	13,732.08
Nandi	2,770.60	2,672.58	5,443.18
Narok	5,061.18	3,938.16	8,999.34
Nyamira	2,904.50	2,639.68	5,544.18
Nyandarua	3,376.66	2,220.39	5,597.05
Nyeri	4,419.61	1,857.94	6,277.55
Samburu	2,592.91	1,747.79	4,340.70
Siaya	3,724.24	3,222.08	6,946.32
Taita/Taveta	2,878.13	1,007.84	3,885.97
Tana River	1,926.05	2,771.64	4,697.69
Tharaka -Nithi	2,276.88	1,538.87	3,815.75
Trans Nzoia	3,246.98	2,907.89	6,154.87
Turkana	4,131.75	9,251.56	13,383.31
Uasin Gishu	4,593.80	2,948.83	7,542.63
Vihiga	2,536.18	1,831.58	4,367.76
Wajir	3,728.66	4,411.04	8,139.70
West Pokot	2,823.03	2,007.46	4,830.49
Total	202,157.13	163,351.73	365,508.86

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

Table 6.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14 - 2015/16

KSh Million

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Compensation of Employees	64,262.36	96,212.69	116,419.69
Salaries	51,487.67	71,168.66	91,040.04
Allowances	11,407.41	23,277.19	21,509.71
Social contbributions	1,367.28	1,766.85	3,869.95
Use of goods and services	35,353.92	55,465.22	78,313.81
Utilities, Supplies and Services	895.72	2,457.71	3,369.59
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,895.56	3,109.46	4,250.08
Rentals	897.73	1,120.94	1,998.51
Communication, Supplies and Services	503.53	686.40	1,305.59
Transportation costs	6,520.28	8,955.77	11,126.85
Training Expenses	2,413.92	2,968.22	4,556.13
Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,158.33	3,349.47	3,997.42
Insurance	1,564.41	2,476.30	5,615.02
Specialised Materials	4,744.72	9,979.71	15,171.83
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	1,507.25	1,959.27	2,682.01
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	1,930.10	2,403.35	3,535.89
Other Operating Expenses	6,047.14	12,286.95	15,387.00
Routine Maintenance	4,275.24	3,711.65	5,317.89
Subsidies	330.78	569.82	1,911.19
Interest	4,723.25	5,188.24	4,116.62
Grants	6,708.38	5,715.38	11,528.80
Social Benefits		6,228.52	9,841.19
Other expense	1,971.43	7,012.16	4,397.40
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	42,423.74	87,479.30	127,650.21
Building and Structures	26,428.02	69,270.39	97,390.64
Plant and Machinery	9,748.19	16,719.25	28,345.90
Inventories		318.46	517.72
Non-produced assets & Land	6,247.53	1,171.20	1,395.95
Acquisition of Financial Assets	1,912.56	3,700.17	6,954.33
Memo Item			
Debt repayment and pending bills	3,711.04		
Total	161,397.47	267,571.51	361,133.25

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Printed estimates

Table 6.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14 - 2014/15

KSh Million

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
General Public Services	135,187.04	136,218.19	137,177.57
Economic Affairs	11,086.63	40,167.19	90,126.60
General economic affairs	1,312.91	6,286.50	13,299.79
Agriculture	2,876.45	14,199.56	23,101.93
Transport	5,930.08	18,854.74	46,734.38
Other economic Affairs	967.19	826.39	6,990.50
Environmental Protection	873.72	5,277.16	16,559.89
Housing and Community Ammenities	3,532.56	6,997.36	12,747.84
Health	8,492.22	54,671.70	63,122.18
Recreation, Culture and Religion	924.64	4,110.81	12,571.06
Education	1,228.71	19,952.39	27,153.50
Social Protection	71.95	176.70	1,674.60
Total	161,397.47	267,571.51	361,133.24

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Printed etimates

Table 6.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, as at end of 2014/15

KSh Million

	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Subsidies	Grants to International organisations	Grants to Government Units	Other Grants	Capital Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Building and Structures	Plant Machinery and equipment	Inventories	Other assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
Baringo	1,946.66	666.23	20.99	0.00	50.12	0.00	58.16	69.20	2.73	1,262.41	116.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,193.37
Bomet	1,008.96	616.71	80.19	1.62	123.65	279.97	4.56	81.69	137.23	1,137.93	125.84	0.00	0.00	41.68	0.00	3,640.04
Bungoma	2,590.45	1,742.05	50.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.21	240.45	227.79	1,581.28	585.45	172.82	93.50	0.00	191.17	7,731.58
Busia	1,773.35	2,323.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.04	154.18	968.87	584.14	0.00	7.46	0.00	113.48	5,979.53
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	1,492.75	660.27	4.33	0.17	18.15	0.00	59.47	50.22	832.70	864.09	479.89	0.00	43.66	0.00	60.00	4,565.70
Embu	2,187.85	717.49	4.30	0.00	0.00	12.21	0.00	104.09	0.87	583.83	69.33	0.00	3.63	0.00	45.02	3,728.63
Garissa	1,865.02	1,674.37	0.00	28.47	0.00	0.00	5.66	288.00	6.69	2,633.17	419.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,920.52
Homa Bay	2,102.98	877.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.30	25.91	515.53	1,083.62	296.22	0.00	0.25	0.00	178.86	5,148.74
Isiolo	886.33	1,015.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.59	214.06	77.88	958.54	119.49	0.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	3,299.32
Kajiado	1,446.09	1,395.76	0.00	70.00	0.00	68.00	85.50	159.37	6.50	1,501.08	342.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	5,100.08
Kakamega	2,797.95	1,266.20	79.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	308.14	135.82	18.14	1,819.65	78.33	0.00	31.80	0.00	0.00	6,535.78
Kericho	1,767.48	865.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.12	146.87	68.57	1,109.34	255.34	0.16	0.00	90.00	0.00	4,430.86
Kiambu	4,405.82	1,487.27	0.00	1.46	0.00	0.00	374.48	466.08	98.52	1,484.86	779.65	0.00	30.00	280.96	0.00	9,409.09
Kilifi	1,780.14	2,118.71	3.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	491.40	90.18	326.44	2,817.71	1,183.77	0.00	356.32	204.48	3.03	9,375.55
Kirinyaga	1,677.48	468.94	0.00	0.10	3.64	0.00	39.07	67.76	5.01	923.54	111.23	0.00	3.64	65.00	0.00	3,365.40
Kisii	3,148.08	1,405.76	0.00	7.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.02	1,370.67	218.15	0.00	5.57	581.16	0.00	6,741.23
Kisumu	633.10	935.08	0.00	0.00	3.69	0.00	100.01	127.15	115.63	1,081.66	200.54	0.00	27.00	101.04	1,404.41	4,729.32
Kitui	2,242.58	1,345.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185.26	29.53	3,087.06	747.19	0.00	13.10	196.00	0.00	7,846.01
Kwale	1,374.42	1,546.59	15.30	0.00	14.40	0.00	308.20	21.49	299.66	1,819.28	661.99	0.00	15.85	450.93	0.00	6,528.11
Laikipia	1,830.97	385.47	0.00	3.32	210.01	0.00	44.94	6.73	340.14	327.53	105.18	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,256.01
Lamu	619.54	477.73	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.35	83.19	325.55	229.22	0.00	11.19	0.00	0.00	1,865.97
Machakos	2,071.64	788.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.89	79.04	496.67	2,557.81	524.77	0.00	3.60	0.00	0.00	6,632.00
Makueni	2,033.31	1,284.60	3.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.78	71.72	98.98	901.79	222.67	0.00	29.55	0.01	0.00	4,659.32
Mandera	1,205.23	2,742.99	73.28	0.00	36.27	0.00	0.00	781.72	169.20	4,738.75	615.33	25.34	21.25	13.40	68.67	10,491.43
Marsabit	935.06	2,208.50	0.00	5.53	0.00	0.00	73.06	236.19	163.43	1,258.15	187.68	0.00	0.00	70.00	0.00	5,137.61
Meru	2,616.46	1,668.33	10.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.39	0.63	493.25	1,605.88	346.88	0.00	14.39	766.65	120.90	7,697.11
Migori	1,716.37	1,627.35	0.00	0.00	97.85	0.00	0.00	143.33	0.35	1,345.96	247.57	0.00	22.96	160.00	0.00	5,361.74

Table 6.17: (Cont'd)

KSh Million

	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Subsidies	Grants to international organisation	Grants to government Units	Other grants	Capital Grants	Social Benefits	Other expense	Building and Structures	Plant Machinery and equipment	Inventories	Other assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
MOMBASA	4,048.87	1,106.54	10.24	6.70	8.95	30.00	0.00	50.01	43.15	1,050.87	568.84	55.66	163.28	0.00	1,057.33	8,200.44
MURANGA	2,074.90	916.73	84.37	0.00	44.13	0.00	253.48	156.06	694.03	1,252.42	86.38	25.33	-64.05	0.00	94.93	5,618.69
NAIROBI	12,273.15	3,314.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	204.09	52.31	1,816.23	490.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	568.23	18,718.54
NAKURU	4,138.47	1,031.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	131.58	41.10	215.93	1,013.01	149.02	0.00	24.10	59.00	834.87	7,638.13
NANDI	1,507.65	874.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.86	27.64	1,696.42	775.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,932.54
NAROK	2,415.60	1,608.84	19.31	0.95	23.10	247.80	0.00	240.28	22.58	2,150.73	95.04	37.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,861.65
NYAMIRA	1,582.14	1,591.73	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	97.57	158.97	711.16	387.42	0.00	8.30	69.00	0.00	4,622.29
NYANDARUA	1,380.85	819.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.31	162.56	62.94	1,460.09	243.94	0.00	50.48	78.31	0.00	4,297.19
NYERI	2,135.98	1,122.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	41.53	41.16	592.95	307.84	0.00	3.40	100.00	0.00	4,383.38
SAMBURU	985.58	768.64	65.00	0.50	32.05	115.02	32.69	88.00	35.57	1,266.46	368.29	0.00	0.00	95.00	0.00	3,852.80
SIAYA	1,672.62	1,226.73	0.93	0.00	1.50	0.00	50.20	38.18	47.27	1,347.67	167.14	0.00	18.04	0.00	29.89	4,600.16
TAITA/TAVETA	1,509.55	871.47	0.00	0.00	1.70	0.00	79.14	189.83	21.34	903.96	327.85	0.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	3,940.83
TANA RIVER	14.45	347.04	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	0.00	20.65	0.15	479.52	37.82	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	913.78
THARAKA-NITHI	982.59	424.74	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	50.73	25.64	182.34	1,046.51	86.93	0.00	2.96	152.19	0.00	2,960.87
TRANS NZOIA	1,836.40	946.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.67	34.64	22.93	825.95	604.59	0.00	107.85	0.00	246.31	4,696.57
TURKANA	1,260.02	843.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	604.00	348.92	145.39	3,173.74	544.31	0.00	2.22	0.00	0.00	6,922.45
UASIN GISHU	2,055.54	651.67	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	3.53	230.61	70.11	1,319.65	771.13	0.00	24.71	10.00	113.51	5,270.46
VIHIGA	1,378.16	729.80	28.76	31.98	34.36	0.00	0.00	131.03	144.70	1,056.74	241.25	0.00	48.48	0.00	1.60	3,826.85
WAJIR	1,521.93	1,096.69	0.00	2.73	4.50	0.00	30.00	0.99	189.18	3,572.56	279.52	0.00	28.25	0.00	31.06	6,757.40
WEST POKOT	1,282.17	860.99	0.00	0.00	33.98	0.00	49.63	108.63	61.66	1,383.74	331.27	0.00	17.00	57.38	0.00	4,186.45
Total	96,212.69	55,465.22	569.82	167.79	774.69	753.00	4,019.89	6,228.52	7,012.16	69,270.39	16,719.25	318.46	1,171.20	3,700.17	5,188.24	267,571.50

Source:IFMIS

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENT

Table 7.1: Analytical -Balance of Payments Table, 2008-2015[+]

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
A. Current Account, n.i.e.	-125,933.1	-132,682.8	-187,577.3	-339,195.3	-356,389.1	-417,019.6	-527,535.7	-424,610.2
Goods: exports f.o.b.	350,484.0	350,105.9	415,799.3	518,080.0	525,120.0	503,491.1	546,781.5	587,330.0
Goods: imports f.o.b.	736,863.6	733,184.4	908,343.3	1,260,124.3	1,312,483.6	1,385,669.8	1,541,949.4	1,527,921.2
Services: credit	225,643.4	224,779.7	300,460.9	367,168.9	422,069.7	441,986.5	445,544.5	441,537.9
Services: debit	130,306.0	140,918.5	162,178.5	189,975.2	201,910.3	190,061.0	234,224.9	212,889.5
Balance on goods and services	-291,042.0	-299,217.3	-354,261.6	-564,850.6	-567,204.1	-630,253.1	-783,848.4	-711,942.7
Primary income: credit	19,161.4	12,280.4	17,818.3	24,329.1	29,289.5	28,712.4	27,568.2	30,473.2
Primary income: debit	15,317.0	23,598.4	35,527.0	35,900.6	55,973.1	80,383.9	81,255.9	80,095.5
Balance on goods, services, and primary income	-287,197.6	-310,535.4	-371,970.3	-576,422.2	-593,887.6	-681,924.6	-837,536.1	-761,565.1
Secondary income, n. i. e.: credit	167,356.3	181,106.6	187,816.2	241,347.7	240,850.5	268,925.2	327,853.4	343,203.3
Secondary income: debit	6,091.7	3,254.0	3,423.2	4,120.9	3,351.9	4,020.2	17,853.1	6,248.4
B. Capital Account, n.i.e.	6,535.5	20,177.6	19,030.0	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,219.0
Capital account, n.i.e.: credit	6,535.5	20,177.6	19,030.0	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,219.0
Capital account: debit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C. Financial Account, n.i.e.	-98,531.9	-292,028.1	-257,834.2	-304,129.6	-469,974.7	-446,237.6	-616,278.9	-497,774.0
Direct investment: assets	7,227.0	3,013.6	6,421.5	7,636.8	20,149.6	17,105.0	28,621.5	39,092.9
Direct investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	33,760.3	115,353.3	94,886.0	128,817.8	116,665.5	96,356.4	120,498.2	145,877.8
Portfolio investment: assets	2,486.4	1,831.3	4,054.4	7,209.6	3,451.7	3,285.4	4,869.6	18,722.0
Equity and investment fund shares	436.9	683.6	673.9	6,089.4	1,864.1	1,016.3	310.0	996.0
Debt securities	2,049.4	1,147.8	3,380.5	1,120.3	1,587.6	2,269.1	4,559.6	17,726.0
Portfolio investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	877.1	8,108.1	16,403.0	7,057.6	21,853.3	26,581.6	331,663.4	3,354.0
Equity and investment fund shares	347.4	8,326.0	15,127.0	1,787.1	21,734.0	25,563.0	83,907.5	916.0
Debt securities	529.7	-217.9	1,276.0	5,270.4	119.3	1,018.6	247,755.9	2,438.0
Financial derivatives: net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial derivatives: assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial derivatives: liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other investment: assets	44,444.1	-31,086.7	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-1,289.7	47,720.6
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	44,444.1	-31,086.7	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-1,289.7	47,720.6
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	38,959.5	-32,997.6	-7,589.7	60,061.0	-28,646.6	40,048.0	-7,067.2	40,885.7
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	5,484.5	1,910.8	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	5,777.5	6,834.9
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	5,484.5	1,910.8	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	5,777.5	6,834.9
Other investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	118,051.9	142,324.9	151,531.2	245,939.3	350,750.8	399,958.6	196,318.6	454,077.8
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special Drawing Rights	0.0	26,570.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	118,051.9	115,754.8	151,531.2	245,939.3	350,750.8	399,958.6	196,318.6	454,077.8
Central bank	-2,183.2	1,858.8	-466.7	5,284.2	2,737.9	-1,433.9	6,910.7	-217.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	40,011.0	-4,265.2	-2,777.1	41,115.8	45,130.5	44,300.8	51,500.4	47,241.8
General government	6,955.2	57,295.1	46,347.7	33,602.6	93,042.0	71,353.7	-21,877.9	174,089.7
Other sectors	73,268.8	60,866.1	108,427.3	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	159,785.4	232,963.2
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	73,268.8	60,958.8	108,389.4	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	159,785.4	232,963.2
D. Net Errors and Omissions	-13,181.0	-93,788.1	-75,408.3	-65,408.6	-30,119.1	-11,096.4	14,895.1	-123,287.9
E. Overall Balance	34,046.7	-85,734.8	-13,878.6	79,613.4	-103,356.6	-31,765.5	-127,842.3	24,905.1
F. Reserves and Related Items	-34,046.7	85,734.8	13,878.6	-79,613.4	103,356.6	31,765.5	127,842.3	-24,905.1
Reserve assets	-33,161.3	101,750.1	12,224.9	21,846.6	122,919.4	73,921.9	117,353.1	-35,386.7
Credit and loans from the IMF	-1,187.0	15,381.4	-2,670.2	25,228.5	16,314.8	15,252.4	-10,489.1	-10,481.6
Exceptional financing	2,072.5	633.9	1,016.4	76,231.5	3,248.0	26,904.0	0.0	0.0

[+] Revised

* Provisional

Table 7.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2006 - 2015 KSh '000

Type of Trade	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Exports										
Domestic	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651	460,571,767	499,708,330
Re-exports	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,352,767	28,097,164	38,141,174	46,597,703	76,664,248	81,336,899
Total	250,993,689	274,657,578	344,946,664	344,949,800	409,793,687	512,604,108	517,846,941	502,286,354	537,236,015	581,045,229
Imports										
Commercial	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,729,199	1,283,110,926	1,360,407,843	1,403,224,843	1,599,618,799	1,540,731,236
Government	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395	17,638,506	14,179,082	10,090,756	18,702,496	36,825,674
Total	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,183	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599	1,618,321,296	1,577,556,910
Trade Balance	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,146,944	-537,411,907	-788,145,324	-856,739,983	-911,029,245	-1,081,085,281	-996,511,681
Trade Volume	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,046,544	1,356,999,282	1,813,353,541	1,892,433,866	1,915,601,952	2,155,557,311	2,158,602,139

*Provisional

Table 7.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2006 - 2015 Ksh '000

Type of Trade	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Exports										
Domestic	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,319,461	165,605,707	157,309,816	143,348,047	139,968,811	153,777,703
Re-exports	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,490,359	15,917,299	18,422,527	20,322,674	30,007,746	25,294,931
Total	75,436,235	86,221,736	111,362,657	112,893,945	135,809,820	181,523,005	175,732,344	163,670,721	169,976,556	179,072,634
Imports	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,017,592	55,297,094	61,572,335	58,264,726	60,361,271	67,144,871
Trade Balance	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,792,228	126,225,912	114,160,008	105,405,995	109,615,285	111,927,764
Trade Volume	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	176,827,412	236,820,099	237,304,679	221,935,447	230,337,827	246,217,505

*Provisional

Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2012 - 2015

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe												
Western Europe												
European Union:												
Austria	369,870	2,994,942	(2,625,072)	80,290	1,842,863	(1,762,573)	77,995	2,635,294	(2,557,299)	97,203	2,680,163	(2,582,960)
Belgium	5,266,523	10,907,243	(5,640,720)	6,192,928	13,059,265	(6,866,337)	6,730,224	13,158,921	(6,428,696)	4,539,817	14,965,786	(10,425,969)
Denmark	397,377	4,824,809	(4,427,432)	303,810	4,632,629	(4,328,819)	699,570	4,222,572	(3,523,002)	976,528	4,097,356	(3,120,828)
Finland	1,476,113	2,245,439	(769,326)	1,106,221	3,665,224	(2,559,003)	1,513,694	3,839,898	(2,326,204)	1,973,400	5,415,330	(3,441,930)
France	4,914,606	27,080,511	(22,165,905)	5,379,244	20,666,318	(15,287,074)	5,689,030	22,446,884	(16,757,853)	6,074,116	21,066,364	(14,992,248)
Germany	9,770,927	41,474,174	(31,703,247)	8,244,062	37,487,555	(29,243,493)	10,786,176	47,408,592	(36,622,416)	12,507,594	47,380,775	(34,873,181)
Greece	187,540	917,519	(729,979)	264,786	547,455	(282,669)	263,330	1,083,994	(820,664)	246,895	1,681,647	(1,434,752)
Ireland (Eire)	1,307,005	4,602,014	(3,295,009)	1,183,015	4,383,061	(3,200,046)	1,108,985	5,689,068	(4,580,084)	1,462,614	7,524,507	(6,061,893)
Italy	5,413,259	20,735,863	(15,322,604)	4,541,176	20,323,765	(15,782,590)	6,959,598	19,945,652	(12,986,054)	5,248,030	22,721,935	(17,473,905)
Luxembourg	9,100	792,390	(783,290)	6,082	335,109	(329,028)	11,310	209,261	(197,951)	6,023	806,457	(800,433)
Netherlands	31,055,809	17,634,825	13,420,984	32,578,116	24,787,920	7,790,196	40,614,034	18,791,868	21,822,167	42,041,406	20,527,453	21,513,953
Portugal	325,147	868,970	(543,822)	383,591	806,648	(423,057)	310,747	716,179	(405,432)	351,921	1,869,487	(1,517,566)
Spain	1,934,414	7,980,846	(6,046,433)	2,017,941	8,365,194	(6,347,253)	2,627,153	12,515,665	(9,888,512)	3,239,319	11,375,760	(8,136,441)
Sweden	3,810,036	8,117,231	(4,307,195)	2,502,839	7,091,126	(4,588,286)	2,731,443	6,233,133	(3,501,690)	2,510,137	6,364,156	(3,854,019)
Poland	1,289,790	1,748,241	(458,451)	1,630,353	2,290,384	(660,031)	1,847,339	4,719,872	(2,872,534)	2,263,328	8,643,319	(6,379,991)
Romania	141,483	2,525,158	(2,383,675)	81,052	2,583,646	(2,502,595)	318,309	946,705	(628,397)	236,798	832,940	(596,142)
Czech	16,093	1,343,450	(1,327,356)	11,180	2,073,151	(2,061,971)	134,321	1,958,553	(1,824,232)	83,020	1,928,640	(1,845,620)
Hungary	8,320	1,386,823	(1,378,502)	33,421	1,626,705	(1,593,284)	73,939	1,449,128	(1,375,189)	142,205	2,565,265	(2,423,060)
United Kingdom	40,630,333	43,848,587	(3,218,254)	37,612,522	49,019,593	(11,407,071)	35,868,099	47,037,438	(11,169,339)	40,668,296	42,969,968	(2,301,672)
Other EU**	6,428,812	20,830,931	(14,402,119)	492	2,040	(1,548)	1,592,455	10,407,330	(8,814,876)	1,263,656	7,303,188	(6,039,532)
Total	108,718,787	204,132,970	(95,414,183)	104,645,073	207,627,818	(102,982,745)	119,957,750	225,416,006	(105,458,257)	125,932,305	232,720,496	(106,788,191)
Rest of Western Europe:												
Norway	1,735,163	2,554,975	(819,812)	1,892,604	2,073,331	(180,727)	2,010,979	1,556,523	454,455	2,350,333	2,404,040	(53,707)
Switzerland	3,120,628	6,464,381	(3,343,754)	4,127,705	7,261,898	(3,134,194)	4,594,721	7,932,355	(3,337,634)	5,042,196	10,244,734	(5,202,538)
Turkey	815,646	11,406,305	(10,590,660)	888,032	14,062,060	(13,174,028)	1,382,331	10,108,497	(8,726,166)	1,062,792	13,687,105	(12,624,313)
Rest	20,530	984,650	(964,119)	40,090	571,500	(531,410)	91,929	637,548	(545,619)	71,886	776,110	(704,224)
Total	5,691,966	21,410,311	(15,718,345)	6,948,431	23,968,789	(17,020,359)	8,079,960	20,234,923	(12,154,963)	8,527,207	27,111,989	(18,584,782)
Total of Western Europe	114,410,753	225,543,281	(111,132,528)	111,593,504	231,596,607	(120,003,104)	128,037,709	245,650,929	(117,613,220)	134,459,512	259,832,484	(125,372,972)
Eastern Europe												
Russia	6,581,744	15,211,748	(8,630,004)	6,830,807	23,181,916	(16,351,109)	7,123,959	23,117,850	(15,993,890)	8,064,635	28,582,892	(20,518,258)
Rest of Eastern Europe	4,202,567	9,013,938	(4,811,371)	4,874	15,857	(11)	3,803,288	17,176,435	(13,373,147)	3,419,432	7,176,563	(3,757,130)
Total Eastern Europe	10,784,311	24,225,686	(13,441,375)	11,705,074	39,038,632	(27,334)	10,927,248	40,294,285	(29,367,037)	11,484,067	35,759,455	(24,275,388)
Total of Europe	125,195,064	249,768,968	(124,573,903)	123,298,578	270,635,239	(147,336,661)	138,964,957	285,945,214	(146,980,257)	145,943,580	295,591,939	(149,648,360)
America												
Canada	1,515,599	13,371,573	(11,855,974)	1,296,588	6,525,428	(5,228,840)	1,690,310	7,885,791	(6,195,482)	2,288,783	7,754,012	(5,465,230)
U.S.A	26,404,810	65,966,435	(39,561,626)	29,936,106	57,412,135	(27,476,028)	38,289,785	168,720,303	(130,430,518)	40,724,629	126,040,939	(85,316,310)

Table 7.4 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Rest of America	820,065	39,954,702	(39,134,636)	2,533	20,539	(18,007)	5,683,506	10,869,473	(5,185,967)	7,575,178	12,261,339	(4,686,161)
Total America	28,740,475	119,292,710	(90,552,235)	33,765,419	84,476,944	(50,711,524)	45,663,600	187,475,567	(141,811,967)	50,588,590	146,056,291	(95,467,700)
Africa												
COMESA												
Burundi	5,308,763	310,424	4,998,340	5,598,956	52,577	5,546,379	7,849,463	29,446	7,820,016	6,594,983	223,663	6,371,321
Comoros	1,213,819	540	1,213,279	880,126	63	880,063	478,664	-	478,664	1,103,877	8	1,103,869
Congo, Democratic Republic	18,427,368	883,829	17,543,539	18,436,875	561,648	17,875,227	21,052,099	259,805	20,792,294	20,673,353	127,763	20,545,590
Djibouti	1,181,098	119,318	1,061,780	1,227,723	2,020	1,225,703	1,011,457	3,486	1,007,971	1,110,081	15,328	1,094,752
Egypt	21,464,391	29,844,316	(8,379,924)	17,001,458	25,602,868	(8,601,411)	17,509,233	25,532,067	(8,022,835)	20,166,293	25,816,669	(5,650,375)
Eritrea	266,221	275	265,947	306,469	4,578	301,892	396,846	19	396,827	449,632	68	449,565
Ethiopia	4,578,469	354,122	4,224,347	4,885,115	278,631	4,606,484	6,918,973	424,764	6,494,208	7,154,246	501,056	6,653,190
Madagascar (Malagasy)	450,088	638,314	(188,226)	312,625	790,495	(477,870)	429,997	590,369	(160,372)	449,833	2,433,745	(1,983,912)
Malawi	4,693,589	782,922	3,910,666	3,497,283	1,041,386	2,455,897	3,326,340	302,633	3,023,707	3,047,465	249,795	2,797,671
Mauritius	1,296,488	3,057,571	(1,761,083)	956,755	2,011,224	(1,054,469)	1,060,761	2,793,710	(1,732,949)	1,083,200	2,713,035	(1,629,835)
Rwanda	16,151,363	822,286	15,329,078	13,499,695	1,005,755	12,493,939	14,440,844	715,591	13,725,253	17,949,831	789,704	17,160,127
Seychelles	183,693	403,870	(220,177)	379,669	290,695	88,974	177,399	470,097	(292,698)	321,581	64,171	257,409
Sudan	6,633,308	955,403	5,677,904	6,424,532	1,359,591	5,064,941	6,241,153	1,327	6,239,826	5,966,860	454,834	5,512,026
South Sudan	17,964,306	14,665	17,949,641	16,680,368	21,304	16,659,064	19,822,572	1,210,699	18,611,873	17,065,487	8,709	17,056,778
Swaziland	11,101	4,092,652	(4,081,551)	11,741	5,436,480	(5,424,739)	17,929	5,594,274	(5,576,345)	103,827	7,161,711	(7,057,883)
Uganda	67,450,115	15,322,810	52,127,305	65,361,907	16,085,806	49,276,101	60,782,664	17,549,421	43,233,243	68,573,904	22,283,692	46,290,212
Zambia	6,666,568	2,879,769	3,786,799	6,287,696	2,893,584	3,394,112	6,667,898	4,380,297	2,287,601	5,909,279	3,894,811	2,014,468
Libya	70,435	33,181	37,254	112,165	6,472	105,692	128,998	8,591	120,407	131,594	181,901	(50,307)
Zimbabwe	1,721,158	1,056,068	665,091	1,809,563	819,548	990,016	1,663,268	494,674	1,168,594	1,217,307	224,209	993,098
Total, COMESA	175,732,344	61,572,335	114,160,008	163,670,721	58,264,726	105,405,995	169,976,556	60,361,271	109,615,285	179,072,634	67,144,871	111,927,764
Rest of Africa:												
Tanzania	46,036,163	14,401,599	31,634,564	40,496,493	11,666,407	28,830,086	42,724,911	18,364,083	24,360,828	33,663,396	16,906,157	16,757,240
Angola	402,105	284,979	117,126	178,648	132,449	46,199	108,415	116,955	(8,540)	102,377	24,676	77,701
Namibia	22,923	103,092	(80,169)	20,600	112,699	(92,099)	168,787	107,695	61,092	67,131	96,010	(28,879)
Somalia	19,236,817	17,320	19,219,497	16,940,454	293,755	16,646,699	13,201,901	150,268	13,051,634	15,209,983	28,698	15,181,285
South Africa	2,684,280	61,953,797	(59,269,517)	3,276,892	70,724,146	(67,447,254)	5,936,345	63,893,353	(57,957,008)	4,338,440	61,311,246	(56,972,806)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other African countries	6,474,424	2,421,929	4,052,496	6,890,689	6,644,990	245,699	9,246,200	3,147,761	6,098,439	9,732,861	3,585,268	6,147,593
Total	74,856,712	79,182,716	(4,326,004)	67,803,777	89,574,447	(21,770,670)	71,386,559	85,780,115	(14,393,556)	63,114,189	81,952,055	(18,837,866)
Total , Africa	250,589,055	140,755,051	109,834,004	231,474,498	147,839,173	83,635,325	241,363,115	146,141,386	95,221,730	242,186,823	149,096,925	93,089,898

Table 7.4 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia												
Middle East												
Bahrain	115,249	22,914,992	(22,799,742)	99,414	34,977,306	(34,877,892)	376,665	41,367,444	(40,990,780)	496,491	5,759,184	(5,262,693)
Iran	1,310,349	3,685,707	(2,375,358)	2,798,437	2,434,328	364,108	2,282,659	3,787,911	(1,505,252)	1,151,753	3,807,800	(2,656,047)
Israel	2,058,280	7,229,565	(5,171,285)	1,126,215	9,436,810	(8,310,595)	1,336,834	5,659,136	(4,322,302)	1,448,756	10,409,610	(8,960,854)
Kuwait	451,121	16,882,454	(16,431,333)	571,316	2,733,862	(2,162,546)	209,008	2,315,193	(2,106,185)	168,989	106,048	62,941
Saudi Arabia	3,316,117	66,841,158	(63,525,042)	3,189,583	41,422,936	(38,233,353)	4,878,517	56,564,610	(51,686,093)	5,551,051	55,306,178	(49,755,127)
United Arab Emirates	28,607,593	149,878,991	(121,271,398)	25,143,678	117,359,882	(92,216,204)	20,198,167	103,254,740	(83,056,572)	29,238,812	90,572,626	(61,333,814)
Rest. of Middle East	6,206,088	16,684,050	(10,477,962)	6,573,613	11,514,773	(4,941,160)	6,523,866	15,020,179	(8,496,313)	7,151,223	12,555,352	(5,404,129)
Total Middle East	42,064,798	284,116,917	(242,052,119)	39,502,256	219,879,898	(180,377,642)	35,805,715	227,969,213	(192,163,498)	45,207,075	178,516,799	(133,309,724)
Far East , Australia & Oceania												
Australia	1,638,191	4,588,936	(2,950,745)	2,662,911	12,422,136	(9,759,225)	3,029,420	7,068,646	(4,039,226)	2,313,330	4,032,303	(1,718,973)
China (Mainland)	5,383,880	167,206,282	(161,822,402)	4,199,158	182,355,611	(178,156,454)	6,597,433	248,648,320	(242,050,887)	8,470,739	320,815,548	(312,344,809)
Hong Kong	2,795,189	4,458,690	(1,663,502)	3,446,685	4,639,113	(1,192,428)	2,621,032	4,960,397	(2,339,365)	1,650,746	6,839,666	(5,188,920)
India	7,528,306	195,230,087	(187,701,781)	9,475,046	258,229,692	(248,754,646)	8,752,643	264,536,256	(255,783,613)	8,954,118	252,523,487	(243,569,369)
Japan	2,456,501	63,134,830	(60,678,329)	2,711,068	83,720,489	(81,009,421)	3,525,959	86,553,609	(83,027,650)	4,054,351	88,239,236	(84,184,885)
Malaysia	2,123,852	7,035,563	(4,911,711)	481,330	9,348,919	(8,867,589)	540,217	11,065,941	(10,525,724)	752,087	10,555,842	(9,803,755)
Pakistan	23,888,817	12,880,891	11,007,926	24,130,112	15,646,526	8,483,586	22,021,859	18,020,343	4,001,517	35,249,588	18,347,169	16,902,419
New Zealand	177,601	566,423	(388,822)	193,239	605,322	(412,082)	163,042	410,123	(247,081)	226,377	765,816	(539,440)
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	19,297,382	125,417,678	(106,120,296)	23,614,000	122,892,152	(99,278,151)	20,426,042	128,439,845	(108,013,803)	27,275,968	105,834,113	(78,558,145)
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	65,289,719	580,519,381	(515,229,662)	70,913,550	689,859,960	(618,946,410)	67,677,647	769,703,478	(702,025,832)	88,947,303	807,953,180	(719,005,877)
Total , Asia.	105,460,119	856,524,643	(751,064,523)	107,558,141	896,699,819	(789,141,678)	100,018,247	990,173,033	(890,154,886)	130,752,015	981,650,194	(850,898,178)
All Other Countries****	1,191,384	133,898	1,057,487	1,455,780	359,406	1,096,374	1,166,387	1,086,438	79,949	800,264	341,776	458,489
Ship Stores	4,776,446	-	4,776,446	1,876,035	-	1,876,035	6,594,594	-	6,594,594	7,371,594	-	7,371,594
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	5,967,830	133,898	5,833,932	3,331,815	359,406	2,972,408	7,760,981	1,086,438	6,674,543	8,171,859	341,776	7,830,083
GRAND TOTAL	517,846,941	1,374,586,924	(856,739,983)	502,286,354	1,413,315,599	(911,029,245)	537,235,915	1,618,321,296	(1,081,085,381)	581,045,229	1,577,556,910	(996,511,681)

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority;Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

**Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

****All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2008 - 2015 — KSh '000

Commodity	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	83,875	250,979	292,508	264,362	345,470	466,602	368,838	580,506
Meat and meat preparations:	846,672	974,475	1,470,648	2,274,759	2,050,231	2,235,316	2,810,265	3,079,116
Tinned meat and preparations	219,768	310,614	385,581	288,025	302,234	286,793	292,176	359,248
Bacon	178,528	208,786	177,970	314,387	221,722	240,263	340,980	345,343
Other	448,376	455,075	907,096	1,672,348	1,526,275	1,708,261	2,177,109	2,374,525
Milk and cream	1,040,566	1,030,929	1,258,385	1,236,122	1,138,352	1,119,741	1,077,928	737,038
Butter and ghee	79,185	58,360	125,180	274,539	103,326	91,340	136,826	56,981
Eggs	3,548	9,591	45,043	84,626	102,857	42,778	6,655	18,017
Fish and fish preparations	5,131,156	4,391,107	5,029,286	4,955,497	5,391,678	3,362,110	4,265,661	3,286,556
Maize, unmilled	473,138	283,498	283,714	168,536	57,195	192,155	323,568	312,324
Meal and Flour of wheat	94,610	108,852	78,478	159,097	290,168	144,705	87,304	137,794
Fruit and Vegetables:	30,958,556	27,711,502	35,487,281	38,162,743	36,844,716	42,281,923	41,777,703	48,484,601
Cashew nuts	377,956	172,505	250,102	582,943	435,470	310,969	181,432	278,446
Pineapples, tinned	5,210,371	3,129,122	4,359,730	4,487,234	3,626,345	5,942,300	5,332,221	7,279,193
Beans, peas and lentils	3,348,026	3,056,150	6,753,340	13,605,540	12,640,406	13,301,225	10,534,442	9,062,060
Avocados	1,198,972	1,602,318	1,721,784	2,150,070	2,557,622	2,521,934	3,254,236	5,161,432
Other Vegetables	20,823,231	19,751,408	22,402,325	17,336,956	17,584,873	20,205,494	22,475,372	16,961,429
Coffee, not roasted	10,125,590	15,309,343	16,243,589	19,295,646	22,271,425	16,327,609	19,913,101	20,579,722
Tea	63,824,812	68,765,712	91,617,347	102,235,537	101,440,917	104,648,069	93,995,771	123,024,528
Feeding stuffs for animals	114,988	117,905	167,924	270,466	503,790	688,784	1,054,900	1,119,981
Other	11,855,260	9,964,350	10,445,071	16,690,860	16,327,290	14,176,711	14,363,069	15,002,979
Beverages and Tobacco	11,808,776	13,990,543	14,527,743	22,806,573	21,783,613	19,222,931	21,930,228	21,760,179
Total	136,805,234	143,171,243	177,686,785	208,879,365	208,305,559	245,911,942	202,111,817	238,180,323
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	39,787	29,542	11,383	107,839	504,238	134,121	125,571	123,595
Oil seeds and oil nuts	412,420	458,107	415,319	560,697	219,440	642,119	650,499	768,968
Timber(rough or simply worked)	17,978	14,673	13,018	7,246	27,731	54,082	3,828	11,457
Wool, raw	153,664	201,372	230,180	343,781	256,309	346,333	362,626	425,613
Cotton, raw	283,534	2,094	16,418	46	13	2,178	489	27,588
Sisal Fibre and tow	1,495,263	1,290,794	1,586,041	1,211,870	1,184,455	1,020,084	1,325,344	1,517,044
Metal Scrap	1,745,934	757,527	598,109	1,050,978	2,826,923	2,497,508	3,453,455	3,322,071
Fluorspar	2,191,470	152,991	726,461	3,928,232	3,272,087	1,714,285	1,883,154	1,427,686
Wattle bark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pyrethrum flowers	353,057	25,668	6,102	31,367	42,649	17,691	0	0

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.5 cont'd

KSh '000

Commodity	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cut flowers	30,698,291	32,573,760	31,413,447	39,594,029	38,226,072	41,351,884	48,531,780	46,890,710
Pyrethrum extract..	-	-	-	-	121,203	-	-	-
Petroleum products..	7,485,855	6,696,342	7,158,265	9,591,080	5,976,688	3,387,057	5,885,912	6,162,599
Petroleum by-products..	342,142	436,131	488,148	515,268	606,409	634,205	516,066	332,068
Other, not stated above..	19,413,313	13,612,533	11,103,991	19,966,154	18,007,163	15,795,810	25,328,660	28,634,145
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	4,851,368	5,910,024	9,893,156	14,166,487	12,727,337	8,155,774	6,002,780	4,650,209
Total..	65,223,082	54,089,360	59,360,536	91,075,073	83,998,717	75,754,792	92,187,010	88,329,458
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate..	13,184,602	8,304,751	7,264,754	12,371,242	9,723,696	8,996,893	7,832,454	5,964,294
Other carbonates	133,121	127,991	273,762	170,818	133,481	130,642	126,032	180,538
Soap	2,755,177	3,778,411	398,252	8,206,107	7,887,076	5,399,484	3,974,752	3,644,471
Fungicides.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maize (corn) starch	244,170	340,647	217,940	159,603	84,824	4,986	1,822	3,909
Glues.	74,918	66,902	147,306	263,975	244,657	364,329	268,143	311,042
Wattle bark extract..	4,819	30,476	72,618	112,277	118,431	96,884	96,885	114,146
Carbon dioxide.	274,558	371,923	411,095	473,086	597,498	458,479	291,730	364,821
Sulphates of aluminium.	101,124	194,459	184,923	74,815	133,789	87,113	134,516	179,976
Other..	16,749,272	18,263,111	25,507,782	27,697,050	27,972,163	25,372,360	27,841,740	34,763,851
Leather..	3,312,908	2,236,588	4,191,618	7,207,775	7,036,009	8,491,067	7,597,079	6,222,024
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	2,944,072	3,055,741	4,677,745	5,094,615	5,712,120	4,566,050	5,304,413	4,926,812
Wood carvings..	211,791	159,588	166,875	192,541	139,774	158,730	146,083	124,238
Wood, other..	705,239	752,785	648,551	886,419	818,623	2,367,783	592,524	437,538
Cement..	7,253,252	7,766,376	7,399,054	8,897,988	8,118,287	8,291,887	7,540,642	7,721,336
Glassware..	1,762,470	2,041,033	1,885,142	3,041,991	2,344,030	1,855,359	839,854	910,428
Paper and Paperboard..	4,030,888	3,767,618	4,207,589	5,458,534	5,150,446	5,342,441	4,406,399	4,772,588
Steel doors and windows..	37,609	18,391	13,096	12,625	16,282	47,483	12,505	17,001
Aluminium ware, domestic..	1,865,967	1,780,612	1,926,717	2,385,376	2,625,268	2,867,647	2,958,335	2,052,358
Metal Containers..	402,271	436,966	446,661	734,241	714,697	500,260	555,613	575,481
Machinery and transport equipment..	9,544,789	11,808,020	14,572,417	16,909,087	19,838,239	16,019,964	12,998,741	14,520,413
Footwear..	2,617,577	2,664,702	3,214,108	3,561,766	4,147,594	3,992,132	3,568,946	3,693,908
Printed matter..	3,936,677	4,564,281	3,068,399	4,097,583	4,345,799	3,441,821	4,271,319	6,363,340
Other manufactured goods..	58,250,380	43,416,527	66,126,486	70,469,416	65,371,482	27,499,070	72,551,945	70,540,043
Total..	120,458,385	124,252,648	139,715,226	178,530,092	173,297,282	126,370,827	165,795,625	172,122,681
Miscellaneous								
Gold..	537,753	2,057,208	8,902,574	6,021,979	14,104,016	7,650,518	463,231	1,072,777
Other miscellaneous articles	6,798	117	532	434	194	572	14,083	3,090
Total..	544,551	2,057,325	8,903,107	6,022,412	14,104,210	7,651,090	477,315	1,075,868
Grand Total..	322,659,733	323,570,569	385,440,920	483,933,137	517,312,151	455,688,651	460,571,767	499,708,330

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

Table 7.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2008 - 2015

Commodity	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	1,517,367,812	712,814,168	1,229,837,068	890,613,807	1,647,572,915	984,497,218	1,044,888,823	1,340,840,209
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	3,538.66	3,407.76	5,073.06	6,095.09	5,788.09	6,068.32	7,092.62	7,083.46
Milk and Cream dry	"	10,539.84	9,200.29	11,954.55	10,894.06	9,397.14	10,642.34	10,350.06	5,781.88
Butter and ghee	"	329.00	165.29	396.33	900.17	262.42	210.22	327.86	116.66
Eggs	'000	29.11	72.72	527.22	904.06	620.32	243.73	264.90	48.22
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	20,988.55	14,970.16	17,812.42	15,518.83	17,455.19	11,711.95	15,213.24	10,800.72
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	19,002.29	4,072.12	2,622.55	1,173.48	547.61	1,236.06	1,677.62	2,006.95
Cashew nuts	"	8,910.59	4,839.20	1,033.20	964.31	875.28	818.72	440.49	551.65
Pineapples, tinned	"	94,138.71	46,898.03	48,939.00	46,038.64	33,728.73	53,675.33	49,125.06	62,525.29
Potatoes	"	605.26	1,399.18	764.76	535.30	853.98	2,982.08	4,451.31	5,305.64
Beans, peas and lentils	"	13,817.42	19,199.68	18,866.02	23,960.74	19,496.53	94,269.21	45,201.17	54,250.01
Coffee, not roasted	"	41,470.00	59,990.92	43,135.05	37,570.11	51,712.65	48,890.03	47,437.98	43,599.53
Tea	"	390,002.56	326,496.81	410,035.12	385,425.40	376,996.39	446,033.18	456,491.85	420,527.30
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	12,943.47	21,107.50	28,536.12	32,123.51	57,889.47	64,044.22	76,997.62	84,992.00
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	841.32	716.87	321.89	2,249.96	10,200.42	2,831.67	2,559.78	2,271.89
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	7,659.93	6,215.99	5,539.98	5,879.21	3,585.76	4,905.57	5,666.15	6,115.27
Timber(roughly or simply worked)**	'000cu.m.	392.73	52.75	24.93	43.09	121.41	42.97	81.64	43.92
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,328.09	1,842.40	1,851.79	2,150.09	1,683.31	2,288.13	2,278.76	2,198.17
Cotton raw	"	2,243.03	7.65	111.11	0.11	0.04	0.54	3.18	190.07
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	20,693.24	19,863.64	21,817.50	12,040.44	11,065.62	10,010.20	10,092.76	9,014.68
Elephant ivory	"	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flourspar	"	105,804.50	5,504.00	37,500.00	116,600.00	105,753.20	78,001.60	94,020.86	70,096.00
Wattle bark	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,814.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum flowers	"	371.48	129.55	400.00	99.72	48.89	1.22	0.00	120.00
Pyrethrum extract	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	50,516.36	73,775.04	105,922.68	106,419.74	99,252.05	70,338.98	49,374.61	37,356.89
Petroleum products**	Mn litres	155.15	142.05	138.85	147.57	70.64	29.45	66.42	31.94
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	710.93	512.62	493.72	592.21	458.81	478.82	396.10	261.30
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	46.20	428.80	866.76	1,016.71	1,079.40	816.00	782.38	818.25
Cement	'000 Tonnes	692.46	684.26	651.70	708.38	737.50	826.94	720.46	681.67
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	191.11	67.92	61.45	82.26	82.30	171.56	42.87	61.86
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	5,630.56	5,507.22	5,794.72	6,311.41	7,328.48	8,182.20	7,879.28	5,395.39
Metal containers*	"	3,632.41	3,309.54	2,642.58	3,261.76	3,431.97	2,831.38	3,162.14	2,542.39
Footwear	'000 pr.	45,918.49	44,034.73	44,504.45	47,287.57	51,711.73	52,021.43	40,092.36	32,634.41
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617	887,718,775	1,642,834,035	980,129,580	1,041,577,695	1,337,726,193
Gold	Gm	330,087.00	959,767.00	3,446,513.00	1,848,763.00	5,237,706.00	2,840,740.75	171,895.64	398,389.40

*Provisional

**Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of Total Value 2008 - 2015

Commodity	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Coffee, not roasted	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.1
Tea	19.8	21.3	23.8	21.2	21.2	23.0	20.4	24.6
Petroleum products	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.2
Sisal fibre and tow	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	2.2	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	4.1	2.6	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.2
Pineapples, tinned	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	1.0	0.9	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Scrap metal	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Horticulture	22.1	20.2	18.7	17.3	16.8	19.6	21.1	20.2
Other	41.5	45.3	43.5	46.1	47.5	43.4	44.1	41.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional

Table 7.8: Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2015

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland
Coffee not roasted	3,716,828	545,074	818,494	3,955,468	111,236	1,647,019	1,223,054
Tea	193,812	11,858,375	317,174	1,806,660	5,797	-	25
Cut flowers and foliage	1,797,042	8,917,367	24,182,772	401,917	262,955	545,568	61,115
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum products	10,523	70	7	2	-	-	-
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wattle bark extract	-	-	2,155	-	104,891	-	-
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	2,194,702	345,393	554,373	853,509	700,384	171,053	259,935
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium ores and concentrates	-	-	-	1,714,260	-	-	-
Salt	-	-	0	2	-	-	-
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	110,376	3,213,064	1,908,578	12,445	861	2,147	-
Wool, raw	27,508	27,158	-	-	44,625	-	-
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	750	76,807	4,560	139	10	-	-
Maize, unmilled	-	1,530	-	128	-	-	-
Total for above	8,051,542	24,984,841	27,788,114	8,744,565	1,230,759	2,365,788	1,544,129
All other Commodities	2,331,839	14,990,803	8,397,572	31,661,887	3,447,587	73,366	13,819
Total	10,383,380	39,975,644	36,185,686	40,406,452	4,678,347	2,439,154	1,557,947

Table 7.8 : con't

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Stores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	751,846	-	-	59	7,810,645	20,579,722
Tea	174,121	33,883,906	17,032,604	2,585	57,749,468	123,024,528
Cut flowers and foliage	147,838	123,432	82,194	10	10,397,591	46,919,801
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	17,250	17,250
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	3,849	3,075,263	3,079,116
Petroleum products	-	5,694	-	17,531	6,128,773	6,162,599
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	123,595	123,595
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	7,100	114,146
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	-	-	-	229	2,199,614	7,279,193
Cement, building	-	-	-	2	7,721,334	7,721,336
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	5,964,294	5,964,294
Titanium ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	7,706,007	9,420,267
Salt	-	-	-	3,532	4,690,869	4,694,402
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	215	56,765	56,981
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	27,556	27,588
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	35,652	385,373	847	178	6,984,534	12,654,056
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	326,322	425,613
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	26	-	-	1	686,675	768,968
Maize, unmilled	-	-	-	0	310,666	312,324
Total for above	1,109,483	34,398,405	17,115,645	28,189	121,984,322	249,345,781
All other Commodities	363,854	704,330	2,258,302	34,032	186,085,157	250,362,549
Total	1,473,336	35,102,735	19,373,947	62,222	308,069,479	499,708,330

*Provisional

** Aircraft and Shipstores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2008- 2015 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	283,751	375,135	535,415	685,611	367,401	78,681	77,490	95,299
Belgium	2,792,720	3,359,175	4,157,785	4,387,551	5,257,179	6,191,730	6,590,287	4,534,999
Denmark	257,295	134,581	178,893	188,675	392,271	294,123	472,274	552,148
Finland	1,234,864	1,650,530	1,807,554	1,227,045	1,476,048	1,104,144	1,446,538	1,557,947
France	4,807,264	4,233,100	5,045,217	5,600,757	4,902,094	5,364,056	5,484,948	5,644,017
Germany	6,127,638	7,272,087	7,691,586	7,560,483	9,755,446	8,234,679	10,059,511	10,383,380
Greece	283,240	199,122	132,350	180,621	187,540	264,786	263,330	174,924
Ireland	820,077	960,497	1,063,737	1,000,843	1,306,121	1,182,629	1,108,090	1,422,454
Italy	2,987,344	2,407,290	3,251,884	6,657,729	5,394,145	4,525,075	6,319,024	4,678,347
Luxembourg	4,576	5,397	87	172,093	9,100	6,082	11,310	6,023
Netherlands	26,071,601	26,298,866	26,858,894	32,765,538	31,017,284	32,315,547	38,156,933	36,185,686
Portugal	699,559	289,798	394,387	424,845	325,147	383,591	301,716	337,034
Spain	2,160,644	1,507,074	2,033,688	2,201,849	1,934,099	2,015,142	2,495,074	2,923,832
Sweden	1,578,208	2,497,034	2,741,826	2,889,722	3,800,984	2,485,158	2,731,438	2,439,154
Czech	50,004	42,521	20,301	72,688	15,040	10,575	10,071	10,066
Hungary	20,648	51,346	53,565	21,907	8,320	11,300	49,598	70,951
Poland	871,904	966,759	1,169,627	1,523,783	1,289,790	1,629,662	1,845,253	2,250,606
Cyprus	51,824	103,835	181,375	235,859	177,570	187,550	194,161	177,168
Romania	111,942	139,129	75,902	85,924	127,015	80,495	312,066	236,798
United Kingdom	37,880,219	38,251,029	40,178,207	46,712,156	40,515,388	37,123,630	35,391,953	39,975,644
Other EU**	847,881	293,173	229,568	253,319	216,913	290,545	248,436	262,803
Total EU	88,836,882	89,733,887	97,801,849	114,848,999	108,474,898	103,779,178	113,569,501	113,919,281
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	516,368	915,582	1,150,267	1,145,715	1,734,224	1,856,162	2,010,907	2,292,054
Switzerland	1,844,783	1,048,692	1,709,765	7,676,754	3,115,281	4,125,891	4,130,631	4,559,029
Turkey	818,276	654,459	843,721	794,697	796,701	828,435	1,044,376	940,603
Other	1,124,195	67,884	58,893	10,756	20,530	40,090	91,929	18,288
Total for Rest of Western Europe	4,303,622	2,686,617	3,763,702	9,627,922	5,666,735	6,850,578	7,277,844	7,809,975
Total of Western Europe(EU plus Rest of Western Europe)..	93,140,504	92,420,505	101,565,551	124,476,920	114,141,633	110,629,756	120,847,345	121,729,256
Eastern Europe								
Russia	3,412,471	3,611,838	4,513,885	5,785,465	6,576,875	6,749,909	7,075,608	7,896,538
Others	1,538,879	2,646,453	4,535,651	4,054,503	4,191,337	4,863,010	3,789,376	3,299,051
Total Eastern Europe	6,005,848	7,458,046	9,049,537	9,839,968	10,768,212	11,612,919	10,864,984	11,195,588
Total of Europe	99,146,351	99,878,550	109,295,693	134,316,888	124,909,845	122,242,675	131,712,329	132,924,844
America								
Canada	734,626	998,811	1,161,191	1,163,023	1,515,599	1,295,738	1,316,495	1,473,336
U.S.A	20,556,722	17,368,101	22,507,736	25,708,323	26,398,983	29,626,568	38,204,856	40,406,452
Rest of America	695,923	458,952	656,582	612,916	817,800	858,969	1,242,015	3,019,232
Total	21,987,271	18,825,865	24,325,509	27,484,262	28,732,382	31,781,275	40,763,366	44,899,021
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	3,255,582	4,331,204	5,362,252	5,643,822	5,060,244	5,064,400	6,327,412	4,852,744
Congo, Democratic Rep	9,162,651	10,322,799	11,586,680	15,917,532	16,319,510	15,839,636	17,948,702	18,326,387
Ethiopia	4,155,683	4,005,863	4,216,513	4,491,714	4,129,441	4,134,650	5,442,756	4,908,546
Egypt	15,278,412	11,751,909	17,884,954	23,339,478	21,393,803	16,785,109	17,057,718	19,373,947
Malawi	3,393,258	3,030,351	4,107,047	5,695,554	4,504,487	3,269,886	2,959,555	2,707,353
Mauritius	827,372	1,148,776	1,454,799	1,317,482	1,273,542	954,369	1,016,748	1,020,366
Rwanda	7,643,770	8,796,855	9,775,034	12,597,957	13,916,719	11,776,019	11,440,394	15,204,915
Sudan	12,281,036	11,686,735	17,611,044	19,894,345	6,417,517	6,111,935	5,968,137	5,796,860
Uganda	37,830,515	40,563,471	44,915,245	66,146,576	57,399,120	52,342,420	48,692,650	60,682,587
Zambia	5,440,698	4,756,416	4,545,612	5,862,658	5,995,741	5,826,511	5,816,015	5,336,558
Zimbabwe	120,328	344,808	727,784	1,550,284	1,668,758	1,610,525	1,319,161	922,071
Other COMESA****	2,145,587	2,803,496	2,132,496	21,203,371	19,230,933	17,652,927	15,979,562	14,645,370
Total COMESA	101,534,891	103,542,682	124,319,461	183,660,770	157,309,816	141,368,388	139,968,811	153,777,703

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.9 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Rest of Africa:								
Tanzania***	25,999,418	27,324,260	31,169,902	39,605,630	40,158,784	35,143,569	34,158,567	26,529,179
Somalia	12,145,248	9,579,744	11,972,219	15,215,145	18,009,506	14,348,750	11,258,316	13,105,043
South Africa	3,412,149	3,476,587	2,029,286	2,668,865	2,419,214	2,537,442	2,443,319	2,908,084
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	3,719	-	42,585	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	5,301,545	4,522,630	4,137,173	4,799,003	6,353,896	5,968,318	4,974,577	5,587,286
Total Rest of Africa	20,862,660	17,578,961	18,181,264	22,683,013	26,782,616	22,854,510	52,834,779	48,129,591
Total for Africa	148,396,969	148,445,902	173,628,041	245,949,413	224,251,217	199,366,467	192,803,589	201,907,294
Middle East								
Bahrain	126,399	91,998	84,078	118,814	115,249	99,414	108,743	147,579
Iran	503,306	378,101	852,543	1,953,210	1,307,850	2,793,150	2,209,222	1,132,558
Israel	1,510,396	1,595,702	1,543,962	1,410,932	2,050,504	1,114,104	1,280,734	1,353,590
Kuwait	349,222	203,566	468,441	679,862	451,121	394,780	179,947	156,789
Saudi Arabia	1,423,961	1,392,500	1,823,657	2,344,671	3,312,765	3,071,201	3,915,238	5,191,800
Yemen	2,795,171	3,306,624	4,516,056	4,588,841	4,505,264	5,038,398	4,351,756	4,016,244
Rest	8,438,770	10,206,829	17,315,338	19,119	26,706,780	21,149,817	15,689,227	22,965,362
Total Middle East	15,199,049	17,279,156	26,604,076	30,215,336	38,449,534	33,660,864	27,734,868	34,963,922
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	464,034	657,547	636,066	904,099	1,635,728	2,652,018	3,019,528	2,311,256
Hong Kong	1,287,100	1,473,155	2,018,985	2,915,000	2,767,841	3,266,954	2,535,604	1,578,319
Japan	2,339,966	2,227,018	2,090,909	2,187,216	2,453,832	2,618,449	3,487,153	3,849,795
India	6,687,492	5,059,032	8,373,502	9,310,450	7,306,008	8,897,791	8,390,301	8,486,092
Malaysia	566,160	294,672	486,758	470,636	442,696	476,954	420,016	668,841
New Zealand	138,468	135,673	119,832	93,928	177,601	192,352	162,241	226,377
Pakistan	13,879,205	15,034,273	17,812,491	20,835,275	23,747,718	23,990,766	21,912,040	35,102,735
China(Mainland)	2,021,493	2,393,759	2,506,214	3,765,517	5,309,617	4,165,275	6,340,968	7,563,134
Rest	10,915,729	11,233,656	16,807,975	20,839,640	19,107,326	22,128,819	18,732,943	25,063,005
Total Far East and Australasia..	38,299,648	38,508,785	50,852,731	61,321,760	62,948,366	68,389,377	65,000,793	84,849,554
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	53,498,697	55,787,941	77,456,807	91,537,096	101,397,900	102,050,240	92,735,661	119,813,477
All other Countries*****	24,283	1,214	155,007	2,073,578	330,913	184,657	190,140	101,473
Ships Stores	490,173	381,471	391,115	3,482,904	83,510	63,098	2,366,681	62,222
Total for all other countries + Shipstores	514,455	382,685	692,285	5,556,482	414,423	247,755	2,556,821	163,694
Total Domestic Export..	322,659,761	323,570,569	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651	460,571,767	499,708,330

Source: KRA Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

* Provisional

**Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; , Estonia,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia,Croatia

***Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

****Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland , Seychelles and South Sudan (from 2012)

*****All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

Table 7.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2015

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled.. .. .. ……	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.. .. .. ……	-	-	10	847	-	-	-	-
Tea.. .. .. ……	-	10,474	5,323	17,032,604	94,955	4,916	8,804	2,988
Beer from Malt.. .. .. …… .	1,524	-	39,466	-	-	626	-	-
Cigarettes.. .. .. …… .	126,134	6,811	2,366,073	-	-	10,688	170,994	192,722
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	3,856	5,586	45,804	-	-	5,375	69,889	645,517
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash).....	-	-	3,210	-	-	40,911	-	-
Refined Petroleum Products	45,952	-	595,928	-	13	27,734	99	-
Residual Petroleum Products	27,427	505	8,846	-	-	25,544	20,072	-
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.,. .. .. ……	129,482	2,272	203,880	-	40	1,581	66	-
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments).. ……	17,646	136	2,604	-	-	8,352	712	-
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	259,724	29,422	1,280,049	17424.91403	15,567	333,159	368,319	37,757
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates ……	11,292	-	60,353	-	-	-	22,120	-
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	2,555	-	-	-	-	-	8,665	-
Disinfectants, insecticides etc. .. .. ……	3,757	-	3,253	-	-	374,832	28,975	105
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	265,831	12,802	479,275	345,128	53	68,331	134,404	8,119
Textile Yarn.. .. .. ……	6,698	-	238,843	-	-	200	22,314	-
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	3,038	-	391	-	-	-	487	-
Made-up Articles.. .. .. ……	54,670	159	306,040	-	38	153,814	136,021	295
Cement for Building purposes.. .. .. ……	8,246	-	480,870	-	-	-	-	-
Glassware.. .. .. ……	129	12,600	400	-	36	98	296	24,780
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	108,650	100	652,243	-	37	5	695	-
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	327,463	2,087	2,209,496	-	-	52,930	3,427	-
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	6,209	281	41,561	-	-	5,257	406	-
Manufactures of Base Metals..	181,175	18	38,164	-	-	12,558	13,280	-
Printed Matter.. .. .. ……	62,780	86	114,269	677	558	159,297	133,715	155
Office and Stationery supplies……	101,603	-	98,131	16,315	31	507,309	4,723	186
Total for above	1,755,841	83,339	9,274,482	17,412,997	111,326	1,793,518	1,148,482	912,624
All other Commodities.....	3,096,904	1,001,376	9,051,905	1,960,950	41,069	3,115,028	1,558,871	107,742
Total.. .. .. ……	4,852,744	1,084,715	18,326,387	19,373,947	152,395	4,908,546	2,707,353	1,020,366

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority; Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.10 cont'

KSh '000

	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries[1]	Total
Maize, Unmilled.. .. .. ……	114,194	786	109,804	-	-	-	224,784
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.. .. .. ……	5,354	178,831	321,432	-	20	15,417	521,055
Tea.. .. .. ……	1,808	13,450	38,641	3,190	-	22,075,387	22,132,475
Beer from Malt.. .. .. …… .	81,095	1,640,097	1,743,193	-	-	52,384	3,516,769
Cigarettes.. .. .. …… .	298,836	167,286	893,186	710,903	-	2,873,423	4,943,634
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)……	-	29,506	3,006,467	-	-	776,610	3,812,583
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)……	1,772	-	1,532	-	-	44,705	48,008
Refined Petroleum Products ……	263,334	59,577	3,823,188	683,621	23,616	723,634	5,576,970
Residual Petroleum Products ……	26,434	1,037	147,309	10,987	-	82,394	268160.5968
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.,. .. .. ……	378,145	76,081.31	441,682.26	135	-	337,818	1,233,862
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments).. ……	47,218	143,829	227,045	3,449	-	102,047	523,588
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	472,223	213,545	2,703,136	596,023	293,295	2,667,846	6,946,067
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates ……	58,147	131	95,400	65,304	2,218	93,765	314,966
Polyvinyl Acetate……	7,865	-	813	1,365	-	11,220	21,262
Disinfectants, insecticides etc. .. .. ……	34,330	7,189	790,208	19,164	18,491	412,042	1,281,425
Paper, Paperboard etc……	823,559	78,790	1,408,797	19,640	4,903	1,481,995	3,817,684
Textile Yarn.. .. .. ……	71,189	1,159	237,424	3,252	5,960	275,743	594,728
Fabrics, Woven or Made……	2,414	120	38,445	7,778	-	22,708	71,465
Made-up Articles.. .. .. ……	238,917	611,931	474,566	183,755	15,140	710,925	2,235,234
Cement for Building purposes.. .. .. ……	233,862	1,552,252	5,021,561	-	-	489,548	7,297,223
Glassware.. .. .. ……	110,759	8,964	611,177	115	8	105,175	836,199
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections ……	286,411	26,318	218,123	10,994	-	763,767	1,305,613
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel ……	433,169	327,367	3,742,276	50,957	-	2,595,489	7,149,259
Storage and Transport metal Containers……	120,545	27,877	227,437	4,830	-	66,563	447,252
Manufactures of Base Metals.. .. .. ……	305,669	61,683	878,680	183	33	245,985	1,492,234
Printed Matter.. .. .. ……	179,272	481,756	1,266,345	525,775	3,116	543,151	2,999,416
Office and Stationery supplies……	111,181	35,479	557,097	13,462	164	728,309	1,445,692
Total for above	4,707,701	5,745,040	29,024,969	2,914,883	366,965	38,298,049	81,057,607
All other Commodities……	10,497,214	6,269,286	31,657,618	2,421,675	555,106	21,319,197	72,720,096
Total.. .. .. ……	15,204,915	12,014,326	60,682,587	5,336,558	922,071	59,617,246	153,777,703

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority; Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

* Provisional

[1] Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan and Swaziland

Table 7.11: Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2015

KSh '000

Category	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
1. Food and Beverages	97,802,431	105,548,764	130,272,523	136,751,418	170,050,014	195,564,681	197,490,756	195,094,244	188,094,260	223,280,839
11 Primary	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720	153,790,921	153,197,808	153,612,564	147,099,076	182,774,253
111 For Industry	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122	22,447,944	23,894,551	18,981,594	22,100,850	22,629,625
112 For Household Consumption	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598	131,342,977	129,303,257	134,630,970	124,998,226	160,144,628
12 Processed	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294	41,773,759	44,292,948	41,481,680	40,995,185	40,506,585
121 For Industry	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900	7,157,515	8,071,199	5,256,173	4,311,930	2,477,939
122 For Household Consumption	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394	34,616,244	36,221,748	36,225,507	36,683,255	38,028,646
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	53,714,373	66,677,623	92,499,371	87,342,355	108,200,712	146,601,371	142,019,078	126,192,165	124,452,093	129,288,496
021 Primary	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861	30,701,676	29,370,004	24,668,914	39,428,057	40,896,028
022 Processed	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850	115,899,695	112,649,074	101,523,250	85,024,036	88,392,468
3. Fuels and Lubricants	6,881,664	8,930,663	4,588,468	4,552,693	7,454,478	10,015,015	4,028,563	1,609,635	3,280,556	6,287,961
031 Primary	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808	10,274	8,004	7,523	5,254	9,202
32 Processed	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670	10,004,741	4,020,559	1,602,112	3,275,301	6,278,759
321 Motor Spirit	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566	538,456	395,188	190,027	59,886	38,302
322 Other	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105	9,466,285	3,625,371	1,412,085	3,215,416	6,240,457
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	3,528,855	4,425,459	5,565,802	6,780,685	9,035,506	11,213,510	13,713,225	9,735,554	7,503,174	9,522,309
0 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380	9,006,113	11,864,071	7,867,292	6,116,288	7,565,102
042 Parts and Accessories	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126	2,207,397	1,849,154	1,868,262	1,386,886	1,957,207
5. Transport Equipment	2,762,000	3,475,038	3,672,367	5,828,131	6,576,331	7,545,043	7,858,197	8,130,096	7,234,617	7,118,172
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	67,537.70	114,689.57	69,342	100,394	228,157	160,052	102,956	121,535	92,104	453,886
52 Other	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540	4,355,760	4,091,349	4,521,707	7,142,513	6,664,287
521 Industrial	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949	4,245,194	3,942,249	4,402,090	3,249,940	3,570,521
522 Non-Industrial	1,852,708	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591	110,566	149,099	119,616	254,938	173,105
053 Parts and Accessories	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633	3,029,232	3,663,892	3,486,854	3,637,635	2,920,660
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	63,435,750	72,623,797	86,035,169	82,291,141	84,044,100	113,450,121	113,869,215	113,536,687	128,463,414	124,179,504
061 Durable	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613	1,720,081	3,802,736	3,818,848	4,502,619	1,448,639
062 Semi-Durable	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699	28,466,952	27,998,781	31,403,774	35,417,245	35,088,122
063 Non-Durable	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787	83,263,087	82,067,697	78,314,064	88,543,551	87,642,742
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	54,939	3,722	26,062	24,952	79,780	117,203	726,734	1,390,270	1,543,652	31,051
Total	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651	460,571,767	499,708,330

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2015

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan[2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands[3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food..	2009	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	736,901
	2010	3,943	408,566	97,621	-	1,264,195	174,518	28,859	1,008,571	14,612	3,000,885
	2011	12,958	248,544	49,341	27	472,970	25,257	-	425,363	-	1,234,458
	2012	4,225	648,555	50,079	505	537,750	100,441	363	1,340,954	83	2,682,947
	2013	2,077	1,697,199	193,271	1,364	1,501,280	490,602	3,071	1,266,882	-	5,155,746
	2014+	16,777	1,552,967	103,798	61,196	1,133,792	267,015	-	1,199,770.50	158	4,335,474
	2015*	57,506	2,031,038	224,909	1,659	4,040,985	635,024	1,134	259,416.05	-	7,251,670
Beverages and Tobacco..	2009	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	465,938
	2010	380	52,021	9,184	-	28,578	340,206	131	509,301	18,158	957,960
	2011	653	38,811	4,076	2,416.58	54,299	460,588	-	269,478	-	831,987
	2012	5,191	22,797	9,281	-	11,833	551,906	-	414,035	-	1,015,041
	2013	706	27,823	8,052	-	3,379	456,459	-	635,868	-	1,132,287
	2014+	23,066	56,524	18,864	-	31,135	486,032	-	620,883	18	1,236,523
	2015*	78,107	39,562	-	-	89,967	611,981	-	313,303	-	1,132,921
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2009	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	164,927
	2010	-	46,282	4,882	-	104,715	22,829	-	61,129	-	239,837
	2011	134	12,009	6,069	835	59,066	3,994	-	35,163	-	117,269
	2012	-	6,756	8,576	69	31,293	8,128	-	2,449	-	57,271
	2013	-	30,643	57,868	568	1,390	3,479	-	23,460	6	117,413
	2014+	4,707	266,077	205,414	356	10,390	23,189	2	65,832	221	576,189
	2015*	50	4,435	22,629	2,289	12,303	2,618	556	25,366	-	70,245
Mineral Fuels..	2009	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	7,171,030
	2010	-	3,063,521	233,101	6,396	85,570	419,852	2,051	2,913,070	2,581,814	9,305,374
	2011	-	4,731,411	145,104	1,733	338,004	700,564	6,518	2,664,411	3,244,490	11,833,864
	2012	2,042	4,065,082	744,680	6,288	79,678	602,837	6,923	4,965,881	4,692,853	15,180,878
	2013	683,339	3,325,697	934,536	1,088	79,918	516,455	16,343	7,432,350	1,810,756	14,800,481
	2014+	5,958,330	4,076,436	2,008,576	266,429	1,291,852	3,386,664	6,675	26,664,896	4,214,210	47,874,068
	2015*	11,717,866	1,655,254	1,033,535	122,440	3,018,408	2,548,658	153,533	26,331,033	7,307,107	53,887,833
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2009	-	3,120	69,485	-	962	225	-	-	-	73,792
	2010	-	3,249	33,820	-	-	740	-	-	166	37,975
	2011	-	4,422	9,397	-	279,843	5,799	-	-	-	299,461
	2012	-	227,804	10,756	-	190,143	75,978	-	188,140	-	692,822
	2013	-	151,022	28,517	-	202,650	38,235	-	81,307	58	501,789
	2014+	75,955	269,340	18,805	119	107,578	60,891	-	173,131	9	705,827
	2015*	-	206,933	83,380	-	244,332	153,031	-	6,962	-	694,638
Chemicals..	2009	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	3,860,024
	2010	4,791	1,352,318	358,167	54,937	213,392	78,186	-	441,270	-	2,503,061
	2011	14,445	2,261,650	442,551	64,355	502,151	146,124	-	441,211	-	3,872,488
	2012	9,454	2,723,619	2,990,547	303,730	377,265	1,311,755	21,945	583,209	-	8,309,523
	2013	10,254	3,912,495	1,802,836	250,058	466,081	1,091,578	2,895	748,234	-	8,284,431
	2014+	30,330	2,176,752	2,451,361	133,669	633,636	1,862,496	3,507	646,256	11	7,938,017
	2015*	69,062	814,154	1,068,850	100,790	741,480	876,877	5,707	592,462	-	4,269,382
Manufactured goods..	2009	80,102	308,144	292,669	1,653	192,144	527,676	1,938	276,498	-	1,680,824
	2010	11,482	188,562	141,173	12,097	55,297	617,446	-	330,497	1,215	1,357,768
	2011	15,353	185,347	89,812	34,262	159,026	740,446	-	345,399	-	1,569,645
	2012	6,551	151,267	185,236	10,386	159,990	686,701	-	350,850	-	1,550,828
	2013	2,782	330,832	320,535	52,775	520,691	724,624	13	950,388	843	2,903,483
	2014+	80,702	257,322	355,412	47,933	79,805	670,642	1,590	592,219	18	2,085,643
	2015*	19,381	166,603	1,134,006	11,825	359,631	1,010,620	9,078	524,959	-	3,236,103
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2009	225,152	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,191,445	1,074	5,967,648
	2010	76,199	1,833,736	1,125,551	64,635	673,902	352,142	40,952	1,950,326	1,611	6,115,833
	2011	61,992	2,091,366	1,357,588	167,230	1,883,958	683,220	23,242	1,376,705	-	7,645,300
	2012	145,537	1,921,168	1,796,973	331,412	391,959	1,077,380	53,373	1,866,416	-	7,584,227
	2013	137,560	2,906,025	1,769,556	146,537	607,747	1,315,556	19,375	4,744,916	-	11,647,272
	2014+	117,704	2,606,619	2,823,539	327,466	269,902	713,707	54,809	2,094,282	-	9,007,968
	2015*	48,885	2,897,794	2,941,547	220,981	721,010	857,715	69,534	1,186,764	-	8,944,229

RE-EXPORTS

Table 7.12 Cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan[2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands[3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2009	57,870	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	354,064	5,580	1,209,493
	2010	23,163	244,083	37,709	4,597	28,729	54,950	43	222,572	13,187	602,658
	2011	11,075	233,787	33,827	4,491	228,298	69,930	6,171	99,634	-	687,214
	2012	70,889	281,334	81,250	18,436	112,218	175,894	8,409	302,967	-	1,051,552
	2013	19,794	637,752	237,754	8,794.50	271,630	218,482	3,357	645,834	1,273	2,044,671
	2014+	80,676	827,977	580,574	14,775	134,727	155,264	211	1,091,133	11,286	2,897,079
	2015*	22,167	75,545	625,361	112,739	343,687	137,597	13,147	517,370	2,266	1,849,877
Unspecified transactions...	2009	9,811.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,036	-	47,848
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,682	-	6,682
	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,477	-	5,477
	2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,084	-	16,084
	2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,131	-	10,131
	2014+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,461.18	-	7,461.18
	2015*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	2009	426,543	5,676,414	2,762,322	73,294	3,024,111	2,005,958	14,588	5,349,704	2,047,641	21,378,425
	2010	119,959	7,192,338	2,041,207	142,660	2,454,379	2,060,870	72,036	7,443,419	2,630,763	24,128,034
	2011	116,609	9,807,347	2,137,765	275,349	3,977,615	2,835,922	35,930	5,662,841	3,244,490	28,097,164
	2012	243,889	10,048,383	5,877,378	670,827	1,892,129	4,591,021	91,014	10,030,985	4,692,936	38,141,174
	2013	856,512	13,019,486	5,352,924	461,184	3,654,766	4,855,470	45,054	16,539,369	1,812,937	46,597,703
	2014+	5,661,583	12,090,014	8,566,343	851,882	3,692,818	7,625,898	66,793	33,882,987	4,225,930	76,664,248
	2015*	12,013,024	7,891,317	7,134,218	572,721	9,571,802	6,834,121	252,688	29,757,635	7,309,373	81,336,899

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority- Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1] Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep,Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Croatia,Slovakia and Slovenia

[2] Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan,since South Sudan came into being in 2011

[3] Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2011 - 2015

KSh '000

Articles	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Food and Live Animals					
Milk, dry	1,252,331	1,278,770	1,514,239	1,698,653	2,819,829
Fish and fish preparations	1,058,344	1,032,381	1,299,756	1,951,197	1,941,782
Wheat, unmilled	31,371,268	29,743,468	30,189,381	33,830,546	35,663,297
Maize, unmilled	11,479,025	6,450,820	2,290,628	9,308,470	8,305,837
Rice	12,548,339	14,519,605	14,111,117	15,304,634	13,369,873
Malt	444,407	312,154	858,099	361,474	24,012
Fruit and vegetables	8,790,958	10,081,049	7,210,618	7,618,047	10,962,494
Sugar refined, beet and cane	7,911,973	9,344,858	10,681,585	6,979,834	8,165,604
Sugar confectionery	316,155	290,670	320,497	368,548	404,613
Chocolate and cocoa products	832,747	840,061	883,649	1,085,456	1,300,972
Tea	1,063,973	1,204,890	1,652,192	1,568,870	1,755,536
All other foods	21,707,637	27,627,673	25,585,969	26,265,263	33,280,141
Total	98,777,157	102,726,401	96,597,729	106,340,993	117,993,991
Beverages and Tobacco					
Wines, cider and beer	562,047	491,807	299,656	471,173	465,137
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,262,413	1,485,956	1,787,565	2,276,726	2,624,188
Tobacco, unmanufactured	7,483,821	3,894,239	8,084,603	5,847,107	4,424,178
All other beverages and tobacco	2,347,446	2,643,663	2,358,404	2,476,940	2,303,157
Total	11,655,727	8,515,665	12,530,228	11,071,946	9,816,660
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels					
Rubber, crude	1,652,842	1,754,192	1,450,794	892,853	1,182,917
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	7,250	76,321	71,731	3,491	13,255
Synthetic fibres	4,209,506	4,455,707	4,588,340	5,311,763	6,228,885
All other Crude materials	19,715,434	21,191,199	19,502,033	22,178,658	24,507,760
Total	25,585,032	27,477,420	25,612,898	28,386,764	31,932,817
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials					
Coal and coke	4,351,367	3,042,256	2,899,277	3,995,686	3,787,870
Crude petroleum	124,041,570	68,085,985	41,037,356	981	257
Aviation spirit	3,721	2,901	407,954	232,517	321,670
Motor spirit	43,436,449	52,062,682	59,134,332	71,169,801	56,713,590
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	54,395,593	62,648,230	66,226,412	83,646,064	53,702,820
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	102,099,690	116,735,998	118,949,986	127,576,277	93,921,511
Lubricating oils and greases	24,058,551	28,608,107	33,983,030	50,859,301	19,989,781
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	715,070	936,597	1,393,695	881,084	1,826,906
All Other mineral fuels, etc	1,521,673	13,668,709	9,695,570	15,359,139	13,354,557
Total	354,623,684	345,791,467	333,319,657	353,720,850	243,618,962
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats					
Animal oils and fats	20,859	50,849	25,909	27,717	31,538
Vegetable oils and fats	54,048,310	52,339,090	47,558,452	48,576,300	46,016,997
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	5,064,033	2,514,896	839,098	1,439,856	989,760
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	0	72,421
Total	56,732,555	54,875,913	48,423,460	50,043,873	47,110,717
Chemicals					
Chemical elements and compounds	19,648,504	22,087,018	22,302,934	21,860,457	22,559,724
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	5,221,941	5,766,385	5,668,243	6,496,485	6,871,980
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	39,680,988	41,259,597	40,113,503	52,088,493	61,513,299
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	3,128,803	3,073,792	3,087,467	3,379,510	3,343,088
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	4,133,664	6,132,787	6,023,646	7,182,194	6,984,629
Manufactured fertilizers:					
NItrogenous	5,164,371	4,844,335	7,663,501	3,924,315	4,362,039
Phosphate	3,943,690	1,978,534	237,237	449,995	729,571
Other	13,937,335	13,361,437	20,056,073	14,956,574	18,376,265
Synthetic Plastic materials	49,356,800	47,696,624	55,182,474	60,210,284	62,723,948
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	8,395,943	8,828,361	10,878,604	10,797,636	11,334,820
All other chemicals	19,368,373	20,774,536	25,342,823	28,751,249	34,271,973
Total	171,980,412	175,803,405	196,556,506	210,097,190	233,071,336

Table 7.13 cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:					
Materials of rubber	707,294	1,191,445	1,046,185	1,109,241	1,188,276
Rubber tyres and tubes	9,604,454	12,143,296	13,188,502	12,405,565	13,343,379
Wood and cork products	1,831,992	1,934,400	2,014,133	2,394,663	3,165,548
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					
Newsprint paper	3,582,543	3,267,989	3,254,251	3,118,884	2,926,505
Printing paper	4,474,022	4,323,790	4,793,297	6,411,843	6,277,254
Packing paper	6,491,241	4,876,158	5,157,527	6,843,014	6,796,416
Other manufactures of paper	8,636,195	7,626,582	8,151,025	9,016,253	9,099,208
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	8,516,636	10,328,459	5,508,076	4,558,410	4,216,754
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	414,478	345,687	245,418	279,128	271,332
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	2,399,761	2,535,800	2,741,003	3,111,938	2,993,005
Cotton piece goods:					
Grey(unbleached)	203,497	257,007	69,771	170,099	52,433
Bleached	80,523	68,254	70,646	62,260	58,140
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,046,434	4,093,439	4,862,398	5,349,442	5,257,577
Jute bags and sacks	315,280	230,146	324,127	310,310	338,807
Blankets-cotton	67,044	22,549	19,352	15,821	7,970
All other types of blankets and rugs	506,033	337,771	542,620	503,919	794,529
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	375,308	546,751	420,541	465,333	540,775
Building materials of cement and asbestos	286,580	241,362	291,262	358,170	425,311
Glass and glassware	4,207,437	4,352,189	4,590,749	5,856,295	6,870,207
Iron and steel:					
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	10,306,213	9,257,193	14,387,762	13,706,225	15,352,761
Universals, plates and sheets:					
Uncoated	35,686,970	27,273,708	33,775,871	32,280,145	31,218,057
Flats, coated	475,943	429,757	501,944	670,449	1,300,862
Corrugated, coated	504,132	930,781	837,669	941,490	873,898
Tinned	2,250,756	1,349,481	2,050,110	1,690,179	1,675,423
Railway Track Material	75,219	1,690,930	159,631	446,859	13,130,585
Wire	1,667,745	1,445,111	1,630,225	2,020,158	2,223,399
Tubes and fittings	4,067,067	6,494,132	14,409,273	10,670,755	5,301,477
Other in base metal form	8,303,980	7,588,217	12,996,574	13,100,161	17,077,809
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	3,131,955	3,445,249	2,546,549	3,076,099	3,021,647
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	3,329,260	2,485,920	3,254,874	3,738,907	3,674,597
Zinc and zinc alloys	10,110	8,023	19,429	29,283	55,494
Other	7,507,077	6,184,276	8,806,255	7,865,246	7,921,163
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	1,570,323	1,958,324	2,074,304	2,391,414	2,465,728
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other	1,033,881	1,383,631	1,757,615	2,441,155	1,638,864
Agricultural	390,505	452,960	429,625	463,876	398,350
Domestic utensils of base metals	1,314,419	1,272,992	1,181,741	1,510,787	1,747,287
Locksmiths ware	1,173,861	989,059	952,257	1,152,486	1,123,542
Metal containers	2,916,399	3,503,245	3,131,849	4,223,224	4,118,131
Wire products	4,762,250	3,052,249	3,476,999	3,558,966	5,238,744
All other manufactured goods	52,201,940	54,915,601	60,717,198	67,099,480	79,200,964
Total	198,428,769	194,835,926	226,390,651	235,417,928	263,382,208
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:					
Electric power machinery and switchgear	24,201,682	29,290,000	31,689,947	44,277,600	35,640,014
Insulated wire and cable	1,216,183	1,686,713	1,820,583	1,377,046	1,591,625
Wireless sets, domestic	231,966	247,818	488,767	134,999	118,394
TV sets	3,227,603	3,923,062	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	16,477,657	19,053,375	19,042,131	19,144,475	23,081,267

IMPORTS

Table 7.13 cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Batteries-motor vehicle..	442,843	629,520	709,064	725,342	855,996
Batteries-not motor vehicle..	1,438,389	1,680,614	1,046,083	1,102,608	457,816
Other, not stated above..	35,143,551	37,598,630	38,416,157	51,212,787	62,472,033
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers.. ..	428,484	909,667	951,620	771,968	696,776
Aircraft engines, complete..	9,916,680	9,036,751	11,713,308	4,512,926	2,185,301
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete.....	239,251	163,758	158,472	202,578	292,927
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:					
Tractors..	2,959,070	3,649,012	4,583,305	4,735,112	4,970,963
Other..	2,572,538	2,697,614	3,218,508	3,190,069	3,693,317
Office machines..	18,154,649	21,951,764	17,407,011	12,312,577	13,246,152
Metal working..	4,003,057	4,874,068	3,964,033	5,381,840	6,433,869
Textile and leather..	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing..	6,054,835	6,353,843	8,092,394	12,779,121	8,677,399
Construction and mining..	16,672,845	28,615,176	20,203,795	43,324,621	30,592,386
Other machinery, not stated above..	7,971,938	9,832,804	21,244,658	44,635,269	42,155,506
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives..	0	0	0	1,003,066	5,860,807
Passenger motor cars, complete..	28,214,326	34,166,082	42,753,096	49,340,053	54,124,671
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	15,040,831	17,971,323	19,422,483	15,313,393	20,838,329
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	85,767	93,275	235,982	301,052	234,511
For bicycles, not motorized..	395,346	354,231	428,784	392,452	498,281
All other road vehicles and parts..	35,500,863	34,888,026	37,449,437	53,894,466	64,044,479
Aircraft, complete..	1,569,976	6,141,566	867,022	4,175,649	5,860,807
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts.. .	94,801,969	125,385,466	102,210,252	159,521,030	137,624,062
Total	326,962,298	401,194,156	396,738,503	539,753,579	534,297,413
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings					
Fittings..	998,474	1,221,902	1,230,741	1,514,061	2,176,307
Furniture and fixtures..	4,327,876	5,442,889	5,842,418	6,325,208	7,160,678
Clothing..	5,031,714	5,502,872	6,094,085	6,308,521	4,538,349
Footwear..	2,282,413	2,655,171	3,441,772	3,693,263	4,417,135
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments..	11,487,567	14,773,160	17,913,835	17,125,121	16,411,734
Newspapers and periodicals..	249,488	180,538	187,097	307,706	229,235
Books and pamphlets..	2,167,790	1,981,365	1,850,674	1,924,660	2,351,916
Other, not stated above..	28,837,442	31,597,663	39,163,577	44,828,499	58,618,635
Total..	55,382,765	63,355,559	75,724,200	82,027,038	95,903,989
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)					
Other..	621,036	11,013	1,421,768	1,461,134	428,818
Total..	621,036	11,013	1,421,768	1,461,134	428,818
TOTAL IMPORTS..	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599	1,618,321,296	1,577,556,910

*Provisional

Table 7.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2011 - 2015

Articles	Units	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Food						
Milk, dry..	Tonnes	2,990	2,753	4,099	4,262	8,328
Fish and fish preparation..	"	16,076	17,355	14,751	23,151	22,425
Wheat, unmilled..	"	1,002,710	1,044,848	1,033,054	1,225,690	1,421,785
Maize, unmilled..	"	359,232	324,622	93,473	458,940	480,124
Rice, not in husk..	"	337,446	399,699	409,576	459,165	442,736
Malt..	"	7,484	5,624	16,116	6,425	386
Fruit and Vegetables*..	"	183,242	242,547	151,379	195,142	338,782
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .	"	120,935	149,472	176,886	129,434	150,791
Sugar confectionery..	"	1,638	1,625	2,155	2,448	2,365
Chocolate products..	"	1,881	2,050	2,291	2,647	3,493
Tea..	"	7,687	8,753	12,666	10,929	12,355
Beverages and Tobacco:						
Wines..	'000 litres	5,297	6,935	7,418	7,364	4,669
Beer..	"	5,350	7,197	3,080	4,772	4,922
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum..	"	2,517	3,679	6,332	8,329	8,028
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	Tonnes	21,803	11,106	19,923	18,799	15,047
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels						
Rubber, crude..	Tonnes	4,813	6,086	6,116	3,576	5,947
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	145	932	677	188	853
Synthetic fibres..	"	13,391	14,560	13,969	15,756	17,189
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke..	'000 Tonnes	337	302	301	470	498
Crude petroleum	"	1,772	997	567	0	0
Motor spirit..	Million Lts	649	798	927	1,192	1,394
Aviation spirit..	"	12	0	0	2	3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	"	795	931	985	1,314	1,309
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils[1]	"	1,462	1,707	1,769	2,046	2,316
Lubricating oils*..	"	356	410	522	811	408
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	1000 Tonnes	14	20	22	16	38
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats..	Tonnes	52	60	47	63	76
Vegetable oils and fats..	"	523,002	562,452	625,593	605,782	669,885
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	51,582	29,372	11,150	16,499	13,528
Chemicals						
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc[1]..	Tonnes	25,384	25,394	28,172	29,690	34,410
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	21,315	36,641	31,802	39,812	38,549
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc...	"	545	569	419		
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	152,379	124,218	224,046	130,066	137,635
Phosphatic	,,	72,567	33,874	5,798	12,032	15,643
Other	,,	297,254	267,747	458,592	353,959	415,322
Synthetic Plastic materials ..	,,	317,394	342,367	377,340	400,161	455,432
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	11,367	13,050	14,761	15,237	15,342
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material						
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,658	3,131	2,440	3,004	4,303
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	1,127	1,325	1,413	1,689	1,657
Bicycle tyres	,,	545	665	771	716	573
Plywood	'000sq.m.	5,038	4,410	6,269	8,368	10,035
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	53,155	54,339	56,391	53,805	50,707
Printing paper	,,	43,111	41,702	53,965	64,860	63,375
Packing paper	,,	82,108	69,190	70,799	93,436	87,905
Other	,,	103,591	98,572	98,545	108,624	103,770
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board[1]	,,	40,490	43,843	26,169	30,449	25,380
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	,,	973	1,258	1,019	1,195	1,227
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	11,349	12,730	13,029	15,745	14,135
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	9,741	9,905	9,378	11,450	11,539
Grey(unbleached)	,,	321	406	113	432	76
Bleached	,,	146	139	161	156	163
Dyed in the piece	,,					
Printed	,,					
Other cotton fabrics..	,,					

IMPORTS

Table 7.14 Cont'd

Articles	Units	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	17,971	21,440	24,199	22,824	21,751
Jute bags and sacks..	'000	3,204	3,098	4,168	3,273	2,946
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets	,,	140	71	53	57	55
Other*	,,	567	305	447	2,005	498
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	3,933	4,644	5,198	5,729	5,893
Sheet glass, unworked[1]..	'000sq.m.	5	14	24	59	19
Glassware*	Tonnes	29,800	38,568	32,648	45,602	58,895
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	807,605	777,533	1,217,865	1,196,273	1,530,741
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	135,135	130,224	233,325	240,765	310,478
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated	,,	481,718	431,623	588,065	577,807	618,464
Tinned	,,	18,111	12,798	19,539	17,247	16,432
Coated, corrugated	,,	12,499	16,390	10,478	12,519	11,655
Coated flat	Tonnes	102	201	103	268	394
Railway track material	,,	741	11,090	772	3,503	96,139
Wire	,,	16,754	16,614	19,010	26,639	30,943
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	,,	20,207	36,651	91,947	60,872	65,671
Other	,,	126,249	124,606	254,626	256,652	380,566
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	45,863	42,427	52,597	53,316	51,037
Aluminium	,,	23,427	24,981	26,963	29,371	28,540
Other	,,	22,436	17,446	25,635	23,946	22,497
Metal manufactures:		9,201	10,837	9,364		
Metal containers	,,	24,801	14,999	18,864	12,099	11,438
Wire products	,,	12,023	14,895	15,267	22,276	39,309
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	5,476	6,254	6,275	17,303	18,224
Hand tools:						
Agricultural	'000	60	117	53	6,308	5,991
Domestic utensils of base metals[1]	Tonnes					
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear[1]..	Tonnes	8,053	9,311	23,124	19,672	20,996
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles[1]..	,000	134,216	136,075	119,856	102,250	55,316
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,473	1,847	1,487	2,642	2,606
Wireless sets domestic	'000	840	884	1,047	760	280
TV sets	'000	478	755	1,931	1,332	1,791
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers	No	818	2,204	1,658,046	1,726,318	1,674,120
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	350	185	592	684	87
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	1,316	1,417	949	4,332	3,533
Tractors complete	,,	1,800	32,638	2,457	2,547	2,717
Metal working machinery	,,	1,621,429	898,782	789,231	539,035	885,848
Pumps for liquids	,,	584,670	597,459	776,437	783,408	980,542
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,			-	93.00	-
Other industrial machinery ..	,,					
Transport Equipment:						
Railway Vehicles-		-	-			
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	8.00	142.00	18
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes			-	-	-
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars	No.	47,613	57,620	74,120	80,576	83,308
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	5,084	5,561	6,368	5,695	7,423
Chassis with engines	,,	47	61	170	212	142
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	142,882	133,819	165,984	140,102	161,644
Aircraft complete	,,	39	62	47	227,963	35
Ships and boats	No.	14,935	1,751	13,374	4,181	3,515
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings[1]	Tonnes	11,504	12,000	12,766	16,445	20,247
Footwear*	,000pr	12,948	19,835	23,108	19,432	21,812
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	251	266	33	47	0

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

[1] Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS

Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2009 - 2015 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Europe							
Western Europe							
European Union:							
Austria	847,738	1,240,491	2,623,868	2,994,942	1,842,863	2,635,294	2,680,163
Belgium....	7,043,971	7,642,355	10,715,674	10,907,243	13,059,265	13,158,921	14,965,786
Denmark..	4,774,326	4,617,347	8,723,274	4,824,809	4,632,629	4,222,572	4,097,356
Finland	4,297,546	14,167,357	4,782,542	2,245,439	3,665,224	3,839,898	5,415,330
France..	15,885,075	18,652,400	19,852,247	27,080,511	20,666,318	22,446,884	21,066,364
Germany..	22,729,415	26,367,397	31,871,601	41,474,174	37,487,555	47,408,592	47,380,775
Greece..	215,610	423,627	659,367	917,519	547,455	1,083,994	1,681,647
Ireland	2,112,735	6,292,889	5,320,855	4,602,014	4,383,061	5,689,068	7,524,507
Italy...	13,888,605	11,980,825	14,502,587	20,735,863	20,323,765	19,945,652	22,721,935
Luxembourg....	51,133	138,663	83,669	792,390	335,109	209,261	806,457
Netherlands..	17,443,917	18,465,315	22,435,150	17,634,825	24,787,920	18,791,868	20,527,453
Portugal	642,869	554,391	655,232	868,970	806,648	716,179	1,869,487
Spain..	4,003,035	3,254,649	6,372,153	7,980,846	8,365,194	12,515,665	11,375,760
Sweden..	6,238,938	5,653,015	8,406,671	8,117,231	7,091,126	6,233,133	6,364,156
United Kingdom..	36,885,346	37,869,111	43,160,280	43,848,587	49,019,593	47,037,438	42,969,968
Others[2]	1,913,207	9,326,559	13,340,255	9,107,608	10,614,093	19,481,589	21,273,352
Total EU	138,973,466	166,646,390	193,505,421	204,132,970	207,627,818	225,416,006	232,720,496
Rest of Western Europe:							
Norway..	1,733,513	2,289,532	2,522,758	2,554,975	2,073,331	1,556,523	2,404,040
Switzerland..	5,537,870	11,343,628	14,631,107	6,464,381	7,261,898	7,932,355	10,244,734
Turkey..	3,428,414	5,005,174	16,757,568	11,406,305	14,062,060	10,108,497	13,687,105
Total Rest of Western Europe.. .. .	10,699,797	18,784,192	34,093,766	21,410,311	23,968,789	20,234,923	27,111,989
Total of Western Europe(EU plus Rest of Western Europe)..	149,673,263	185,430,581	227,599,188	225,543,281	231,596,607	245,650,929	259,832,484
Eastern Europe:							
Russia..	4,886,976	9,688,567	22,981,495	15,211,748	23,181,916	23,117,850	28,582,892
Yugoslavia..	-	2,684.25	433,314	255,064	234,602	2,017,472	1,008,714
Rest..	11,206,177	8,792,499	3,935,545	8,758,874	15,622,114	15,158,964	6,167,849
Total Eastern Europe..	22,204,331	25,843,810	27,350,354	24,225,686	39,038,632	40,294,285	35,759,455
Total of Europe	171,877,594	203,914,331	254,949,542	249,768,968	270,635,239	285,945,214	295,591,939
America							
Canada..	6,138,934	7,067,926	7,418,424	13,371,573	6,525,428	7,885,791	7,754,012
U.S.A...	50,055,669	39,315,581	44,546,947	65,966,435	57,412,135	168,720,303	126,040,939
Rest of America..	8,721,302	9,263,211	27,202,885	39,954,702	20,539,381	10,869,473	12,261,339
Total America..	64,915,905	55,646,717	79,168,255	119,292,710	84,476,944	187,475,567	146,056,291
Africa							
Tanzania[1]..	7,809,234	10,548,967	15,670,393	14,401,599	11,666,407	18,364,083	16,906,157
COMESA							
Burundi..	92,653	144,855	468,845	310,424	52,577	29,446	223,663
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	879,448	1,330,290	2,559,008	883,829	561,648	259,805	127,763
Egypt	9,599,003	18,408,906	17,871,434	29,844,316	25,602,868	25,532,067	25,816,669
Malawi..	121,514	534,856	6,496,237	782,922	1,041,386	302,633	249,795
Mauritius..	1,280,193	2,885,646	2,448,183	3,057,571	2,011,224	2,793,710	2,713,035
Rwanda..	240,070	430,122	422,246	822,286	1,005,755	715,591	789,704
Sudan..	11,638	167,691	818,847	955,403	1,359,591	1,327	454,834
Uganda..	4,426,263	9,226,647	10,337,155	15,322,810	16,085,806	17,549,421	22,283,692
Zambia..	1,571,485	2,458,857	5,573,694	2,879,769	2,893,584	4,380,297	3,894,811
Zimbabwe..	601,291	572,047	1,661,126	1,056,068	819,548	494,674	224,209
Others[3]	2,719,099	4,857,675	6,632,572	5,656,937	6,830,738	8,302,299	10,366,698
Total COMESA	24,959,562	41,017,592	55,289,347	61,572,335	58,264,726	60,361,271	67,144,871

IMPORTS

Table 7.15 Cont'd KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Rest of Africa:							
Somalia..	1,694	19,448	143,870	17,320	293,755	150,268	28,698
South Africa	70,561,130	59,781,318	70,682,533	61,953,797	70,724,146	63,893,353	61,311,246
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)..	-	115,984.75	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	9,149,849	3,436,321	9,467,935	2,810,000	6,890,138	3,372,411	3,705,954
Total Rest of Africa	79,712,673	63,353,072	80,294,338	64,781,117	77,908,040	67,416,032	65,045,898
Total of Africa..	104,672,235	114,919,631	151,254,078	140,755,051	147,839,173	146,141,386	149,096,925
Middle East							
Bahrain..	7,559,687	4,591,877	19,312,362	22,914,992	34,977,306	41,367,444	5,759,184
Iran..	6,467,600	3,139,609	3,675,773	3,685,707	2,434,328	3,787,911	3,807,800
Israel..	5,129,271	4,718,757	6,345,158	7,229,565	9,436,810	5,659,136	10,409,610
Kuwait..	5,924,802	2,853,921	5,362,313	16,882,454	2,733,862	2,315,193	106,048
Saudi Arabia..	27,522,464	32,273,977	53,494,299	66,841,158	41,422,936	56,564,610	55,306,178
Rest..	96,173,605	121,148,212	211,284,556	166,563,041	128,874,655	118,274,919	103,127,978
Total Middle East..	148,873,966	168,839,650	299,610,746	284,116,917	219,879,898	227,969,213	178,516,799
Far East and Australasia							
Australia..	2,184,087	3,230,416	2,320,224	4,588,936	12,422,136	7,068,646	4,032,303
China(Mainland)..	74,524,384	120,648,247	143,816,706	167,206,282	182,355,611	248,648,320	320,815,548
Hong Kong..	2,925,804	4,296,961	4,149,798	4,458,690	4,639,113	4,960,397	6,839,666
India..	83,242,556	103,241,609	148,566,630	195,230,087	258,229,692	264,536,256	252,523,487
Japan..	48,856,991	58,244,154	56,593,432	63,134,830	83,720,489	86,553,609	88,239,236
Malaysia..	5,859,820	7,404,766	9,890,180	7,035,563	9,348,919	11,065,941	10,555,842
New Zealand..	2,127,391	673,187	674,639	566,423	605,322	410,123	765,816
Pakistan..	7,752,577	8,219,459	17,256,793	12,880,891	15,646,526	18,020,343	18,347,169
Rest[4]..	67,961,539	97,168,361	129,284,256	125,417,678	122,892,152	128,439,845	105,834,113
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	295,435,148	403,127,159	512,552,658	580,519,381	689,859,960	769,703,478	807,953,180
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	444,309,114	571,853,512	812,163,404	864,636,298	909,739,858	997,672,691	986,469,979
Other countries n.e.s	152,465	871,392	2,608,357	133,898	359,406	1,086,438	341,776
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Total for all other countries + Ships	152,465	871,392	2,608,357	133,898	359,406	1,086,438	341,776
Grand Total..	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599	1,618,321,296	1,577,556,910

Source: KRA Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS

* Provisional

[1] Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

[2] Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

[3] Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Seychelles

[4] Rest of Far East , Australia &Oceania

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2015 KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Food and live animals..	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	47,693,904
	2009	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	86,250,180
	2010	803,699	161,604	1,336,660	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	67,286,996
	2011	1,197,210	75,086	938,578	4,984,013	1,212,123	946,706	4,258,283	545,210	910,673	224,065	83,485,212	98,777,157
	2012	2,001,323	94,624	1,063,400	4,830,192	2,071,079	3,135,883	5,660,524	823,656	861,527	322,544	81,861,649	102,726,401
	2013	1,090,272	265,888	1,163,403	5,131,494	1,746,508	2,132,632	4,057,606	671,689	1,236,457	155,380	78,946,400	96,597,729
	2014	1,172,875	84,547	3,358,912	6,498,006	2,005,808	1,254,460	3,757,795	1,099,306	953,649	191,366	85,964,269	106,340,993
	2015*	1,442,970	146,883	5,901,520	5,250,882	2,328,559	2,385,648	8,514,238	1,538,633	926,347	241,840	89,316,472	117,993,991
Beverages and tobacco..	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	6,105,897
	2009	196,171	149	10,874	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	5,168,994
	2010	313,087	369	498,877	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	283,447	118,056	6,250,320	7,921,056
	2011	480,141	596	370,136	26,926	387,866	300,429	516,862	3,666	310,730	147,794	9,110,581	11,655,727
	2012	363,877	744	31,309	28,942	428,523	156,521	118,409	358	308,728	175,038	6,903,216	8,515,665
	2013	449,325	119	26,338	84,088	294,809	120,246	164,354	22,341	321,157	148,348	10,899,104	12,530,228
	2014	649,531	1,021	30,957	93,432	274,883	109,646	267,604	9,516	335,532	147,388	9,152,436	11,071,946
	2015*	745,154	702	36,453	117,680	316,489	157,304	173,408	76,052	369,899	141,849	7,681,670	9,816,660
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	15,598,710
	2009	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	17,312,515
	2010	1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100	1,904,416	153,890	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	20,858,167
	2011	1,590,695	41,781	1,081,989	2,119,679	94,426	540,696	1,182,287	542,948	859,842	21,540	17,509,148	25,585,032
	2012	2,183,370	46,120	1,104,361	1,756,945	147,767	173,235	1,677,268	556,134	686,921	30,787	19,114,512	27,477,420
	2013	2,063,018	2,202,160	1,047,842	1,791,344	158,157	179,998	1,342,358	331,667	625,046	196,059	15,675,251	25,612,898
	2014	2,215,644	2,845,174	825,605	1,816,662	69,087	136,106	1,416,268	173,436	855,650	68,400	17,964,732	28,386,764
	2015*	2,139,997	2,601,730	946,875	2,003,045	65,951	209,334	2,201,374	374,038	708,828	46,524	20,635,120	31,932,817
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.. .	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	209,740,657
	2009	2,503,168	71,495	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	168,875,469
	2010	158,012	4,259,878	127,250	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,526,975	163,358,002	211,820,845
	2011	73,760	41,781	294,343	565,870	524,762	161,265	46,991,580	142,512	4,915,700	9,032,861	291,879,250	354,623,684
	2012	135,021	46,120	244,860	410,854	721,401	1,459,216	92,597,282	405,237	3,508,144	156,380	246,106,951	345,791,467
	2013	96,727	50,048	239,177	47,467	541,293	545,788	150,282,511	747,537	9,254,844	138,718	171,375,547	333,319,657
	2014	2,046,270	42,735	144,581	277,308	242,574	660,768	145,443,718	508,876	4,969,725	10,514	199,373,781	353,720,850
	2015*	1,126,127	46,320	203,734	1,779,269	918,303	1,517,779	111,397,412	593,507	6,326,818	7,046	119,702,647	243,618,962
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	34,414,007
	2009	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	953	27,093,760	27,568,890
	2010	12,931	42,897	24,039	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	38,499,534	38,956,014
	2011	13,055	5	23,541	1,498,889	17	504,424	175,209	5,514	940	4,726	54,506,235	56,732,555
	2012	4,668	1,027	16,580	173,303	197	552,876	92,345	56,161	1,498	10,685	53,966,572	54,875,913
	2013	9,170	3,680	12,392	8,462	482	217,959	85,235	4,336	3,544	8,714	48,069,485	48,423,460
	2014	7,467	120	20,340	275,484	441	111,406	278,348	2,743	17,482	2,093	49,327,950	50,043,873
	2015*	9,803	3	14,856	1,136,044	1,637	250,648	340,959	6,194	2,977	3,807	45,343,789	47,110,717

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 7.16 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals..	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	100,722,007
	2009	3,430,173	1,987,240	4,069,411	8,689,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,858,561	102,409,007
	2010	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	6,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,614	73,218,363	127,130,546
	2011	4,886,937	1,977,033	6,080,914	8,131,649	5,064,049	2,783,556	28,106,952	3,193,945	4,201,315	3,102,107	104,451,953	171,980,412
	2012	4,713,643	1,988,301	6,789,365	11,003,123	5,989,309	2,841,508	31,309,830	4,072,553	3,852,300	3,119,478	100,123,994	175,803,405
	2013	5,228,531	2,225,026	6,237,688	7,647,521	6,258,544	3,197,485	28,475,197	5,956,255	4,191,733	3,049,149	124,089,375	196,556,506
	2014	5,468,564	1,308,020	9,265,774	6,808,155	5,746,922	2,830,736	37,757,455	5,830,588	4,249,199	3,856,321	126,982,494	210,104,230
	2015*	6,232,958	1,610,305	7,627,540	6,456,929	7,320,667	3,790,886	45,980,938	7,158,665	4,703,067	5,905,388	136,283,992	233,071,336
Manufactured goods classified by materials. . ..	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	110,955,799
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	108,775,694
	2010	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,684	427,791	102,388,651	140,475,086
	2011	3,711,506	14,247,792	2,704,259	3,871,641	2,102,147	1,458,493	27,284,694	1,361,069	1,119,978	197,435	140,369,753	198,428,769
	2012	4,444,068	13,049,557	2,779,436	5,668,501	3,025,040	1,844,829	25,122,714	1,767,863	1,098,906	332,136	135,702,875	194,835,926
	2013	7,098,816	21,850,635	3,106,063	4,698,659	2,662,902	1,760,141	31,730,431	1,338,166	941,623	486,098	150,717,118	226,390,651
	2014	6,040,580	17,577,492	3,919,554	4,467,767	2,653,652	2,275,947	28,955,122	1,527,563	1,421,988	303,211	166,266,898	235,409,773
	2015*	4,226,364	17,366,359	2,811,030	3,951,655	3,067,503	2,369,088	27,325,745	1,305,381	926,715	389,109	199,642,084	263,381,034
Machinery and transport equipment.	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	213,930,536
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	236,833,518
	2010	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,956,286	7,358,458	6,324,843	28,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	290,951,668
	2011	26,068,899	39,644,549	18,571,431	19,274,364	7,156,911	6,700,991	36,568,284	4,434,998	7,978,409	1,405,375	159,158,087	326,962,298
	2012	25,313,406	42,992,900	27,430,960	37,113,434	11,168,346	9,549,324	34,773,906	2,734,424	6,139,181	1,733,297	202,244,976	401,194,156
	2013	26,202,096	56,300,216	23,387,446	31,567,371	6,709,456	10,720,253	38,031,421	3,542,889	7,478,118	2,210,570	190,588,668	396,738,503
	2014	23,074,082	63,639,055	27,212,627	142,133,139	9,209,816	10,967,818	41,435,980	3,440,294	5,168,124	2,406,073	210,935,284	539,622,291
	2015*	22,305,318	65,429,335	26,084,708	99,427,263	5,432,023	9,328,759	50,667,233	3,410,424	5,703,249	2,701,954	243,806,887	534,297,154
Miscellaneous manufactures.	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	31,273,541
	2009	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	34,541,191
	2010	4,038,256	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,260	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,167	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,847	41,981,566
	2011	4,583,644	574,532	1,915,707	4,093,179	3,330,055	1,117,262	3,687,653	486,587	2,202,206	495,204	33,517,771	56,003,800
	2012	4,693,639	2,558,375	2,096,747	4,985,805	3,540,879	1,023,476	3,893,302	490,858	1,226,704	584,036	38,272,752	63,366,573
	2013	5,384,545	822,718	2,267,026	6,435,729	2,294,167	1,449,264	4,060,579	444,385	735,398	868,861	50,961,527	75,724,200
	2014	4,768,194	1,055,447	2,630,244	6,350,350	2,243,701	1,598,765	5,223,966	566,597	820,517	946,989	55,821,515	82,026,286
	2015*	4,311,035	1,037,599	3,754,059	5,918,171	1,615,233	2,712,489	5,922,170	502,892	859,553	807,217	68,463,571	95,903,989
Total Imports..	2008	28,082,467	44,957,116	26,982,628	27,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	8,285,426	13,303,111	5,564,688	495,971,852	770,651,184
	2009	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,055,664	15,885,075	13,888,605	83,242,556	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	788,096,744
	2010	37,803,246	58,244,154	26,367,397	39,315,559	18,652,400	11,980,825	99,141,747	7,393,036	22,451,598	11,343,625	598,430,685	931,124,272
	2011	42,605,847	56,603,155	31,980,897	44,566,211	19,872,355	14,513,824	148,771,804	10,716,449	22,499,792	14,631,107	893,987,991	1,300,749,433
	2012	43,848,587	63,134,830	41,474,174	65,966,435	27,080,511	20,736,869	195,230,087	10,907,243	17,634,825	6,464,381	882,108,982	1,374,586,924
	2013	49,019,593	83,720,489	37,487,555	57,412,135	20,666,318	20,323,765	258,229,692	13,059,265	24,787,920	7,261,898	841,346,969	1,413,315,599
	2014	47,037,438	86,553,609	47,408,592	168,720,303	22,446,884	19,945,652	264,536,256	13,158,921	18,791,868	7,932,355	921,789,418	1,618,321,296
	2015*	42,969,968	88,239,236	47,380,775	126,040,939	21,066,364	22,721,935	252,523,487	14,965,786	20,527,453	10,244,734	930,876,233	1,577,556,910

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

* Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 7.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2006- 2015 KSh '000

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Food and live animals..	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062	6,433,595	7,515,085	7,522,035	8,974,476	10,560,839	12,724,248	14,877,703
Beverages and tobacco..	162,519	195,424	203,499	226,445	295,983	443,312	482,419	632,942	788,726	843,180
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753	2,087,371	2,341,222	2,369,594	2,930,709	2,946,004	3,312,816	3,710,741
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	548,862	524,082	694,341	660,087	807,752	967,298	1,201,956	1,186,313	1,338,134	1,413,228
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	63,699	63,633	141,683	130,568	183,650	213,770	227,923	170,998	310,450	442,949
Chemicals..	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044	1,446,791	1,936,181	2,360,589	2,685,706	3,038,478	3,508,566	3,970,019
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313	6,667,740	8,456,142	11,086,999	12,200,000	14,130,476	14,826,293	15,592,997
Machinery and transport equipment..	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934	13,039,673	14,699,930	16,535,685	19,036,478	22,822,378	24,699,662	26,244,313
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457	3,379,965	4,553,294	4,822,086	5,316,952	6,255,382	7,179,538	7,924,096
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	31	12	48	1	12	228	176	0	44	0
Total..	23,732,814	28,856,275	31,044,133	34,072,234	40,789,252	46,321,595	53,056,796	61,743,810	68,688,478	75,019,226

IMPORTS

Table 7.18: Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa 2015

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other[1] countries	Total
Tea..	-	61.71	109,729.04	-	3,994.11	-	671,101.21	-	-	115,958.87	900,844.93
Animal Feeding stuffs..	2,634.86	-	-	40,973.62	-	-	496,567.79	-	-	9,818.10	549,994.37
Tobacco ummanufactured..	37.62	-	-	-	-	-	4,195,297.00	-	116,896.65	-	4,312,231.26
Hides and Skins..	-	2,364.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563,843.91	566,208.71
Oil seeds etc..	7.35	46,660.41	55,047.66	11,678.46	-	-	1,906,979.44	496,005.07	-	64,924.94	2,581,303.33
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc..	0.25	-	1,363.33	-	-	-	411.87	-	-	12,632.33	14,407.78
Asbestos..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..	25,095.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,095.15
Miscellaneous chemical products..	93,108.53	-	-	2,225.94	-	1,032,914.61	391.81	76.96	-	9.36	1,128,727.22
Paper and Paper board and Articles of paper,pulp or paperboard..	2,630,114.43	2.02	-	145.90	-	20.89	148,532.11	2,900.69	-	116.56	2,781,832.60
Semi- finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	17,102.16	-	-	-	-	-	105,276.35	-	-	(122,378.51)	-
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc..	-	497.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497.46
Aluminium,both worked and unwrought....	74,097.71	203.81	-	-	-	-	6,077.15	-	-	-	80,378.67
Unrefined Lead..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,447.78	7,307.63	-	-	9,755.41
Aircraft engines and parts..	-	-	-	-	3,123.10	-	123.90	-	-	-	3,247.00
Agricultural Machinery..	-	-	-	352.68	-	-	912.34	-	-	-	1,265.02
Construction and Mining Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,953.86	-	500.00	-	12,453.86
Automatic data Processing machines..	116.20	-	17.48	268.21	257.50	61.44	121.12	145.13	-	4,456.89	5,443.97
Transmitter receivers..	1,588.54	323.03	-	5,483.07	25.96	-	169.59	-	-	2,779.56	10,369.74
Transformers, electrical..	2,313.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,313.73
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people)	6,288.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748.97	1,543.67	8,580.97
Aircrafts and aircraft parts..	-	379.81	-	123,003.02	-	-	20,690.79	-	-	18,046.40	162,120.02
Artificles of plastic materials.. .. .	193,118.38	3,394.30	15,130.18	-	75.29	39.74	15,225.63	34.30	460.49	9,293.76	236,772.06
Total for above	3,045,623.24	53,887.35	181,287.69	184,130.89	7,475.95	1,033,036.69	7,582,279.75	506,469.77	118,606.10	681,045.84	13,393,843.27
All other commodities..	22,771,045.26	447,168.74	68,506.86	2,528,904.20	447,357.91	6,128,674.18	14,701,412.15	3,388,340.96	105,602.93	3,164,014.19	53,751,027.39
Total..	25,816,668.50	501,056.09	249,794.55	2,713,035.09	454,833.87	7,161,710.87	22,283,691.90	3,894,810.73	224,209.03	3,845,060.03	67,144,870.66

* Provisional

[1] Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar,South Sudan and Libya

IMPORTS

Table 7.19: Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2008-2015

KSh '000

Category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
1. Food and Beverages	53,613,147	90,436,744	70,449,132	105,966,556	109,073,564	101,590,267	111,837,656	123,443,560
11 Primary	26,207,054	58,255,953	31,694,981	57,397,663	52,591,813	48,048,325	59,437,112	66,528,327
111 For Industry	23,142,405	53,660,958	25,949,113	48,967,398	43,342,229	39,623,617	50,766,634	53,984,904
112 For Household Consumption	3,064,650	4,594,995	5,745,867	8,430,264	9,249,585	8,424,708	8,670,478	12,543,423
12 Processed	27,406,092	32,180,791	38,754,151	48,568,893	56,481,751	53,541,942	52,400,544	56,915,233
121 For Industry	7,874,560	7,840,134	9,228,862	10,719,360	12,092,910	8,932,835	8,980,573	10,934,239
122 For Household Consumption	19,531,532	24,340,657	29,525,289	37,849,534	44,388,841	44,609,108	43,419,971	45,980,994
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	238,925,954	232,090,966	299,269,671	406,010,055	407,224,668	450,478,979	462,171,672	524,556,382
021 Primary	15,488,654	15,160,248	20,270,038	24,359,595	23,318,686	25,861,940	26,050,872	29,318,229
022 Processed	223,437,300	216,930,718	278,999,633	381,650,460	383,905,982	424,617,039	436,120,800	495,238,153
3. Fuels and Lubricants	206,641,387	165,515,481	209,223,272	349,904,610	336,838,380	326,305,391	346,744,587	237,294,824
031 Primary	82,944,780	55,864,849	74,848,992	128,393,957	71,104,463	43,940,091	3,997,618	3,788,515
32 Processed	123,696,608	109,650,632	134,374,279	221,510,653	265,733,917	282,365,300	342,746,969	233,506,309
321 Motor Spirit	14,251,845	16,725,673	23,052,256	40,094,296	50,888,786	58,684,869	70,683,267	57,035,287
322 Other	109,444,762	92,924,959	111,322,024	181,416,357	214,845,131	223,680,431	272,063,702	176,471,022
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	127,871,641	137,287,656	177,242,326	210,023,918	253,280,621	250,873,355	278,709,240	287,544,438
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	106,132,887	112,602,368	150,930,729	176,653,168	202,175,107	200,349,365	225,336,768	242,172,257
042 Parts and Accessories	21,738,754	24,685,288	26,311,597	33,370,749	51,105,514	50,523,990	53,372,473	45,372,181
5. Transport Equipment	89,103,128	103,448,644	116,904,497	129,761,157	162,854,088	160,841,392	278,705,791	266,873,842
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	22,484,626	23,760,878	28,477,635	29,086,714	35,796,345	44,604,383	51,429,961	56,137,672
52 Other	41,587,393	57,021,733	61,991,902	64,599,996	87,014,188	72,053,917	227,275,829	210,736,170
521 Industrial	38,267,380	50,948,100	55,767,621	56,034,029	80,140,526	61,998,475	181,962,644	158,163,603
522 Non-Industrial	3,320,012	6,073,632	6,224,281	8,565,968	6,873,661	10,055,442	9,852,643	11,927,951
053 Parts and Accessories	25,031,110	22,666,033	26,434,961	36,074,446	40,043,555	44,183,091	35,460,543	40,644,616
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	53,715,091	57,711,552	70,948,048	93,075,437	95,965,352	96,298,911	113,536,643	125,883,515
061 Durable	10,064,213	9,904,795	11,839,196	14,766,581	17,202,801	24,386,111	22,468,625	23,898,734
062 Semi-Durable	14,698,953	15,932,853	19,263,316	24,932,800	21,603,220	20,737,971	27,853,150	32,100,310
063 Non-Durable	28,951,925	31,873,904	39,845,536	53,376,056	57,159,332	51,174,829	63,214,869	69,884,471
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	780,834	1,605,701	3,168,649	6,007,699	9,350,251	26,927,303	26,615,705	11,960,348
Total	770,651,183	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,598	1,618,321,296	1,577,556,910

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

Table 7.20: Price Indices, 2010-2015

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Imports							
Food and Live animals..	7.48	131	126	132	174	170	176
Beverages and tobacco..	0.62	108	111	140	172	136	133
Crude materials ,inedible..	2.02	104	125	131	126	139	152
Mineral fuels..	15.45	136	144	199	200	187	134
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	2.99	125	185	165	140	145	124
Chemicals..	14.78	107	132	132	158	147	145
Manufactured goods..	16.70	119	157	139	140	126	150
Machinery and transport equipment.. ..	33.88	137	207	198	181	227	275
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	6.08	108	135	150	164	189	169
All Imports..	**100.00**	126	157	166	168	180	175
Non-oil Imports..	**84.55**	124	160	158	160	178	214
Exports							
Food and live animals..	43.40	112	141	137	133	121	155
Beverages and tobacco..	4.36	130	133	134	133	142	126
Crude materials, inedible..	16.67	106	109	98	126	125	124
Mineral fuels..	1.31	114	121	151	150	219	193
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	0.93	115	177	152	125	128	136
Chemicals..	8.63	98	124	127	114	134	155
Manufactured goods..	10.08	104	112	123	113	112	117
Machinery and transport equipment.. . ..	2.91	129	224	235	286	246	225
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	11.70	129	137	135	188	165	183
All Exports..	**100.00**	111	132	131	136	132	149
Non-oil Exports..	**98.69**	111	133	131	136	131	148
Terms of Trade							
All Items..		88	84	79	81	73	85
Non-oil Items		90	83	83	85	74	69

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

INDICES

Table 7.21: Quantum Indices, 2009-2015 — 2009 = 100

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Imports							
Food and live animals	100	59	91	90	64	73	78
Beverages and Tobacco	100	142	204	118	141	158	143
Crude materials, inedible	100	116	118	121	117	118	122
Mineral fuels	100	92	146	103	99	112	108
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	113	111	120	125	125	138
Chemicals	100	116	127	130	122	139	157
Manufactured goods	100	108	116	129	149	171	162
Machinery and transport equipment	100	89	67	86	92	100	82
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	112	119	122	134	126	164
All Imports	100	95	106	**105**	**107**	**114**	**102**
Non-oil Imports	100	96	96	**105**	**109**	**114**	**101**
Exports							
Food and live animals	100	92	103	108	110	116	109
Beverages and tobacco	100	79	124	119	105	111	124
Crude materials, inedible	100	97	125	138	103	135	138
Mineral fuels	100	86	124	65	41	42	49
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	89	136	145	112	80	58
Chemicals	100	104	128	120	115	97	89
Manufactured goods	100	99	143	121	132	120	107
Machinery and transport equipment	100	80	64	73	48	45	55
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	79	107	112	84	108	100
All Exports	100	92	114	**113**	**104**	**110**	**105**
Non-oil Exports	100	92	113	**115**	**105**	**112**	**107**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

PRICES

Table 7.22: Domestic Export Prices, 2009-2015 — (KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	255.19	376.58	513.59	430.68	333.97	419.77	472.02
Tea	,,	210.62	223.44	265.25	269.08	234.62	205.91	292.55
Petroleum products:								
(a) Residual oils	Litre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Motor spirit	,,	47.10	47.94	57.84	72.52	76.12	110.40	68.25
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	35.39	47.77	63.66	71.66	78.00	95.43	168.51
Meat and meat products	Kg.	285.96	289.89	373.21	354.22	368.36	396.22	434.69
Sisal	,,	64.98	72.70	100.65	107.04	101.90	131.32	168.29
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	41.21	35.36	47.93	49.43	47.36	49.06	54.40
Maize[1]	100Kg.	6,961.92	10,818.25	14,362.06	10,444.51	15,545.85	19,287.36	15,562.16
Soda ash	,,	1,620.05	1,471.43	2,089.01	2,119.33	1,878.96	1,977.42	2,282.51
Cement	,,	1,135.00	1,135.35	1,256.10	1,100.79	1,002.72	1,046.64	1,132.72
Wattle extract	Kg.	71.07	83.78	110.43	109.72	118.73	123.83	139.50
Raw cotton	,,	273.63	147.76	432.74	299.32	4,034.21	154.04	145.15
Tinned pineapples	,,	66.72	89.08	97.47	107.52	110.71	108.54	116.42
Raw cashew nuts	,,	35.65	242.07	604.52	497.52	379.82	411.89	504.75
Wool	,,	109.30	124.30	159.89	152.26	151.36	159.13	193.62
Pyrethrum flower	,,	198.13	15.26	314.55	872.35	14,560.10	-	-
Animal feeds	100Kg.	558.59	588.46	841.96	870.26	1,075.48	1,370.04	1,317.75
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	17,496.81	16,447.38	24,171.14	51,706.78	55,776.87	51,315.91	44,681.56
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	55.79	146.61	95.54	61.76	63.21	69.55	90.47
Butter and ghee	,,	353.07	315.85	304.99	393.74	434.49	417.33	488.45
Oil seeds	,,	73.70	74.97	95.37	61.20	130.90	114.80	125.75
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	654.23	522.30	378.94	265.29	1,366.77	145.96	337.15
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	30.13	67.76	52.66	118.64	68.24	64.06	65.70
Pyrethrum extract	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horticulture	,,	192.39	190.14	229.06	220.53	83.93	89.09	70.24

* Provisional

[1] Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

Table 7.23: Unit Prices Of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2009-2015 KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Milk and cream, tinned..	100 kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Fish and fish preparations..	"	4,280.84	4,164.38	6,583.19	5,948.47	8,811.09	8,428.05	8,658.97
Apples, fresh..	"	5,773.14	6,287.36	6,947.23	6,735.56	6,510.62	6,022.21	6,354.27
Hops..	Kg	1,500.09	1,299.45	1,038.86	883.40	858.91	862.87	584.39
Refined sugar..	100kg	3,737.96	4,888.04	6,542.34	6,251.90	6,038.67	5,392.60	5,415.19
Sugar and syrups..	"	3,704.47	4,498.10	6,291.64	5,352.41	5,309.83	4,977.13	5,067.11
Milk foods for infants..	"	48,029.14	47,969.60	69,649.07	57,635.21	67,508.21	68,746.48	72,127.79
Bakers and Household yeast..	"	16,692.43	17,004.60	19,131.09	14,827.49	16,758.58	23,476.63	25,886.73
Brandy..	Litre	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Whisky..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Cigarettes..	Kg.	2,674.49	3,448.44	2,462.04	3,293.22	2,425.33	2,043.15	2,837.78
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	151.02	227.48	343.25	350.65	405.79	311.03	294.03
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	13,672.05	21,339.64	41,857.61	30,491.78	24,649.22	19,250.93	14,543.43
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	80,662.33	10,043.32	15,916.13	38,364.80	510,293.72	36,990.79	15,534.94
Sulphur	100 Kg.	913.42	1,767.56	2,838.11	2,973.58	2,249.31	1,932.90	2,483.05
Petroleum crude	Tonne	33,475.92	46,791.41	69,995.54	68,288.96	72,321.14	364,380.12	452,725.89
Aviation spirit	Litre	67.36	166.95	321.41	72.14	0.00	-	121.88
Motor spirit	"	33.90	45.84	66.91	65.22	63.79	59.72	40.68
Jet fuel	"	34.23	45.17	68.30	67.07	67.17	63.63	41.00
lubricating oils	"	31.90	40.53	347.26	75.63	87.69	227.25	49.00
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	4,986.17	5,979.38	8,269.21	7,707.99	8,744.79	8,199.89	7,306.88
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	25,721.77	30,402.66	38,882.71	51,563.48	35,999.66	34,887.68	32,934.63
Chlorine..	100 Kg.	7,421.02	7,710.75	8,021.85	7,487.89	6,734.12	6,583.65	5,756.77
Caustic soda..	"	4,288.51	3,375.19	5,080.90	5,483.31	5,172.21	4,525.73	4,869.54
Super-phosphates..	Tonne	35,347.29	36,988.70	38,796.13	50,698.75	31,870.97	39,100.92	42,925.87
Sulphate of ammonia..	"	18,193.23	21,317.64	80,218.53	74,878.91	21,695.95	18,947.88	19,878.61
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate..	"	77,519.30	42,628.63	44,095.25	58,058.22	117,824.81	123,819.52	29,066.10
Fungicides..	100 Kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Insecticides..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Weed killers..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paper and paper board ;	"							
(a)Newsprint paper..	100Kg	5,083.13	5,041.66	6,739.77	6,010.51	5,770.89	5,796.61	5,771.36
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.. ..	"	7,841.32	8,643.86	10,378.01	10,368.26	8,882.28	9,885.63	9,905.00
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.... ..	"	5,340.48	5,978.34	7,905.69	7,047.53	6,996.80	7,323.75	7,731.58
(d)Cigarette paper..	"	24,140.08	23,903.39	29,008.38	29,333.47	29,924.80	31,780.33	29,822.37
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-								
(a)Dyed..	Kg	448.51	461.68	710.89	624.05	688.51	573.19	558.06
(b)Printed..	"	342.57	510.80	745.90	974.29	578.28	295.46	239.22
(c)Coloured..	"	201.14	1,009.07	930.94	1,073.34	544.38	539.55	575.92
Tractors, agricultural..	Number	1,436,752.21	1,384,848.55	1,643,493.32	103,268.23	1,867,075.00	1,864,561.53	1,831,307.95
Domestic refrigerators, electrical..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,129.81	13,107.96	15,537.84
Domestic washing machines..	"	17,634.50	12,494.31	12,863.72	21,076.24	23,185.43	20,180.46	14,372.48

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. The "Scheduled Areas" are lands that were formerly occupied by the “white settlers”. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few Counties e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming Counties namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

Table 8.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)[1]

'000 Hectares

County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a } Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni } Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka Nithi } Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu } Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii } Nyamira	220	-	-	220	-	220
Migori } Homa Bay	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet } Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga } Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
TOTAL	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

[1]The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: Annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: Annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Region and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Region).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

Table 8.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2009 - 2015

KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cereals							
Maize	4,566.4	5,070.3	10,145.5	13,153.0	10,121.1	9,604.4	8,506.0
Wheat	3,614.9	5,541.5	3,045.0	5,612.8	6,926.1	7,618.0	8,198.2
Barley	1,179.4	1,556.1	1,407.2	1,081.4	1,499.7	2,375.1	2,465.2
Rice	1,309.9	2,642.4	4,111.8	2,323.4	2,959.4	2,653.6	2,322.2
Other Cereals	933.4	1,191.7	1,571.9	2,316.4	3,096.2	2,692.1	2,701.1
Total	11,604.0	16,002.0	20,281.4	24,487.0	24,602.5	24,943.2	24,192.7
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	30,815.0	35,557.5	58,835.0	64,962.6	55,975.7	59,893.1	62,937.5
Vegetables	16,253.6	18,646.4	26,251.2	20,225.4	22,923.3	18,780.6	20,939.5
Fruits	2,283.5	2,789.1	3,535.4	4,680.0	4,482.5	5,410.6	6,561.8
Total	49,352.1	56,993.0	88,621.6	89,868.0	83,381.5	84,084.3	90,438.8
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	51.6	63.8	133.4	17.0	52.6	61.1	51.0
Sugar-cane	15,367.7	17,665.5	18,615.6	21,676.2	24,583.4	20,294.5	21,410.7
Cotton	387.0	567.5	1,430.0	470.9	248.1	64.0	67.4
Tobacco	1,107.9	1,530.2	1,345.8	1,235.2	600.9	1,375.0	1,449.4
Total	16,914.3	19,827.0	21,524.8	23,399.3	25,485.0	21,794.5	22,978.5
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	53.9	40.6	69.3	97.5	65.7	37.5	47.4
Potatoes	93.2	132.0	299.4	362.6	300.6	157.2	214.6
Other Temporary Crops	81.2	95.3	203.0	253.0	209.8	182.0	245.0
Total	228.4	267.9	571.8	713.0	576.0	376.7	507.0
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	9,563.7	15,449.9	17,826.3	15,375.2	10,910.2	16,634.4	12,074.7
Sisal	1,495.0	2,097.7	2,513.3	2,915.3	2,810.8	2,944.8	3,724.6
Tea	64,684.8	87,960.1	100,145.5	100,262.3	94,722.0	84,854.6	118,391.2
Total	75,743.5	105,507.7	120,485.1	118,552.8	108,443.0	104,433.8	134,190.5
Total Crops	153,842.2	198,597.6	250,913.1	256,307.1	242,015.7	235,632.5	272,307.5
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	24,057.0	31,892.5	48,943.4	54,140.6	58,237.0	59,272.8	66,216.7
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	3,096.6	5,160.2	9,631.7	10,025.0	7,531.8	9,207.8	4,854.7
Pigs for slaughter	804.1	754.0	827.7	1,079.3	1,306.8	1,398.4	1,317.4
Poultry and eggs	4,344.6	5,011.9	5,553.0	6,482.2	7,086.4	7,440.7	6,005.9
Wool	1.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.9	0.8	0.2
Hides and skins	1,249.1	1,092.0	1,392.1	1,524.8	1,888.3	1,883.7	1,005.8
Dairy products	11,496.7	11,346.4	14,548.4	15,415.9	16,776.7	18,785.0	19,814.7
Total	45,050.0	55,260.2	80,899.5	88,305.3	92,827.4	97,989.2	99,215.3
Grand Total	243,647.6	306,744.8	331,812.8	334,843.1	333,245.0	333,621.7	371,522.8

* Provisional

[1] Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

Table 8.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2009- 2015

KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cereals							
Wheat	2,265.8	3,501.2	1,857.4	2,791.3	5,369.4	3,935.5	4,016
Maize	2,596.6	4,006.0	5,518.5	5,266.6	4,302.6	5,600.6	4,093
Barley	702.0	795.0	843.4	666.0	539.8	1,008.5	1,099.0
Rice (paddy)	593.0	1,141.5	1,263.4	1,315.4	687.3	759.6	827.8
Other cereals	974.7	1,376.0	1,473.5	1,920.7	2,213.8	2,324.5	2,343.2
Total	7,132.1	10,819.7	10,956.2	11,959.9	13,112.8	13,628.8	12,378.7
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	26,600.0	20,699.1	33,617.5	33,111.7	32,272.8	35,088.7	37,553.4
Vegetables	17,451.3	14,466.6	19,073.7	15,971.5	18,576.0	16,930.1	16,595.0
Fruits	2,313.2	2,105.9	2,951.6	3,390.2	3,394.3	3,835.3	5,046.1
Total	46,364.5	37,271.5	55,642.8	52,473.4	54,243.1	55,854.0	59,194.6
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	68.8	57.0	68.8	9.8	42.3	35.6	36.6
Sugar-cane	11,305.6	11,504.8	10,757.2	11,732.6	13,443.5	13,052.5	13,801.2
Cotton	268.2	212.4	396.0	211.9	106.3	27.4	32.4
Tobacco	746.8	1,030.4	959.9	839.1	403.3	680.7	630.9
Total	12,389.4	12,804.6	12,181.9	12,793.4	13,995.4	13,796.2	14,501.0
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	33.8	28.2	41.6	59.1	43.5	37.5	46.5
Potatoes	65.0	130.0	191.5	186.3	182.3	157.2	192.6
Other Temporary Crops	127.2	136.7	201.4	252.5	232.8	182.0	245.0
Total	225.9	294.8	434.5	497.8	458.6	376.7	484.1
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	5,762.4	4,580.9	3,532.8	5,423.0	4,522.4	4,998.9	3,793.8
Sisal	886.3	940.1	1,138.0	1,152.7	1,071.3	952.0	1,096.6
Tea	39,816.7	52,225.1	49,463.3	48,372.0	56,603.8	58,259.8	52,252.8
Total	46,465.5	57,746.1	54,134.2	54,947.6	62,197.5	64,210.7	57,143.3
Total Crops	112,577.4	118,936.8	133,349.6	132,672.2	144,007.4	147,866.5	143,217.6
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and calves for slaughter	11,439.0	10,701.0	18,930.6	19,747.9	19,325.7	18,690.4	20,470.6
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	3,123.0	3,367.8	4,041.4	4,101.4	4,212.7	4,249.8	4,542.2
Pigs for slaughter	451.7	410.0	397.5	418.7	554.7	542.2	419.2
Poultry and eggs	2,299.4	2,479.2	3,162.5	3,330.6	3,478.9	3,614.5	4,659.2
Wool	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2
Hides and skins	814.7	761.9	806.3	841.1	840.2	838.5	1,005.8
Dairy products	5,284.9	6,704.7	7,137.0	6,464.7	6,754.3	7,037.6	7,804.8
Total	23,413.6	24,425.5	34,476.0	34,905.0	35,166.6	34,973.2	38,902.0
Grand Total	135,991.0	143,362.2	167,825.6	167,577.3	179,174.0	182,839.6	182,119.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

[1] Data refer to fresh horticultural exports only

Table 8.3: Gross Marketed Production from Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2008 - 2015

	Large Farms		Small Farms		Total		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Per cent Change	KSh Million	Annual Per cent Change	KSh Million	Annual Per cent Change	Share of Small Farms
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	58,323	17.13	140,055	1.98	198,379	6.01	70.60
2010	75,536	29.51	177,516	26.75	253,053	27.56	70.15
2011	93,173	23.40	238,640	34.40	331,813	31.10	71.90
2012	93,867	0.70	250,725	5.10	344,612	3.90	72.80
2013	90,375	-3.70	244,468	-2.50	334,843	-2.80	73.00
2014	89,643	-0.80	243,602	-0.40	333,245	-0.50	73.10
2015*	100,545	12.20	270,471	11.00	371,016	11.30	72.90

* Provisional

Table 8.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2009-2015

KSh million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES							
Output at basic prices	666,446	936,946	1,108,777	1,238,261	1,387,931	1,626,889	2,021,675
Intermediate consumption	129,697	169,149	390,364	418,070	468,912	523,161	539,430
Value added at basic prices, gross	536,749	767,797	718,413	820,191	919,019	1,103,728	1,482,244
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES							
Output at basic prices	375,445	883,964	864,570	886,607	936,059	975,414	1,014,341
Intermediate consumption	87,171	165,237	167,037	170,841	181,149	193,806	184,315
Value added at basic prices, gross	288,273	718,727	697,532	715,766	754,910	781,608	830,026

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 8.5: Production for Sale, 2009 - 2015

'000 Tonnes

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Wheat [1]	123.10	190.20	100.90	155.00	185.00	218.00	227.30
Maize[2]	191.00	294.60	405.80	387.30	316.40	289.40	295.30
Rice paddy [1]	22.60	44.00	48.70	40.30	43.60	46.20	43.70
Pyrethrum extract	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sugar-cane [1]	5,600.00	5,700.00	5,300.00	5,700.00	6,700.00	6,500.00	6,800.00
Seed cotton [1]	14.98	18.07	22.00	11.80	7.20	1.50	1.00
Clean coffee	48.90	38.90	30.00	46.10	38.40	42.50	32.20
Sisal	21.50	22.80	27.60	27.80	26.00	23.10	21.20
Tea	304.20	399.00	377.90	369.40	432.50	445.10	399.20

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

* Provisional.

[1] No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

[2] Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

Table 8.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2009 - 2015

KSh per 100 Kg

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Wheat	2,936.8	2,913.8	3,017.4	3,622.3	3,744.9	3,495.3	3,561.6
Maize	2,391.3	1,721.4	2,499.9	3,396.0	3,133.2	3,318.5	2,870.1
Rice paddy	5,797.0	5,999.9	8,435.4	5,762.9	6,051.0	5,326.0	4,417.0
Pyrethrum extract	737,300.0	1,097,546.0	1,899,986.0	1,262,640.0	1,262,617.0	1,687,176.0	1,257,082.0
Sugar-cane	273.9	309.4	348.7	379.2	368.5	313.3	312.6
Seed cotton	2,600.0	4,800.0	6,500.0	4,000.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0
Clean coffee[1]	19,544.4	39,677.9	59,452.9	33,387.3	28,409.6	39,185.9	37,480.0
Sisal	5,886.9	6,672.1	9,119.7	10,461.7	10,817.8	11,122.1	14,003.7
Tea[1]	21,264.1	22,044.8	26,499.7	27,130.0	21,903.4	19,064.0	29,656.3

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

[1] Auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Table 8.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2009 - 2015

'000 Head

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cattle and calves	2,057	1,924	2,103	2,194.2	2,147.3	2,076.7	2,274.5
Sheep and goats	5,716	6,163	5,837	5,924.2	6,084.8	6,138.5	6,560.8
Pigs	221	217	224	235.4	264.3	257.2	282.9

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

Table 8.8: Dairy Production, 2006-2016

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Whole milk and cream (Mn litres[1])	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2006	360	225	1,549	243
2007	423	282	1,752	215
2008	399	262	1,218	155
2009	407	323	1,080	188
2010	516	358	1,967	263
2011	549	374	1,995	290
2012	495	332	1,801	255
2013	523	407	1,231	267
2014	541	420	1,445	266
2015*	600	438	1,646	297

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

[1] Whole milk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 8.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2006 - 2015

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk[1] (per litre)
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012	209.78	181.76	31.00
2013	260.00	184.27	32.29
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015*	305.10	212.66	34.43

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

[1] Average price paid by milk processors

Table 8.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2008-2015

KSh '000

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	6,160,000	5,680,000	6,022,000	9,397,400	7,737,600	8,898,200	11,817,900	12,172,400
Crop chemicals[1]	1,258,000	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300	4,477,827	4,337,600	4,771,400
Livestock drugs and medicines[1]	857,000	1,856,000	1,467,000	1,382,700	2,289,300	2,988,434	2,688,300	3,606,600
Fuel	1,009,869	2,254,294	2,648,100	4,309,360	2,770,052	3,618,016	5,101,396	2,232,649
Power	6,252,131	7,515,706	7,170,200	11,261,440	7,837,804	8,586,676	10,013,684	10,646,851
Spares and maintenance of machinery	563,208	619,529	417,479	489,020	627,581	775,711	747,123	759,123
Bags	429,000	521,000	425,000	267,300	290,300	110,600	121,900	128,800
Manufactured feeds[1]	4,849,000	5,544,000	4,453,000	3,910,800	4,594,600	5,207,300	11,370,400	12,018,700
Seeds	3,661,000	3,182,000	4,227,000	3,337,900	3,573,800	3,704,200	4,395,200	4,483,100
Office expenses	7,718	8,489	5,721	6,701	8,600	10,630	10,238	10,403
Small implements	140,491	154,540	104,139	121,985	156,549	193,500	186,368	189,362
Other material inputs	651,000	565,800	536,200	592,600	748,200	924,800	1,030,800	1,197,000
Total	25,838,417	31,842,358	31,782,839	38,439,305	35,148,686	39,495,894	51,820,909	52,216,387
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	520,137	642,431	602,234	728,759	900,899	1,113,597	1,398,227	1,590,646
Artificial insemination	813	1,004	942	1,139	1,409	1,742	2,187	2,488
Aerial spraying	7,362	9,093	8,524	10,315	12,751	15,761	19,790	22,513
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	93,438	115,407	108,186	130,915	161,839	200,048	251,180	285,746
Tractor services	95,749	118,262	110,862	134,154	165,842	204,997	257,393	292,814
Private veterinary services	1,841	2,273	2,131	2,579	3,188	3,941	4,948	5,629
Government seed inspection services	6,420	7,930	7,434	8,996	11,120	13,745	17,259	19,634
Farm planning and survey services	214	264	248	300	371	459	576	655
Government veterinary inoculation services	7,876	9,727	9,119	11,035	13,641	16,862	21,171	24,085
Insurance	34,499	42,610	39,944	48,336	59,754	73,862	92,740	105,503
Transportation	215,725	266,446	249,774	302,250	373,645	461,861	579,910	659,716
Other	23,927	29,552	27,703	33,523	41,442	51,226	64,319	73,171
Total	1,008,000	1,245,000	1,167,100	1,412,300	1,745,901	2,158,100	2,709,700	3,082,600
Total Inputs	26,846,417	33,087,358	32,949,939	39,851,605	36,894,587	41,653,994	54,530,609	55,298,987

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

[1] For details see Table 66, below

Table 8.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2008 - 2015

KSh '000

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2,013	2014	2015*
Crop Chemicals								
Insecticides	1,349,165	2,563,584	2,801,664	2,187,015	2,936,510	2,912,784	2,821,569	3,103,751
Fungicides	406,382	772,177	843,889	658,751	884,507	877,361	849,886	934,882
Herbicides	265,299	504,101	550,917	430,053	577,433	572,768	554,831	610,319
Plant hormones	53,227	101,138	110,530	86,281	115,850	114,914	111,315	122,448
Total	2,074,073	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300	4,477,827	4,337,601	4,771,400
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	764,821	1,002,906	792,814	747,154	1,237,043	1,614,826	1,441,864	1,948,857
Vaccines	178,308	233,815	184,835	174,190	288,401	376,476	336,152	454,352
Other livestock drugs	472,265	619,279	489,551	461,357	763,856	997,131	890,330	1,203,391
Total	1,415,394	1,856,000	1,467,200	1,382,700	2,289,300	2,988,434	2,668,346	3,606,600
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	314,775	359,859	289,068	253,871	298,260	338,034	738,114	780,198
Poultry feed	3,145,071	3,595,525	2,888,225	2,536,553	2,980,067	3,377,465	7,374,869	7,795,354
Cattle feed	893,978	1,022,018	820,970	721,008	847,076	960,035	2,096,287	2,215,808
Other feeds	495,177	566,098	454,737	399,368	469,197	531,765	1,161,137	1,227,340
Total	4,849,000	5,543,500	4,453,000	3,910,800	4,594,600	5,207,300	11,370,406	12,018,700

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 8.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2009/10 - 2014/15

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,526	10,629	10,629	10,629	10,629	10,629
Number of plots-holders	7,178	7,178	7,176	7,178	7,178	7,178
Paddy yields (tonnes)	52,000	54,000	50,476	64,672	70,416	91,624
Gross value of output (KSh million)	2,860	2,970	2,808	3,880	3,872	5,727
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	2,080	2,197	1,728	2,793	2,522	4,780
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,249	1,687
Number of plot-holders	946	946	946	946	946	946
Paddy yields (tonnes)	6,000	6,000	7,484	8,326	7,405	7,942
Gross value of output (KSh million)	330	330	350	291	249	265
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	240	240	227	209	176	334
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	729	729	237	810	810	810
Number of plots-holders	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221
Seed maize (tonnes)	1,916	1,916	2,551	3,272	2,377	..
Gross value of output (KSh million)	155	155	173	212	179	..
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	90	90	99	154	112	..
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	648	648	682	607	618	618
Number of plots-holders	253	253	253	253	253	253
Paddy yields (tonnes)	3,200	3,200	5,462	4,278	4,289	4,600
Gross value of output (KSh million)	176	176	202	149	167	247
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	128	128	133	107	117	222
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	911	911	1,299	484	387	387
Number of plot-holders	780	780	780	780	780	780
Paddy yields (tonnes)	4,500	4,500	8,910	5,165	4,345	4,660
Gross value of output (KSh million)	248	248	329	180	223	330
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	241	241	131	130	168	318
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	17,611	21,101	21,872	21,313	19,411	19,411
Number of plot-holders	15,518	15,828	21,464	21,561	15,828	15,828
Paddy yields (tonnes)	72,500	80,244	83,572	90,703	96,029	119,094
Gross value of output (KSh million)	4,338	4,932	5,670	5,596	4,536	6,709
Payments to plot-holders (KSh million)	3,138	3,637	3,300	3,508	3,345	6,340

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 8.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2009 - 2015

'000 Members

Type of Society	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Agriculture							
Coffee	883	881	828	756	759	762	763
Cotton	33	34	35	34	34	34	33
Pyrethrum	77	78	78	77	75	73	74
Sugar	53	54	60	52	50	48	50
Dairy	342	343	393	345	384	427	452
Multi-Purpose	124	124	130	132	138	144	152
Farm Purchase	69	69	71	65	66	67	68
Fisheries	40	42	42	36	38	40	41
Other Agricultural	123	131	140	142	146	150	155
Total Agriculture	1,744	1,756	1,777	1,639	1,690	1,745	1,788
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	6,100	7,244	7,500	7,650	7,652	7,654	7,734
Consumer	47	48	49	46	48	50	51
Housing	41	111	80	79	86	94	100
Craftsmen	24	24	4	3	3	3	4
Transport	16	16	16	8	8	8	8
Other non-agricultural	293	325	330	336	339	342	348
Total non-agriculture	6,521	7,768	7,979	8,122	8,136	8,151	8,245
Unions	648	650	650	650	660	670	679
Grand Total	8,913	10,174	10,406	10,411	10,486	10,566	10,712

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

Table 8.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2009-2015

Number

Type of Society	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Agriculture							
Coffee	555	567	586	594	597	600	602
Cotton	59	59	60	61	78	60	61
Pyrethrum	146	146	147	148	148	146	146
Sugar	159	162	179	191	191	191	192
Dairy	273	278	313	343	376	412	427
Multi-Purpose	1,894	1,925	1,974	2,019	2,068	2,118	2,169
Farm Purchase	114	114	114	116	116	116	117
Fisheries	67	71	76	80	86	92	94
Other Agricultural	1,317	1,364	1,398	1,436	1,518	1,605	1,643
Total Agriculture	4,584	4,686	4,847	4,988	5,178	5,340	5,451
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	5,628	6,267	6,902	7,341	7,942	8,592	8,914
Consumer	184	185	186	190	192	185	186
Housing	636	732	732	961	1,132	1,333	1,477
Craftsmen	89	89	90	92	92	92	93
Transport	64	64	64	66	66	66	67
Other non-agricultural	2,094	1,130	1,147	1,244	1,253	1,262	1,211
Total non-agriculture	7,722	8,467	9,121	9,894	10,677	11,530	11,948
Unions	101	103	105	108	109	99	99
Grand Total	12,407	13,256	14,073	14,990	15,964	16,969	17,498

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

Table 8.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2007-2015

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Coffee	4,887	4,895	4,898	4,839	4,806	4,807	4,785	4,763	4,769
Cotton	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Pyrethrum	75	78	52	47	49	48	36	27	27
Sugar	213	213	266	267	268	269	239	212	213
Dairy	2,395	2,606	3,704	5,221	5,310	5,320	5,405	5,491	5,497
Multi-Purpose	211	316	318	467	689	699	726	754	754
Farm Purchase	60	61	62	62	64	61	67	74	76
Fisheries	349	348	346	445	495	446	345	267	273
Other Agricultural	281	732	616	635	1,274	639	703	773	779
Total Agriculture	8,473	9,251	10,264	11,986	12,958	12,292	12,309	12,364	12,391
Saccos	13,409	14,520	26,587	39,362	54,362	57,409	62,516	68,077	72,617
Consumer	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	4
Housing	54	56	90	97	90	98	103	108	116
Craftsmen	124	126	126	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transport	27	30	47	47	57	56	51	100	101
Other non-agricultural	29	32	43	50	61	60	63	48	48
Total non-agriculture	13,647	14,768	26,898	39,561	54,576	57,628	62,738	68,338	72,888
Unions	1,145	8,284	9,658	7,659	7,675	7,674	6,875	6,159	6,291
Grand Total	23,265	32,303	46,820	59,206	75,209	77,594	81,922	86,861	91,570

Percentage Share

Coffee	21.01	15.15	10.46	8.17	6.39	6.20	5.84	5.48	5.21
Cotton	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.32	0.24	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03
Sugar	0.92	0.66	0.57	0.45	0.36	0.35	0.29	0.24	0.23
Dairy	10.29	8.07	7.91	8.82	7.06	6.86	6.60	6.32	6.00
Multi-Purpose	0.91	0.98	0.68	0.79	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.82
Farm Purchase	0.26	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08
Fisheries	1.50	1.08	0.74	0.75	0.66	0.57	0.42	0.31	0.30
Other Agricultural	1.21	2.27	1.32	1.07	1.69	0.82	0.86	0.89	0.85
Total Agriculture	36.42	28.64	21.92	20.24	17.23	15.84	15.03	14.23	13.53
Saccos	57.64	44.95	56.79	66.48	72.28	73.99	76.31	78.37	79.30
Consumer	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Housing	0.23	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13
Craftsmen	0.53	0.39	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transport	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.11
Other non-agricultural	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05
Total non-agriculture	58.66	45.72	57.45	66.82	72.57	74.27	76.58	78.68	79.60
Unions	4.92	25.64	20.63	12.94	10.20	9.89	8.39	7.09	6.87
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

* Provisional

Table 8.16: Total Share Capital, 2007-2015

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2,009	2,010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Coffee	3,566	3,623	2,667	2,370	2,327	2,126	2,210	2,297	2,382
Cotton	10	10	17	17	17	14	14	14	28
Pyrethrum	7	8	12	12	12	11	10	9	19
Sugar	4	4	18	19	19	18	18	18	39
Dairy	151	156	255	459	693	692	670	649	1,301
Multi-Purpose	91	100	122	132	118	120	126	132	262
Farm Purchase	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	18
Fisheries	3	3	110	110	110	108	107	106	212
Other Agricultural	321	353	471	472	475	478	479	480	965
Total Agriculture	4,161	4,266	3,681	3,600	3,780	3,576	3,643	3,714	5,226
SACCOs	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707	260,500	266,885	378,278	290,157	290,157
Consumer	44	48	49	49	49	49	50	49	99
Housing	459	505	530	548	812	812	850	890	1,782
Craftsmen	24	26	35	35	35	35	34	33	66
Transport	16	18	19	19	19	19	20	21	42
Other non-agricultural	243	267	270	278	280	284	286	288	579
Total non-agriculture	124,615	137,076	173,402	228,636	261,695	268,084	379,518	291,438	292,725
Unions	844	928	823	423	453	456	460	464	927
Grand Total	129,620	142,270	177,906	232,659	265,928	272,116	383,621	295,616	298,878

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

FORESTS

Table 9.1: Status of Forests in Kenya, 2011 - 2015

000 Ha

Category of forest cover type	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,137.0	1,137.0	1,137.0	1,139.0	1,140.0
Mangroves	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0
Public plantantion forests	121.7	127.1	129.4	129.4	130.5
Private plantation forests	92.0	94.0	71.0	80.0	82.0
Sub-total closed canopy forests	1,404.7	1,412.1	1,391.4	1,402.4	1,406.5
Open woodlands	2,053.0	2,052.0	2,053.0	2,056.0	2,056.0
Sub-total of forest areas	3,457.7	3,464.1	3,444.4	3,458.4	3,462.5
Bush-land	24,245.0	24,245.0	24,245.0	24,260.0	24,255.0
Grasslands	10,480.0	10,528.0	10,664.0	10,670.0	10,665.0
Trees on farmlands	10,398.0	10,411.0	12,400.0	12,450.0	12,520.0

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 9.2: Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2011 - 2015

000 Ha

Forest Stocking	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Previous plantation Area	118.8	121.7	127.1	129.4	129.4
Area Planted	8.0	7.4	8.2	7.1	10.0
Total	126.8	129.1	135.3	136.5	139.4
Area clear felled	3.9	2.0	4.8	6.1	4.7
Planting failures /fire damages	1.2	0	1.2	1.0	4.2
Total Area	121.7	127.1	129.4	129.4	130.5

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2011 - 2015

000 Ha

Forest Products	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	419.2	721.3	933.7	1167.0	621.1
Hard wood	9.5	2.3	..	30.6	12.4
TOTAL	428.7	723.6	933.7	1197.6	633.5
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	6.6	45.9	64.0	70.0	43.7
Power poles (000)	0.8	1.8	14.5	43.3	34.5

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

FISHERIES

Table 9.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2011 - 2015

	Quantity (Metric ton)					Value to Fishermen (Kshs '000)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	111,619	118,992	124,643	128,708	109,902	11,684,808	11,775,377	13,858,682	14,601,790	14,653,588
Lake Turkana	7,250	3,001	4,338	4,166	4,776	317,209	307,382	438,646	433,790	491,923
Lake Baringo	158	251	263	302	176	13,524	23,514	25,008	86,595	51,094
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	217	143	231	633	962	13,695	15,460	17,542	68,070	135,941
Lake Jipe	106	112	116	115	122	6,351	16,715	16,910	19,249	15,469
Lake Kanyaboli	280	125	194	134	100	10,270	8,479	12,004	10,466	9,874
Lake Kenyatta	353	33	54	51	106	10,361	2,182	3,770	3,899	4,920
Tana River Dams	943	967	705	1,024	444	61,861	81,609	73,024	98,311	72,229
Tana River Delta	283	39	208	47	28	31,691	2,409	16,009	3,574	2,419
Aquaculture/fish farming	19,265	21,487	23,501	24,096	18,656	3,681,056	4,633,673	5,522,735	5,601,722	5,014,149
Takwel Dam				56	54				11,547	10,880
Riverline				8	24				1,894	4,212
Total	140,474	145,150	154,253	159,340	135,350	15,830,826	16,866,800	19,984,330	20,940,907	20,466,698
Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	2,257	2,103	2,103	2,227	2,051	114,514	139,410	175,872	203,119	207,890
Tana River	97	390	643	312	92	13,627	57,950	47,421	36,969	7,504
Kilifi	2,348	2,076	2,076	2,154	2,241	211,169	337,450	348,248	346,560	404,133
Mombasa	700	893	893	996	970	102,355	155,090	147,539	204,781	213,591
Kwale	2,020	2,015	1,952	2,183	1,970	187,992	187,655	202,311	280,849	233,772
Total	7,422	7,477	7,667	7,872	**7,324**	629,657	877,555	921,391	1,072,278	**1,066,890**
Crustaceans by County:										
Lamu	169	195	162	174	311	55,577	71,942	96,198	92,777	109,861
Tana River	40	63	117	62	8	15,131	13,140	22,699	28,828	3,949
Kilifi	98	150	196	49	115	20,109	76,555	86,857	21,314	58,118
Mombasa	145	230	223	164	174	35,871	42,703	53,115	53,224	59,313
Kwale	97	101	101	106	103	29,335	28,960	27,581	46,889	22,187
Total	549	739	799	555	**710**	156,022	233,300	286,450	243,032	**253,428**
Molluscs by County:										
Lamu	24	68	68	55	216	4,860	20,805	19,789	18,163	139,461
Tana River	22	29	29	25	6	1,126	1,806	1,762	2,745	580
Kilifi	131	156	181	153	256	15,796	27,615	28,736	30,439	261,933
Mombasa	63	62	62	59	53	5,835	7,097	6,726	10,965	10,363
Kwale	361	334	330	354	422	33,099	38,955	33,319	63,044	48,403
Total	601	649	670	646	**953**	**60,716**	**96,278**	**90,332**	**125,356**	**460,740**
Grand Total	149,046	154,015	163,389	168,413	144,337	16,677,221	18,073,933	21,282,503	22,381,573	**22,247,756**

Source: State Department of Fisheries

* Provisional

Table 9.6: Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2011 – 2015

'000 Number

SPECIES	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Buffalo	16.2	15.2	13.0	15.6	15.8
Burchell's Zebra	101.7	100.0	100.3	149.1	150.0
Eland	7.4	6.8	5.8	4.7	5.0
Elephant	20.5	18.5	16.0	15.9	15.8
Gerenuk	19.8	18.5	16.0	15.8	15.5
Giraffe	23.0	23.1	19.0	18.9	18.5
Grant's Gazelle	112.7	112.0	111.7	111.9	111.9
Grevy's Zebra	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
H. Hartebeest	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3
Impala	61.0	60.5	61.8	59.9	60.0
Kongoni	7.8	6.9	5.0	4.9	4.9
Kudus	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
Oryx	16.4	15.2	14.5	14.0	13.9
Ostrich	28.0	28.2	28.5	27.8	27.7
Thomson's Gazelle	46.0	43.5	42.0	43.4	44.0
Topi	21.0	20.0	20.5	15.3	15.3
Warthog	17.0	18.0	18.4	17.0	17.1
Waterbuck	3.0	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.8
Wildebeest	295.0	288.0	276.0	449.4	440.0

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

* Provisional

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Statistics on mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining firms. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold and gemstones are the amounts realized by producers. The production of gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

MINING

Table 9.7: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2011 - 2015

Quantity (Tonnes)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Soda ash	499,052	449,269	468,215	409,845	295,417
Salt (Crude)	24,639	9,980	8,895	18,936	21,201
Flourspar ore	95,051	91,000	71,987	97,156	70,096
Soda crushed raw	1,054,236	882,801	947,074	851,906	614,055
Corondum (ruby)	6.2	6.6	5.5	6.1	6.0
Carbon dioxide	15,197	19,919	18,436	19,450	19,750
Diatomite	2,039	1,746	1,054	1,195	1,090
Garnets (green)	1.21	1.26	1.10	1.21	1.11
Gypsum[1]	6,520	6,653	5,500	5,900	5,800
Vermiculite	515	457	400	440	410
Gold (Unwrought)	1.64	3.60	2.10	0.20	0.30
Other gemstones	302.6	113.1	556.4	239.7	434.9
Titanium Ore					
Illmenite	-	-	-	281,543.0	444,999.0
Rutile	-	-	-	52,465.0	78,947.0
Zircon	-	-	-	40,123.2	25,951.0
Value of sales in Kshs (millions)					
Soda ash	7,354.0	9,388.0	8,865.2	7,840.8	6,970.3
Salt (Crude)	140.3	65.7	71.6	173.5	197.8
Flourspar ore	3,984.4	2,942.0	1,783.0	1,901.0	1,427.7
Soda crushed raw	532.0	589.0	631.9	568.4	409.7
Corondum (ruby)	66.5	70.5	74.8	76.9	77.0
Carbon dioxide	411.0	503.0	495.6	503.9	525.6
Diatomite	91.4	85.6	69.6	70.6	70.1
Garnets (green)	35.5	40.0	41.8	42.1	42.0
Gypsum	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4
Vermiculite	88.5	89.0	79.0	81.0	83.0
Gold (Unwrought)	5,651.0	13,919.7	7,432.6	695.3	978.7
Other gemstones	129.0	47.0	294.4	144.6	679.4
Titanium Ore					
Illmenite	-	-	-	3,697.0	3,763.0
Rutile	-	-	-	4,085.2	6,329.0
Zircon	-	-	-	1,281.2	2,727.0
Total	**18,515.2**	**27,774.3**	**19,865.5**	**21,168.1**	**24,286.7**

Source: Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

[1] Excluding Gypsum used in cement

ELECTRICITY

Table 10.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2006- 2015

MW[1]

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015*
Type of power										
Hydro	677.3	677.3	719.0	730.0	728.0	763.2	788.4	812.3	818.3	820.7
Thermal	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2	660.5	660.6	714.4	751.3	833.8
Geothermal	128.0	128.0	128.0	158.0	189.0	198.0	209.5	241.8	573.4	627.0
Co-generation	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
Total	1,177.1	1,196.6	1,267.9	1,311.5	1,412.2	1,647.7	1,684.5	1,794.5	2,169.0	2,307.5

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

[1] 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

+Revision

Table 10.2: Generation by Type and Imports, 2006 -2015

Million KWh

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015*
Generated										
Type of power										
Hydro	3,025.0	3,591.5	3,267.0	2,160.0	3,224.0	3,183.3	3,976.8	4,386.0	3,410.6	3,463.3
Thermal	1,819.0	1,735.8	2,145.4	2,997.0	2,201.0	2,800.5	2,200.4	2,161.7	2,585.2	1,412.1
Geothermal	1,046.0	988.9	1,039.0	1,293.0	1,442.0	1,443.7	1,515.9	1,780.9	2,917.4	4,520.7
Co-generation	6.0	8.3	4.0	50.0	92.0	80.9	104.7	55.6	50.0	-
Wind					16.8	17.6	14.4	14.7	17.0	59.7
Sub Total	5,895.0	6,324.5	6,455.4	6,500.0	6,975.8	7,526.0	7,812.2	8,398.9	8,980.2	9,455.8
Imported										
From Uganda and Tanzania	11.0	23.0	25.0	39.0	30.0	33.9	39.1	49.0	158.4	58.8
Total Generated and Imported	5,906.0	6,347.1	6,480.4	6,539.0	7,005.8	7,559.9	7,851.3	8,447.9	9,138.6	9,514.6

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

+Revision

Table 10.3: Sales by Area[1] as at June, 2006 - 2015

Million KWh

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,742.0	2,991.0	3,205.0	3,308.0	3,438.0	3,735.0	3,841.0	4,046.0	4,374.0	3,758.0
Coast	844.0	908.0	929.0	979.0	1,027.0	1,118.0	1,147.0	1,134.0	1,256.0	1,312.0
Rift Valley		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725.0
Western	805.0	872.0	902.0	867.0	853.0	932.0	1,003.0	1,056.0	1,121.0	525.0
North Eastern		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461.0
Total	4,391.0	4,771.0	5,036.0	5,154.0	5,318.0	5,785.0	5,991.0	6,236.0	6,751.0	6,781.0
Transmission losses	968.0	1,095.8	1,062.4	1,057.0	1,068.0	1,180.0	1,329.0	1,507.0	2,078.9	1,381.6
Total	5,359.0	5,866.8	6,098.4	6,211.0	6,386.0	6,965.0	7,320.0	7,743.0	8,829.9	8,162.6

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

Table 10.4: Sales by Type of User, 2006 - 2015 000 KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total[1]
2006	1,114,792.4	44,604.2	1,994,900.0	924,866.0	457,611.0	9,994.0	205,625.0	4,752,392.6
2007	1,142,214.2	65,440.4	2,061,428.7	958,284.6	508,522.1	12,726.2	216,068.4	4,964,684.6
2008	1,256,497.0	74,240.0	2,053,265.0	970,138.0	774,303.0	13,279.0	238,109.0	5,379,218.0
2009	1,097,900.0	36,800.0	3,058,100.0	-	960,200.0	21,300.0	254,400.0	5,428,700.0
2010	1,377,300.0	38,200.0	3,204,900.0	-	823,000.0	20,500.0	290,800.0	5,754,700.0
2011	1,556,831.0	37,900.0	3,440,300.0	-	914,568.9	17,900.0	306,100.0	6,273,600.0
2012	1,666,000.0	36,000.0	3,409,200.0	-	902,500.0	20,600.0	380,050.0	6,414,400.0
2013	1,710,300.0	32,700.0	3,585,300.0	-	1,155,800.0	17,200.0	426,800.0	6,928,100.0
2014	2,029,000.0	33,700.0	3,891,400.0		1,244,700.0	22,500.0	504,700.0	7,768,500.0
2015*	2,170,700.0	25,700.0	4,017,800.0	-	1,084,200.0	31,400.0	496,600.0	8,138,100.0

Table 10.5: Sales by Type of User and Area, 2014/15* Million KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total[1]
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	1,248.0	13.7	2,430.0	-	671.0	26.4	186.2	4,575.3
Coast	306.0	0.4	588.0	-	167.0	3.8	27.3	1,092.5
Rift Valley	240.0	0.1	377.0	-	238.0	2.7	137.0	994.8
Western	169.0	0.0	330.0	-	163.0	0.2	118.9	781.1
North Eastern	212.0	0.9	181.0	-	107.0	2.7	55.7	559.3
Total	2,175.0	15.1	3,906.0	0.0	1,346.0	35.8	525.1	8,003.0

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

* Provisional

Table 10.6: Fuel Sales, 2006 - 2015

000 Tonnes

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8	91.6	93.6	92.9	149.7	148.6
Motor Spirit	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2	562.1	618.5	774.5	903.8	1107.0
Aviation Spirit	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.3	18.7
Jet/turbo Fuel	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6	670.6	671.0	551.3	529.3	635.3
Illuminating Kerosene	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316.0	269.6	309.0	296.1	300.3	390.1
Light Diesel Fuel	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3	1461.8	1486.3	1601.2	1721.4	2080.9
Heavy Diesel Fuel	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9	25.0	27.6	20.8	18.7	3.0	0.1
Fuel Oil	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4	680.3	771.8	437.0	371.0	328.1	357.8

Source: Ministry of Energy and Petroleum

* Provisional

Table 10.7: Lubricant Sales, 2006-2015

	Units	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Lubricants and Oils[1]	000 litres	68,496.0	48,842.0	49,397.0	26,401.0	33,342.0	42,970.0	36,018.0	42,776.0	56,790.0	48,455.0
Industrial Greases	000 Kgs										
Motor Greases	000 Kgs	709.0	1,821.0	2,048.0	580.0	263.0	903.0	181.0	117.8	28.0	0.0
Bitumen	000 Kgs	17,771.0	87,427.0	71,145.0	12,995.0	9,445.0	9,101.0	5,087.0	445.0	6,018.0	442.0
Petroleum	000 litres	2,377.0	407.0	396.0	353.0	314.0	102.0	1,125.0	395.0	0.0	0.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

[1] Refers to Branded Motor Oils , Unbranded Motor Oils, Aviation Lubricants, Marine Oils, Industrial Oils,Railway Oils

Table 10.8: Oil Refinery - Throughput and Output of Finished Petroleum Products, 2006-2015

000 Tonnes

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Throughput										
Crude Petroleum ..	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.3	1,742.2	992.1	627.3	0.0	0.0
Output										
Liquified Petroleum Gas	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4	29.2	27.6	17.1	12.4	0.0	0.0
Motor Gasoline Premium	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.5	135.1	141.5	111.2	72.1	0.0	0.0
Motor Gasoline Regular	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3	36.9	5.9	0	0.0	0.0
Illuminating Kerosene & Jet/turbo	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3	393.3	224.4	139.3	0.0	0.0
Light Diesel (Gas oil) .	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	367.3	402.8	223.0	142.9	0.0	0.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8	26.6	16.4	11.6	0.0	0.0
Fuel Oil	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.6	520.0	299.5	184	0.0	0.0
Bitumen	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9	-5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Additives	24.3	40.5	58.6	78.8	82.3	115.2	46.7	33.7	0.0	0.0
Refinery Usage	93.3	96.5	91.3	92.4	101.4	83.7	48.0	31.3	0.0	0.0
Total Output	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2	1,742.2	992.1	627.3	0.0	0.0

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage:- The Census of Industrial Production (CIP) 2010 covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It was more comprehensive than the Census of Industrial Production undertaken in 1972, which covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors.

The unit of enumeration of the industrial surveys is establishments rather than the firm. However, firms are offered the option of responding if their respective establishments do not maintain the books of accounts.

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices. Using the Census of Industrial Production 2010 data, whose reference period was 2009, the base for these indices has been revised to 2009.

2. Non-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) Compensation of employees – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) Intermediate Consumption – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) Output - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) Value Added. – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Revision 2) of all economic activities. Changes have however occurred especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC Revision 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity. Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations and data series have therefore been revised from 2008 onwards to conform to the ISIC Rev.4.

Table 11.1: Quantity Index of Manufacturing Production, 2011 - 2015

2009=100

Industrial Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	% Change 2015/2014
Processing and Preserving of Meat	105.1	109.2	109.4	108.3	118.3	9.3
Processing and Preserving of Fish	110.7	87.8	85.0	86.7	67.8	-21.8
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	109.7	102.9	120.0	100.9	103.2	2.3
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	101.1	98.9	111.4	128.2	136.4	6.5
Dairy Products	149.0	144.9	147.4	156.8	169.7	8.2
Starches and Starch Products	126.3	130.3	137.4	148.5	160.0	7.8
Bakery Products	109.4	133.7	141.7	152.3	163.3	7.2
Sugar	89.5	90.1	109.5	108.2	115.3	6.6
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	121.8	133.4	131.6	137.4	138.5	0.8
Other Food Products	114.9	117.1	129.6	136.2	121.5	-10.8
Prepared Animal Feeds	114.9	122.6	131.0	132.2	138.2	4.5
Total Food Products	113.7	116.6	126.3	132.5	134.1	1.2
Beverages	113.6	122.9	112.5	110.8	135.1	22.0
Tobacco Products	117.7	128.2	119.6	144.0	137.6	-4.4
Beverages and Tobacco	114.3	123.8	113.7	116.5	135.6	16.4
Textiles	110.4	117.7	112.1	113.9	123.1	8.1
Wearing Apparel	125.2	140.7	154.4	172.9	191.5	10.8
Leather and Related Products	132.7	130.9	135.4	118.6	104.1	-12.2
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	101.7	107.0	113.9	132.4	144.5	9.2
Paper and Paper Products	126.3	135.2	144.9	140.1	140.6	0.4
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	100.5	100.2	102.3	99.3	99.2	-0.1
Refined Petroleum Products	114.0	91.4	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and Chemical Products	116.0	116.1	112.6	125.3	127.9	2.1
Basic Pharmaceutical Products and Pharmaceutical Preparations	136.1	146.5	179.5	203.9	252.6	23.9
Rubber Products	72.0	82.1	100.2	93.1	76.4	-17.9
Plastic Products	110.0	116.5	114.1	123.6	134.9	9.1
Rubber and Plastic Products	103.8	110.9	111.8	118.6	125.4	5.7
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	119.3	125.3	135.1	156.1	169.9	8.9
Basic Metals	120.2	124.2	149.8	152.7	144.9	-5.1
Fabricated Metal Products except machinery and equipment	123.1	131.7	154.3	175.1	158.5	-9.5
Electrical Equipment	127.1	124.8	133.3	145.1	144.9	-0.1
Machinery and Equipment nec	93.6	89.7	90.8	77.1	80.5	4.4
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	118.3	123.8	131.0	161.4	172.3	6.8
Furniture	150.2	164.2	183.8	211.0	254.5	20.6
Other Manufacturing	139.5	134.7	139.5	174.6	210.1	20.4
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	106.8	106.8	110.2	117.8	122.0	3.6
Total Manufacturing	116.7	121.8	130.0	138.2	143.6	3.9

* Provisional

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 11.2: Persons Engaged in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015

Number

Industrial Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	4,522	4,837	5,041	5,105	5,317
Processing and Preserving of Fish	1,408	1,491	1,598	1,543	1,566
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	7,160	7,046	7,252	7,484	7,579
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	14,182	14,673	15,494	16,029	16,582
Dairy Products	8,176	8,892	9,437	9,869	10,409
Starches and Starch Products	21,603	21,625	22,209	22,354	22,653
Bakery Products	9,922	10,127	10,456	10,803	11,056
Sugar and Confectionery	13,957	14,305	14,755	13,691	13,814
Other Food Products	36,661	37,235	38,073	37,579	50,880
Prepared Animal Feeds	4,058	4,116	4,256	4,551	4,623
Total Food Products	121,649	124,347	128,571	129,008	144,479
Beverages	7,688	7,640	7,842	7,780	7,882
Tobacco products	1,010	994	938	959	906
Textiles	33,103	34,436	35,845	39,093	41,725
Wearing Apparel	35,950	35,799	36,865	40,013	43,241
Leather and Related Products	6,681	6,841	7,094	7,082	7,220
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	11,359	11,366	11,533	11,751	11,779
Paper and Paper Products	8,977	8,902	9,227	9,520	9,756
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	9,160	9,139	9,362	9,089	9,078
Refined Petroleum Products	292	300	299	286	282
Chemicals and Chemical products	17,690	18,324	19,229	20,052	20,367
Basic Pharmaceutical Products and Pharmaceutical Preparations	3,599	3,714	3,838	4,002	4,164
Rubber and Plastics products	16,049	16,000	16,304	16,355	16,437
Other nonmetallic mineral products	10,902	10,963	11,370	11,337	11,591
Basic metals	9,831	9,987	10,327	10,560	10,599
Fabricated metal products, except Machinery and Equipment	15,773	15,746	16,311	16,478	16,581
Electrical Equipment	3,265	3,408	3,583	3,902	4,127
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	1,647	1,635	1,660	1,750	1,797
Motor vehicles, Trailer and Semi trailers	5,681	5,562	5,655	5,739	5,807
Furniture	6,646	6,651	6,910	7,050	7,248
Other Manufacturing	7,926	7,868	8,001	8,024	8,073
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	2,739	2,768	2,849	2,933	2,950
Total	337,617	342,390	353,613	362,696	386,090

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

Table 11.3: Producer Price Indices, 2011-2015

2-Digit ISIC	Descriptions	Weights	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
10	Manufacture of food products	34.2	107.0	109.8	109.8	107.5	114.2
11	Manufacture of beverages	6.5	106.7	107.4	111.2	124.3	132.4
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	1.4	110.5	115.0	117.3	118.0	121.7
13	Manufacture of textiles	2.3	102.6	106.4	108.2	110.0	122.7
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.9	100.7	99.7	99.9	100.3	101.6
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.9	101.4	101.4	101.8	102.2	103.8
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork except furniture	2.2	100.5	102.9	104.7	105.4	106.9
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	3.2	105.0	104.7	102.3	106.2	109.6
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	5.7	100.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	104.7
19	Manufacture of lubricating petroleum oils	0.0	102.1	112.5	117.1	132.8	114.8
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.0	103.6	107.0	106.7	113.2	119.6
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	5.5	103.9	103.8	105.1	107.7	110.0
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.3	106.0	111.4	113.6	116.0	117.4
24	Manufacture of basic metals	6.5	103.3	102.0	98.7	97.1	93.7
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	3.3	104.6	101.1	94.1	96.6	94.4
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1.2	103.5	107.8	112.6	117.3	121.2
35	Electricity	8.6	106.7	99.2	98.3	118.4	116.5
36	Water	0.5	100.0	103.1	114.4	124.5	131.7
08	Mining and Quarrying	1.6	104.0	107.6	111.4	123.1	131.7
31	Manufacture of Furniture	1.8	101.6	102.5	102.5	102.2	132.9
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1.4	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.2	102.9
	Total	100.0	105.0	105.9	106.1	109.2	113.4

* Provisional

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 11.4: Compensation of Employees and Value Addedd in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015

KSh Million

Industrial Description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	1,120	1,231	1,432	1,615	1,747	21,325	22,318	23,091	25,518	28,584
Processing and Preserving of Fish	472	545	718	804	926	1,208	1,191	1,039	1,015	771
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	1,570	1,684	2,130	2,543	2,908	3,328	3,624	4,472	3,286	1,657
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	1,906	2,034	2,489	2,891	3,202	12,933	14,900	15,340	16,638	18,170
Dairy Products	1,514	1,743	2,248	2,686	2,938	5,346	7,354	8,558	9,790	11,413
Starches and Starch Products	2,321	2,490	2,789	3,086	3,546	18,286	20,458	22,474	23,739	26,911
Bakery Products	1,954	2,108	2,597	4,507	4,539	4,821	4,964	5,300	5,884	6,366
Sugar and Confectionery	6,155	6,524	7,691	12,316	15,094	13,782	8,300	12,238	12,345	18,307
Other Food Products	12,363	13,540	16,426	18,889	36,698	34,679	38,280	39,875	37,053	54,802
Prepared Animal Feeds	865	975	1,141	1,387	1,668	6,814	8,016	9,196	10,666	12,657
Total Food Products	30,790	33,475	40,391	51,532	73,266	124,063	131,106	143,356	147,651	179,637
Beverages	5,249	5,295	6,298	6,729	7,323	35,540	46,375	51,936	55,759	72,787
Tobacco Products	800	1,434	2,290	3,188	4,170	6,336	5,220	6,417	7,797	11,661
Textiles	8,614	9,643	11,840	14,104	15,679	33,031	36,524	41,948	48,997	51,139
Wearing Apparel	4,584	4,815	5,624	6,601	7,177	17,580	18,239	19,926	22,931	23,410
Leather and Related Products	1,236	1,214	1,376	1,502	2,610	4,808	6,181	7,200	7,050	7,777
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	2,422	2,528	3,034	3,344	5,928	4,886	5,041	5,445	7,000	9,227
Paper and Paper Products	3,861	4,171	5,207	6,133	6,929	12,425	14,234	10,583	10,602	13,026
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	1,322	1,400	1,704	1,808	2,004	30,988	34,346	37,963	47,332	51,356
Coke and Refined Retroleum products	669	762	925	934	986	53,583	24,151	17,841	0	0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	8,756	9,277	11,156	12,575	13,908	23,570	34,156	33,386	39,199	50,657
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	1,143	1,229	1,469	1,708	1,881	1,844	2,169	1,469	2,833	4,794
Rubber and Plastic Products	5,391	5,696	5,443	5,459	5,339	16,129	18,070	17,829	19,383	20,863
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	6,679	7,423	9,397	9,048	12,194	11,625	12,108	15,262	18,117	18,657
Basic Metals	1,477	1,535	1,818	2,008	2,212	6,440	7,991	9,510	10,313	12,044
Fabricated Metal Products Except Machinery and Equipment	5,103	5,463	6,678	7,444	8,302	22,250	28,434	34,924	38,237	45,195
Electrical Equipment	1,095	1,114	1,338	1,613	1,775	287	1,779	2,136	999	432
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	215	215	256	308	332	56	344	410	191	81
Transport Equipment	1,196	1,198	1,379	1,508	1,644	12,465	13,213	15,719	18,113	22,297
Furniture	2,542	2,864	3,509	4,008	4,130	6,711	15,360	17,301	20,600	26,474
Other Manufacturing	2,766	2,940	3,591	3,980	4,522	4,197	4,839	5,197	6,512	10,500
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	1,909	2,021	2,462	2,746	3,081	8,998	9,620	10,290	11,490	12,040
TOTAL	97,819	105,714	127,186	148,278	185,392	437,814	469,502	506,048	541,105	644,057

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 11.5: Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2011-2015

KSh Million

Industrial Description	Inputs					Outputs				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	100,275	105,202	109,482	120,598	124,916	121,601	127,521	132,574	146,116	153,500
Processing and Preserving of Fish	3,409	3,082	2,881	3,453	4,348	4,617	4,272	3,920	4,469	5,119
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	20,367	21,197	24,719	27,401	23,692	23,695	24,822	29,191	30,686	25,349
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	34,882	40,186	41,373	44,873	49,005	47,816	55,086	56,713	61,511	67,175
Dairy Products	30,342	41,741	48,573	55,566	64,776	35,689	49,095	57,132	65,357	76,189
Starches and Starch Products	57,647	64,175	72,496	79,935	84,162	75,933	84,918	95,567	103,674	111,073
Bakery Products	30,198	31,047	33,154	36,823	39,861	35,019	36,011	38,454	42,707	46,227
Sugar and Confectionery	23,084	26,712	30,404	26,389	22,607	36,865	35,012	42,642	38,734	40,914
Other Food Products	128,912	139,479	159,617	171,895	197,162	163,591	177,760	199,492	208,948	251,964
Prepared Animal Feeds	21,483	23,916	27,017	35,915	39,582	28,298	31,646	35,615	46,581	52,238
Total food products	456,329	502,935	556,809	592,732	650,110	580,393	634,041	700,165	748,782	829,747
Beverages	55,273	62,544	79,215	79,787	79,686	90,814	108,919	131,151	135,546	152,473
Tobacco Products	14,426	13,981	10,039	11,846	7,518	20,761	19,201	16,456	19,643	19,179
Textiles	44,087	44,845	47,639	48,676	54,412	77,118	81,369	89,587	97,673	105,551
Wearing Apparel	23,463	22,394	22,629	22,780	24,908	41,043	40,634	42,554	45,711	48,319
Leather and Related Products	18,820	18,241	18,231	20,785	17,601	23,628	24,423	25,432	27,834	25,378
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	18,717	18,436	19,986	24,243	27,179	23,603	23,478	25,431	31,244	36,406
Paper and Paper Products	33,514	28,648	28,339	30,867	28,674	45,939	42,882	38,922	41,469	41,700
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	25,515	25,256	28,417	30,271	31,512	56,503	59,602	66,381	77,604	82,868
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	126,020	70,269	47,069	0	0	179,603	94,421	64,910	0	0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	72,392	73,803	78,201	83,353	82,314	95,962	107,959	111,587	122,552	132,970
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical Preparations	8,943	11,994	15,134	16,840	20,398	10,787	14,163	16,603	19,673	25,192
Rubber and Plastic Products	51,646	57,925	58,988	65,210	71,838	67,775	75,995	76,816	84,592	92,702
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	40,025	44,752	47,768	59,580	64,971	51,651	56,860	63,030	77,697	83,628
Basic Metals	20,939	20,526	23,274	25,353	21,533	27,379	28,517	32,784	35,666	33,576
Fabricated Metal products Except Machinery and equipment	72,347	73,040	85,473	94,001	80,804	94,597	101,474	120,397	132,238	126,000
Electrical equipment	21,201	19,766	19,477	21,314	23,173	21,488	21,545	21,613	22,313	23,605
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	4,172	3,820	3,733	4,067	4,334	4,229	4,164	4,143	4,258	4,415
Transport equipment	6,137	6,966	7,092	7,896	7,865	18,602	20,180	22,811	26,010	30,162
Furniture	16,394	17,032	20,499	25,236	26,723	23,105	32,392	37,801	45,836	53,197
Other manufacturing	7,378	7,362	7,665	10,060	10,135	11,575	12,201	12,863	16,572	20,635
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	5,223	5,584	5,973	6,670	6,989	14,221	15,204	16,263	18,159	19,029
TOTAL	1,142,961	1,150,120	1,231,651	1,281,568	1,342,676	1,580,775	1,619,622	1,737,699	1,831,071	1,986,733

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 11.6: Production of Excisable Commodities, 2007- 2015

Commodity	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Sugar	Metric tons	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700	490,210	493,937	600,179	592,657	631,957
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	19,683	19,628	17,763	18,458	20,647	23,852	23,531	28,538	27,206
Beer	000 litres	393,422	424,863	396,819	398,618	453,685	503,665	421,784	367,099	473,135
Soft drinks	000 litres	333,068	340,018	359,089	368,147	363,181	365,417	407,355	457,523	496,044
Paints	000 litres	19,368	19,783	26,472	32,591	34,148	32,613	34,261	47,767	50,715
Soap	Tonnes	140,161	162,763	152,059	168,041	178,651	189,798	194,408	221,302	226,706
Biscuits	Tonnes	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,701	13,026	11,906	12,332	10,583	11,654
Cement	000 Tonnes	2,615	2,830	3,320	3,710	4,478	4,694	5,059	5,883	6,353

Table 11.7: Consumption of Excisable Commodities, 2007- 2015

Commodity	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Sugar	Metric tons	712,871	648,475	630,440	782,250	612,610	732,137	838,079	784,157	879,257
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	4,348	4,335	3,835	6,422	6,468	6,671	6,434	10,044	9,585
Beer	000 litres	350,937	381,059	340,230	358,353	399,980	448,223	394,234	306,267	412,984
Soft drinks	000 litres	328,792	336,859	350,785	361,945	369,342	360,726	351,418	447,534	479,159
Paints	000 litres	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993	28,566	26,419	29,223	38,686	59,803
Soap	Tonnes	165,752	194,488	176,600	198,293	188,746	190,910	186,330	177,980	189,953
Biscuits	Tonnes	9,356	9,583	13,674	16,601	16,584	13,311	14,406	9,755	14,168
Cement[1]	000 Tonnes	2,060	2,156	2,671	3,085	3,871	3,991	4,267	5,197	5,709

* Provisional

[1] Includes Consumption and stocks

MANUFACTURING

Table 11.8: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2009 - 2015

Commodity	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	458,116	473,436	509,077	527,688	562,543	571,173	580,661
Wheat Flour	Tonnes	619,635	757,054	815,296	844,797	884,179	988,733	1,098,608
Rice	Tonnes	23,435	45,675	50,554	52,650	57,002	60,498	75,029
Bread	Tonnes	77,419	84,228	90,773	93,766	99,088	108,303	115,833
Ghee and Fats	Tonnes	208,248	212,096	190,605	206,051	202,371	238,653	239,831
Cooking Oil	Tonnes	134,229	135,585	146,913	159,054	191,833	186,143	208,951
Processed Milk	'000 Litres	322,509	359,559	375,770	325,406	350,368	419,053	437,547
Animal feeds	Tonnes	338,620	349,015	433,392	470,664	528,484	539,550	545,216
Refined Salt	Tonnes	165,451	241,514	253,965	230,872	207,147	226,265	245,878

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Table 11.9: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2009 - 2015

Commodity	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metres	12,480,299	13,629,142	11,176,950	10,573,395	11,023,697	11,697,668	11,666,039
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	9,052	9,875	10,931	12,130	12,682	11,990	12,263
Shirts	Dozens	147,321	154,417	128,627	120,713	121,540	117,036	114,320
Blankets	Units	1,831,825	1,895,799	1,951,028	2,009,559	2,126,963	2,339,078	2,611,700
Galvanised Sheet	Tonnes	212,879	230,588	251,593	254,760	306,100	284,508	256,829
Assembled Vehicles	Units	4,951	5,761	6,004	6,154	7,026	9,514	10,181

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Counties. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats/maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Table 12.1: Large Scale Firms and Establishments[1], 2011-2015

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Number of Firms					
Special Trade Contractors	70	79	142	147	162
General Trade Contractors	138	159	286	295	308
Total	209	237	428	442	470
Persons engaged					
Special Trade Contractors	13,834	16,428	21,533	48,476	50,456
General Trade Contractors	27,175	32,271	42,297	95,223	120,223
Total	41,008	48,699	63,830	143,699	170,679
Compensation of Employees (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	2,343	1,613	2,661	2,748	3,443
General Trade Contractors	3,250	7,233	10,134	10,466	11,603
Total	5,594	8,847	12,795	13,214	15,046
Gross value added (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	10,212	6,590	4,650	4,802	5,329
General Trade Contractors	14,170	22,881	28,525	29,458	30,975
Total	24,383	29,471	33,175	34,261	36,304
Input (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	15,882	9,243	15,593	16,103	18,256
General Trade Contractors	22,037	38,287	41,835	43,204	53,878
Total	37,919	47,530	57,428	59,307	62,134
Output (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	26,094	15,833	20,243	20,906	23,585
General Trade Contractors	36,207	61,168	70,360	72,662	74,853
Total	62,301	77,001	90,603	93,568	98,438

Table 12.2: All Firms and Establishments Including Large Scale, 2011-2015

KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Compensation of Employees					
Special Trade Contractors	17,264	21,165	25,153	32,251	47,179
General Trade Contractors	30,140	36,948	43,911	56,303	82,364
All Other Contractors	20,337	24,931	29,630	37,991	55,576
Total	67,741	83,044	98,694	126,546	185119
Gross value added					
Special Trade Contractors	41,958	48,640	54,433	66,648	76,420
General Trade Contractors	73,248	84,914	95,027	116,351	133,411
All Other Contractors	49,425	57,297	64,120	78,509	90,020
Total	164,631	190,851	213,581	261,507	299,851
Input					
Special Trade Contractors	69,348	82,202	94,128	109,116	126,782
General Trade Contractors	121,065	143,506	164,324	190,491	221,332
All Other Contractors	81,690	96,832	110,879	128,535	149,345
Total	272,103	322,540	369,331	428,143	497,459
Output					
Special Trade Contractors	111,306	130,843	148,561	175,764	203,202
General Trade Contractors	194,314	228,420	259,352	306,842	354,743
All Other Contractors	131,115	154,128	174,999	207,044	239,365
Total	436,734	513,391	582,912	689,650	797,310

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm

[1] Covers Private Sector only

Table 12.3: Reported Completed Buildingsfor Private Ownership in Main Towns, 2009-2015

	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Number of New buildings								
Residential	Number	3,557	4,715	4,812	4,824	5,447	6,538	7,434
Non-Residential		103	421	525	637	876	985	1,034
Floor area of New Buildings	000 sq Metres							
Residential	"	726	972	986	1,267	1,343	1,492	1,508
Servants quarters	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Residential	"	726	972	986	1,267	1,343	1,492	1,508
	"							
Offices	"	206	351	362	484	524	615	658
Shops	"	46	59	63	83	101	98	108
Godowns,Stores, etc	"	54	65	70	92	147	179	198
Factories	"	134	113	122	160	167	192	202
Other	"	132	94	98	179	165	190	216
Total Non-residential	"	572	682	715	998	1,104	1,274	1,382
Cost	KSh Million							
New Buildings: residential	"	13,435	28,423	37,246	37,373	45,236	50,952	58,429
New Buildings: non-residential	"	3,107	5,654	6,006	6,201	7,040	8,568	9,645
Extensions: residential	"	2,846	3,460	509	1,339	3,314	3,452	3,558
Extensions: non-residential	"	3,524	3,701	702	1002	1,442	1,548	1,624
Total Cost	"	22,912	41,238	44,464	45,915	57,032	64,520	73,256
Analysis of cost by Town	"							
Nairobi	"	20,601	35,593	37,246	37,373	45,236	50,952	58,429
Mombasa	"	531	725	1,737	1,468	1,520	1,665	1,805
Other main Towns[1]	"	1,781	4,920	5,480	7,074	10,276	11,903	13,022

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

[1] Other main towns Include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

Table 12.4: Number of Units and Value of Buildings Completed In Main Towns, 2013- 2015

		2013		2014		2015*	
Type	Unit	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
Residential	Number of Units	376	5,447	243	6,538	45	7,434
	Value (KSh Million)	1,725	45,236	502	50,952	62	58,429
Non - Residential	Number of Units	..	876	..	985	..	1,034
	Value (KSh Million)	..	7,040	..	8,568	..	9,645

* Provisional

Table 12.5(a): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2014

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other Towns	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	6,538	352	521	382	345	984	9,122
Non-Residential	985	126	83	11	12	90	1,307
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)							
Residential	2,176	224	64	37	72	319	2,892
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Residential	2,176	224	64	37	72	319	2,892
Non-residential							
Offices	348	103	51	69	12	66	649
Shops	123	15	6	9	-	22	175
Go downs,stores,etc	226	-	-	-	-	28	254
Factories	74	-	-	43	35	34	186
Other	165	-	9	44	33	32	283
Total Non-residential ('000' sq.metres)	936	118	66	165	80	182	1,547
Total Cost (KSh Million)							
New buildings,residential,	50,952	985	742	201	82	1,526	54,488
New buildings non-residential	8,568	354	98	36	36	815	9,907
Extensions, residential	2,276	290	92	-	-	794	3,452
Extensions,non-residential	924	10	-	-	12	602	1,548
Total Cost (KSh Million)	62,720	1,639	932	237	130	3,737	69,395

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 12.5(b): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2015*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other Towns	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	7,434	380	430	250	402	1,423	10,319
Non-Residential	1,034	120	60	6	34	103	1,357
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)							
Residential	2,546	228	72	40	83	316	3,285
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Residential	2,546	228	72	40	83	316	3,285
Non-residential							
Offices	453	123	49	72	15	78	790
Shops	193	18	15	15	-	43	284
Go downs,stores,etc	350	-	-	-	-	54	404
Factories	126	-	-	46	40	34	246
Other	240	-	26	56	38	39	399
Total Non-residential ('000' sq.metres)	1,362	141	90	189	93	248	2,123
Total Cost (KSh Million)							
New buildings,residential,	58,429	1,023	642	224	98	1,834	62,250
New buildings non-residential	9,645	385	101	28	40	985	11,184
Extensions, residential	1,985	187	80	-	-	505	2,757
Extensions,non-residential	924	26	-	-	25	756	1,731
Total Cost (KSh Million)	70,983	1,621	823	252	163	4,080	77,922

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 12.6: Reported New Residential Buildings In Nairobi 2009 - 2015

Habitable Rooms[1]	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
One	720	802	865	1,255	1,299	1,321
Two	345	420	530	764	883	921
Three	623	720	684	978	1,058	1,241
Four	349	352	453	681	704	718
Five	284	290	326	474	483	494
Six or more	276	274	268	413	420	428
Total	2,597	2,858	3,126	4,566	4,848	5,124

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

[1] A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

Table 12.7: Reported Completion of New Non-Residential Buildings for Private Ownership in Big Towns, 2010-2015

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership	Year	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing	2010	350	52	. .	. .	. .	50	452
	2011	378	55	7	23	. .	200	663
	2012	630	61	12	29		231	963
	2013	867	80	31	32	18	253	1281
	2014	890	85	29	36	22	262	1324
	2015*	905	88	33	38	15	273	1352
Building and Construction	2010	160	38	42	15	43	43	341
	2011	59	40	45	. .	. .	4	148
	2012	73	44	51	22	44		234
	2013	403	62	56	19	18	72	630
	2014	448	71	65	22	21	83	710
	2015*	456	78	66	20	30	86	736
Transport,Storage and Communications	2010	140	48	6	. .	. .	21	215
	2011	450	. .	8	. .	45	63	566
	2012	430	55	7	. .	35	57	584
	2013	512	65	14	0	38	84	713
	2014	701	89	19	0	52	115	976
	2015*	742	98	16	0	42	126	1024
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2010	180	86	36	15	23	29	373
	2011	296	101	. .	. .	22	110	529
	2012	400	115	59	6	36	127	751
	2013	610	215	68	9	48	262	1,212
	2014	763	269	85	11	60	328	1,516
	2015*	795	250	77	9	88	546	1,765
Services and Other	2010	185	60	23	11	5	29	313
	2011	296	70	. .	12	. .	45	423
	2012	315	83	34	11	12	76	534
	2013	482	92	48	15	46	248	931
	2014	512	107	61	19	58	315	1,072
	2015*	554	112	70	23	68	425	1,252
Financial Institutions	2010	23	3	. .	. .	. .	9	35
	2011	37	2	. .	. .	15	0	54
	2012	42	4	3	..	17	54	124
	2013	45	6			9	63	123
	2014	52	7	0	0	10	72	141
	2015*	59	4	0	0	18	84	165
Total	2010	1,038	287	107	41	71	181	1,729
	2011	1,516	268	60	35	82	422	2,383
	2012	1890	362	166	68	144	545	3,190
	2013	3366	628	259	88	223	1,175	4,890
	2014	3,366	628	259	88	223	1,175	5,739
	2015*	3,511	630	262	90	261	1,540	6,294

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

'. .' Figures not available

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Table 12.8: Number and Value of Houses Completed by Selected Counties, 2011 - 2015

	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
County	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Nairobi	215	488	376	243	45	1,210	1,979	1,725	502	62
Kisumu	40	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-
Total	255	488	376	243	45	1,282	1,979	1,725	502	62

Source: National Housing Corporation

* Provisional.

Table 12.9 : Private Building Plans Approve by Nairobi City County, 2011 - 2015

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Number of Plans					
Residential	35,926	38,945	44,613	47,197	50,238
Non-Residential	4,836	4,858	5,636	6,685	7,564
Total	40,762	43,803	50,249	53,882	57,802
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	71,729	80,509	129,234	132,128	138,268
Non-Residential	41,114	54,620	65,616	73,295	76,943
Total	112,843	135,128	190,646	205,423	215,211

Source: Nairobi County

*Provisional

Table 12.10: Production and Consumption of Cement [1], 2009- 2015

' 000 Tonnes

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Production (Kenya)	3,320.3	3,709.8	4,478.4	4,693.7	5,059.1	5,882.5	6,352.9
Domestic Exports	608.2	548.3	583.1	561.7	594.0	547.7	487.4
Uganda	598.9	514.6	519.8	376.0	468.3	366.9	326.2
Tanzania	9.3	33.7	63.3	185.7	125.7	180.8	161.2
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	2,671.3	3,085.2	3,717.9	3,991.2	4,266.5	5,196.7	5,708.8
Imports	35.2	27.1	53.0	35.3	34.4	36.4	37.6
Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks	2,671.3	3,085.2	3,823.0	3,990.6	4,266.5	5,196.0	5,708.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

[1] Excluding Cement Clinker

Table 12.11: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Expenditure on Roads, 2009/10 - 2015/2016

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Development							
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C)	40,093.7	35,747.4	44,950.0	65,152.3	43,763.4	37,792.0	60,686.8
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E)	7,877.6	8,636.3	14,032.3	14,215.6	16,784.0	12,343.5	20,492.1
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban)	4,730.0	4,253.7	14,761.6	5,125.8	3,853.0	4,698.4	17,093.3
Total	52,701.3	48,637.4	73,743.9	84,493.7	64,400.4	54,833.9	98,272.2
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	15,446.2	12,550.5	17,786.3	24,370.5	23,228.9	25,792.0	26,229.0
Total	68,147.4	61,187.9	91,530.2	108,864.2	87,629.3	80,625.9	124,501.2

Source: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

* Provisional.

Table 12.12: Quarterly Residential Bulding Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

Products	2012	2013				2014				2015			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,384.60	10,384.60	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48
2 Aggregate	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,964.07	10,964.07	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14
3 Cement	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,871.05	5,871.05	5,980.66	5,980.66	5,980.66	5,980.66	6,003.62	6,003.62	6,060.44
Concrete	6,967.41	7,118.63	7,278.92	7,446.58	7,628.78	7,821.71	9,517.94	9,866.66	9,940.84	10,192.25	10,232.22	10,234.32	10,281.18
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,988.53	2,031.69	2,077.44	2,125.29	2,177.29	2,232.35	2,343.76	2,429.63	2,447.90	2,509.80	2,519.65	2,520.16	2,531.70
4 Blocks	5,972.28	6,101.90	6,239.30	6,383.01	6,539.19	6,704.56	8,084.03	8,380.22	8,443.22	8,656.75	8,690.71	8,692.49	8,732.29
5 Hardcore Filling	19,716.70	20,144.63	20,598.21	21,072.68	21,588.26	22,134.24	23,238.84	24,090.28	24,271.39	24,885.22	24,982.82	24,987.95	25,102.36
6 Floor tiles	6,918.06	7,068.21	7,227.36	7,393.84	7,574.74	7,766.31	8,153.88	8,452.63	8,516.18	8,731.56	8,765.80	8,767.60	8,807.74
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	7,936.76	8,109.02	8,291.61	8,482.60	8,690.14	8,909.92	9,354.57	9,697.31	9,770.21	10,017.30	10,056.59	10,058.65	10,104.71
8 (i) Timber	9,321.09	9,523.39	9,737.83	9,962.13	10,205.88	10,463.98	11,032.10	11,436.31	11,522.29	11,813.69	11,860.02	11,862.46	11,916.77
(ii) Doors	5,656.20	5,778.96	5,909.08	6,045.19	6,193.10	6,349.73	6,666.61	6,910.86	6,962.82	7,138.91	7,166.91	7,168.38	7,201.20
Timber and Doors	8,588.43	8,774.84	8,972.41	9,179.09	9,403.67	9,641.49	10,159.39	10,531.62	10,610.79	10,879.14	10,921.81	10,924.05	10,974.07
9 (i) Hardware	3,820.41	3,903.32	3,991.21	4,083.15	4,183.05	4,288.84	4,502.87	4,667.85	4,702.95	5,691.49	5,710.41	5,711.58	5,737.73
(ii) Windows	1,729.41	1,766.94	1,806.73	1,848.35	1,893.57	1,941.46	2,038.35	2,113.03	2,128.92	2,182.76	2,191.32	2,191.77	2,201.80
Hardware and Windows	2,147.61	2,194.22	2,243.63	2,295.31	2,351.47	2,410.94	2,531.25	2,623.99	2,643.72	2,884.50	2,895.13	2,895.73	2,908.99
10 Paints	3,420.01	3,494.24	3,572.92	3,655.22	3,744.65	3,839.35	4,030.95	4,178.64	4,210.06	4,316.53	4,333.46	4,334.35	4,354.19
11 Glass	1,841.85	1,881.83	1,924.20	1,968.52	2,016.68	2,067.69	2,170.87	2,250.41	2,267.33	2,324.67	2,333.79	2,334.27	2,344.96
12 Roofing Materials	6,873.02	7,022.19	7,180.30	7,345.70	7,525.42	7,715.74	8,100.79	8,397.60	8,460.73	8,674.71	8,708.73	8,710.52	8,750.40
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,840.66	1,880.61	1,922.95	1,967.24	2,015.38	2,066.35	2,169.47	2,248.95	2,265.86	2,323.16	2,332.28	2,332.76	2,343.44
(ii) Trapped Gully	11,863.78	12,121.27	12,394.20	12,679.69	12,989.93	13,318.44	13,983.10	14,495.42	14,604.40	14,973.75	15,032.48	15,035.56	15,104.40
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,972.17	5,080.09	5,194.47	5,314.12	5,444.14	5,581.83	5,964.35	6,182.87	6,229.36	6,386.90	6,411.95	6,413.26	6,442.63
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,181.72	4,272.48	4,368.68	4,469.31	4,578.67	4,694.46	4,990.72	5,173.58	5,212.47	5,344.30	5,365.26	5,366.36	5,390.93
14 (i) Switch-Gear	6,868.25	7,017.32	7,175.32	7,340.60	7,520.20	7,710.39	8,095.17	8,391.77	8,454.86	8,668.69	8,702.69	8,704.47	8,744.33
(ii) Conduit	5,929.79	6,058.49	6,194.90	6,337.60	6,492.66	6,656.86	6,989.07	7,245.14	7,299.61	7,484.22	7,513.57	7,515.11	7,549.52
(iii) Fittings	4,603.27	4,703.18	4,809.08	4,919.86	5,040.23	5,167.70	5,425.59	5,624.38	5,666.66	5,809.97	5,832.76	5,833.96	5,860.67
(iv) Accessories	5,132.02	5,243.40	5,361.46	5,484.96	5,619.16	5,761.27	6,048.79	6,270.41	6,317.55	6,477.32	6,502.73	6,504.06	6,533.84
(v) Wiring	1,759.45	1,797.64	1,838.12	1,880.46	1,926.47	1,975.19	2,073.76	2,149.74	2,165.90	2,220.68	2,229.39	2,229.84	2,240.05
(vi) Electrical Installations	5,070.98	5,181.05	5,297.70	5,419.73	5,552.34	5,692.76	5,976.85	6,195.84	6,242.42	6,400.29	6,425.39	6,426.71	6,456.14
All Materials	6,553.42	6,647.68	6,747.59	6,852.11	6,975.65	7,095.92	7,605.61	7,796.60	7,837.22	7,985.26	8,010.19	8,011.34	8,044.57
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,243.64	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.01
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	7,538.84	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	9,843.15
(iii) Skilled labour	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33
Labour	6,497.73	7,143.79	7,143.79	7,143.79	7,143.79	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	8,481.35
Residential Building Cost Index	6,539.83	6,768.73	6,844.26	6,923.27	7,016.68	7,245.23	7,630.56	7,774.95	7,805.66	7,917.58	7,936.43	7,937.30	8,151.14

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month

Table 12.13: Quarterly Non Residential Buid Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

Products	2012	2013				2014				2015			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,296.40	10,296.40	10,363.84	10,529.39	10,384.64	10,384.64	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10578.53	10578.53	10578.53	10578.53
2 Aggregate	10,860.21	10,860.21	10,931.34	11,105.95	10,964.03	10,964.03	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12941.10	12941.10	12941.10	12941.10
3 Cement	5,866.19	5,866.19	5,904.62	5,998.93	5,871.21	5,871.21	5,980.83	5,980.83	5,980.83	5980.83	5980.83	6003.79	6003.79
4 (i)Concrete Blocks(solid)	7,280.11	7,394.86	7,561.37	7,735.54	7,924.80	8,125.22	8,550.62	8,863.91	8,930.55	8930.55	9156.40	9192.32	9194.21
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,984.41	2,015.69	2,061.07	2,108.55	2,160.14	2,214.77	2,325.30	2,410.49	2,428.62	2428.62	2490.04	2499.80	2500.32
Blocks	6,217.24	6,315.24	6,457.44	6,606.18	6,767.81	6,938.97	7,301.17	7,568.68	7,625.58	7625.58	7818.44	7849.10	7850.72
5 Hardcore Filling	19,683.23	19,993.47	20,443.65	20,914.56	21,426.27	21,968.15	23,064.46	23,909.52	24,089.27	24089.27	24698.49	24795.36	24800.47
6 Floor tiles	6,906.25	7,015.11	7,173.06	7,338.29	7,517.84	7,707.96	8,092.63	8,389.13	8,452.20	8452.20	8665.96	8699.95	8701.74
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	7,040.83	7,151.80	7,312.84	7,481.28	7,664.33	7,858.16	8,250.32	8,552.60	8,616.90	8616.90	8834.82	8869.47	8871.30
8 (i) Timber	9,098.71	9,242.12	9,450.22	9,667.90	9,904.44	10,154.93	10,661.70	11,052.34	11,135.43	11135.43	11417.05	11461.83	11464.19
(ii) Doors	6,086.33	6,182.26	6,321.46	6,467.07	6,625.30	6,792.86	7,131.85	7,393.16	7,448.74	7448.74	7637.12	7667.07	7668.65
Timber and Doors	8,498.02	8,631.97	8,826.33	9,029.64	9,250.57	9,484.51	9,957.84	10,322.68	10,400.29	10400.29	10663.31	10705.13	10707.34
9 (i) Hardware	4,631.19	4,704.19	4,810.11	4,920.91	5,041.31	5,147.35	5,361.90	5,527.27	5,583.90	5583.90	5703.13	5722.08	5723.26
(ii) Windows	1,452.75	1,475.65	1,508.88	1,543.63	1,581.40	1,621.40	1,702.31	1,764.68	1,777.95	1777.95	1822.91	1830.06	1830.44
Hardware and Windows	2,088.44	2,121.36	2,169.12	2,219.09	2,273.38	2,326.59	2,434.23	2,517.20	2,539.14	2539.14	2598.96	2608.47	2609.00
10 Paints	3,414.18	3,467.99	3,546.08	3,627.76	3,716.52	3,810.51	4,000.68	4,147.26	4,178.43	4178.43	4284.11	4300.91	4301.80
11 Glass	7,248.09	7,362.33	7,528.11	7,701.51	7,889.94	8,089.48	8,493.65	8,804.85	8,871.04	8871.04	9095.40	9131.07	9132.95
12 Roofing Materials	6,887.25	6,995.80	7,153.32	7,318.09	7,497.15	7,686.75	8,070.36	8,366.04	8,428.94	8428.94	8642.11	8676.00	8677.79
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,687.01	1,713.60	1,752.18	1,792.54	1,836.40	1,882.84	1,976.81	2,049.23	2,064.64	2064.64	2116.86	2125.16	2125.60
(ii) Trapped Gully	11,832.62	12,572.84	12,572.84	12,572.84	12,880.46	13,206.21	13,865.26	14,373.27	14,481.33	14481.33	14847.56	14905.79	14908.87
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	7,290.91	7,405.83	7,572.58	7,747.01	7,936.56	8,137.28	8,625.92	8,941.96	9,009.19	9009.19	9237.03	9273.26	9275.17
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	6,364.66	6,464.97	6,610.54	6,762.81	6,928.28	7,103.49	7,520.37	7,795.90	7,854.51	7854.51	8053.16	8084.74	8086.41
14 (i) Switch-Gear	538.11	546.59	558.90	571.77	585.76	600.58	630.55	653.65	658.56	658.56	675.22	677.87	678.01
(ii) Conduit	5,964.26	6,058.27	6,194.68	6,337.37	6,492.43	6,656.62	6,988.82	7,244.88	7,299.35	7299.35	7483.95	7513.30	7514.85
(iii) Fittings	1,650.58	1,676.60	1,714.35	1,753.84	1,796.75	1,842.19	1,934.12	2,004.99	2,020.06	2020.06	2071.15	2079.27	2079.70
(iv) Accessories	5,163.69	5,245.08	5,363.18	5,486.71	5,620.96	5,763.11	6,050.72	6,272.41	6,319.57	6319.57	6479.39	6504.80	6506.14
(v) Wiring	6,433.59	6,535.00	6,682.14	6,836.06	7,003.32	7,180.43	7,538.77	7,814.98	7,873.74	7873.74	8072.86	8104.53	8106.20
Electrical Installations	3,468.68	3,523.35	3,602.68	3,685.67	3,775.84	3,871.33	4,064.53	4,213.45	4,245.13	4245.13	4352.49	4369.56	4370.46
All Materials	7,103.09	7,168.47	7,282.69	7,429.44	7,487.64	7,601.65	8,028.79	8,206.78	8,244.83	8244.83	8373.15	8398.08	8399.16
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,243.64	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	7,537.45	8,287.52	8,287.52	8,287.52	8,287.52	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8942.88	8942.88	8942.88	8942.88
(iii) Skilled labour	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80
Labour	6,497.28	7,143.28	7,143.28	7,143.28	7,143.28	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7707.33	7707.33	7707.33	7707.33
Residential Building Cost Index	6,909.22	7,160.41	7,238.08	7,337.86	7,377.44	7,635.47	7,925.91	8,046.95	8,072.82	8072.82	8160.08	8177.03	8177.76

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

Table 12.14: Quarterly Building Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

Products	2012	2013				2014				2015			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,304.27	10,304.27	10,341.25	10,432.04	10,384.62	10,384.62	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50
2 Aggregate	10,870.41	10,870.41	10,902.24	10,980.39	10,964.05	10,964.05	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12
3 Cement	5,870.70	5,870.70	5,891.42	5,942.26	5,871.14	5,871.14	5,980.75	5,980.75	5,980.75	5,980.75	6,003.71	6,003.71	6,060.53
4 (i)Concrete Blocks(solid)	7,078.67	7,216.91	7,379.41	7,549.39	7,734.10	7,929.70	9,173.77	9,509.88	9,581.38	9,823.69	9,862.22	9,864.25	9,909.41
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,987.06	2,025.98	2,071.60	2,119.31	2,171.17	2,226.08	2,337.17	2,422.80	2,441.01	2,502.75	2,512.56	2,513.08	2,524.59
Blocks	6,059.50	6,177.86	6,316.96	6,462.47	6,620.59	6,788.02	7,805.30	8,091.28	8,152.11	8,358.28	8,391.06	8,392.79	8,431.21
5 Hardcore Filling	19,705.18	20,092.61	20,545.02	21,018.27	21,532.52	22,077.08	23,178.83	24,028.08	24,208.72	24,820.96	24,918.31	24,923.43	25,037.54
6 Floor tiles	9,270.54	9,459.46	9,672.46	9,895.26	10,137.36	10,393.74	10,947.92	11,349.03	11,434.36	11,723.53	11,769.52	11,771.93	11,825.83
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	5,753.72	5,870.40	6,002.58	6,140.85	6,291.10	6,450.20	6,772.09	7,020.22	7,072.99	7,251.87	7,280.31	7,281.81	7,315.15
8 (i) Timber	8,567.89	8,742.38	8,939.23	9,145.14	9,368.89	9,605.83	10,113.60	10,484.15	10,562.97	10,830.11	10,872.59	10,874.82	10,924.61
(ii) Doors	7,185.09	7,305.93	7,470.44	7,642.51	7,829.50	8,027.51	8,428.12	8,736.92	8,802.61	9,025.22	9,060.62	9,062.49	9,103.98
Timber and Doors	4,112.22	4,191.57	4,285.94	4,384.67	4,491.95	4,597.83	4,812.05	4,977.17	5,020.01	5,695.68	5,714.61	5,715.78	5,741.95
9 (i) Hardware	1,629.84	1,662.10	1,699.53	1,738.68	1,781.22	1,826.26	1,917.40	1,987.65	2,002.60	2,053.24	2,061.30	2,061.72	2,071.16
(ii) Windows	2,126.31	2,168.00	2,216.81	2,267.88	2,323.36	2,380.58	2,496.33	2,585.56	2,606.08	2,781.73	2,791.96	2,792.53	2,805.32
Hardware and Windows	3,418.90	3,489.26	3,567.83	3,650.01	3,739.31	3,833.88	4,025.21	4,172.69	4,204.06	4,310.38	4,327.29	4,328.17	4,347.99
10 Paints	4,712.68	4,792.09	4,900.00	5,012.86	5,135.51	5,265.39	5,528.41	5,730.96	5,774.05	5,920.07	5,943.29	5,944.52	5,971.73
11 Glass	6,915.50	7,056.69	7,215.58	7,381.78	7,562.39	7,753.65	8,140.59	8,438.85	8,502.30	8,717.32	8,751.51	8,753.31	8,793.39
12 Roofing Materials	6,877.69	7,013.52	7,171.44	7,336.63	7,516.14	7,706.22	8,090.80	8,387.23	8,450.29	8,664.00	8,697.98	8,699.77	8,739.60
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,803.84	1,840.59	1,882.03	1,925.38	1,972.49	2,022.38	2,123.30	2,201.10	2,217.65	2,273.73	2,282.65	2,283.12	2,293.57
(ii) Trapped Gully	11,853.16	12,086.44	12,358.59	12,643.26	12,952.60	13,280.17	13,942.92	14,453.77	14,562.43	14,930.72	14,989.28	14,992.36	15,061.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,934.29	6,045.11	6,181.23	6,323.61	6,478.33	6,642.16	7,068.72	7,327.71	7,382.80	7,569.51	7,599.20	7,600.76	7,635.56
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,965.04	5,059.23	5,173.14	5,292.30	5,421.79	5,558.91	5,898.45	6,114.56	6,160.53	6,316.33	6,341.10	6,342.41	6,371.44
14 (i) Switch-Gear	4,715.47	4,816.73	4,925.18	5,038.63	5,161.91	5,292.46	5,556.57	5,760.16	5,803.47	5,950.24	5,973.57	5,974.80	6,002.16
(ii) Conduit	5,935.68	6,058.45	6,194.87	6,337.56	6,492.62	6,656.82	6,989.03	7,245.10	7,299.57	7,484.17	7,513.53	7,515.07	7,549.48
(iii) Fittings	3,400.71	3,470.53	3,548.67	3,630.41	3,719.24	3,813.30	4,003.60	4,150.29	4,181.49	4,287.24	4,304.05	4,304.94	4,324.65
(iv) Accessories	5,140.12	5,243.83	5,361.90	5,485.41	5,619.62	5,761.74	6,049.28	6,270.92	6,318.07	6,477.85	6,503.26	6,504.59	6,534.37
(v) Wiring	2,766.74	2,818.55	2,882.01	2,948.40	3,020.54	3,096.93	3,251.48	3,370.61	3,395.95	3,481.84	3,495.49	3,496.21	3,512.22
Electrical Installations	4,661.26	4,757.15	4,864.27	4,976.31	5,098.07	5,227.00	5,487.85	5,688.92	5,731.69	5,876.65	5,899.69	5,900.91	5,927.92
All Materials	6,795.13	6,876.69	6,982.90	7,105.99	7,200.80	7,318.31	7,791.70	7,976.98	8,016.47	8,155.84	8,180.76	8,181.88	8,215.95
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,243.64	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.00
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	7,538.10	8,288.23	8,288.23	8,288.23	8,288.23	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	9,842.19
(iii) Skilled labour	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33
Labour	6,497.49	7,143.52	7,143.52	7,143.52	7,143.52	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	8,481.03
Residential Building Cost Index	6,711.97	6,951.25	7,027.78	7,116.47	7,184.79	7,427.08	7,768.20	7,901.70	7,930.16	8,030.58	8,048.55	8,049.35	8,290.02

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

Table 12.15: Quarterly Civil Engineering - Cost Index Dec 2012- Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

Products	2011	2013				2014				2015			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,310.72	10,310.72	10,378.26	10,378.26	10,384.77	10,384.77	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65
2 Aggregate	10,875.25	10,875.25	10,946.48	10,946.48	10,964.10	10,964.10	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	10,578.65
3 Cement	5,875.05	5,875.05	5,875.05	5,875.05	5870.11	5,870.11	5,979.71	5,979.71	5,979.71	5,979.71	6,002.66	6,002.66	6,059.47
4 Hydrated Lime	6,544.79	6,647.95	6,797.63	6,954.21	7,124.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36
5 Timber	8,958.02	9,099.21	9,304.09	9,518.41	9,751.29	9,997.90	10,496.85	10,881.44	10,963.25	11,240.51	11,284.59	11,286.92	11,338.60
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	7,120.37	7,232.60	7,395.45	7,565.80	7,750.91	7,946.93	8,343.52	8,649.22	8,714.25	8,934.63	8,969.67	8,971.52	9,012.60
(b) Concrete Precast products	6,699.60	6,805.20	6,958.43	7,118.71	7,292.88	7,477.32	7,850.47	8,138.11	8,199.29	8,406.65	8,439.62	8,441.36	8,480.01
	7,057.30	7,168.53	7,329.94	7,498.79	7,682.26	7,876.54	8,269.62	8,572.61	8,637.06	8,855.49	8,890.22	8,892.06	8,932.77
7 Explosives	5,444.45	5,530.27	5,654.79	5,785.04	5,926.59	6,076.47	7,218.75	7,483.24	7,539.50	7,730.17	7,760.49	7,762.09	7,797.63
8 (i) Fuel	14,152.36	14,103.42	13,180.29	14,149.66	13,962.32	13,939.89	13,933.97	13,607.10	12,182.11	10,116.49	11,089.32	11,000.00	10,649.91
(ii) Bitumen	18,345.63	20,158.61	21,011.45	21,495.43	20,806.64	21,906.01	22,108.63	19,815.77	18,911.62	19,318.92	20,671.39	21,081.61	19,694.40
(iii) Lubricants	9,979.66	10,118.60	10,374.60	10,710.39	9,978.21	10,217.11	11,530.04	9,055.33	9,055.33	10,716.43	11,050.09	9,547.61	9,547.61
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	14,104.46	14,447.12	14,099.82	14,848.83	14,456.03	14,699.50	15,000.01	13,865.25	12,827.46	11,985.45	12,901.06	12,620.70	12,144.49
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	7,530.37	7,649.06	7,770.39	7,949.38	8,143.87	8,349.83	8,766.53	9,087.73	9,156.05	9,387.61	9,424.42	10,053.56	10,096.03
(ii) Structural Steel	2,845.13	2,889.97	2,955.04	3,023.11	3,097.08	3,175.40	3,333.87	3,456.02	3,482.00	3,570.06	3,584.07	3,584.80	3,601.22
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	356.49	362.11	370.26	378.79	388.06	397.87	417.73	433.03	436.29	447.32	449.08	449.17	451.23
(iv) Guard rails	570.00	578.99	592.02	605.66	620.48	636.17	667.92	692.39	697.60	715.24	718.04	718.19	721.48
(v) Gabion Mesh	904.82	919.09	939.78	961.43	984.95	1,009.86	1,060.26	1,099.10	1,107.37	1,135.37	1,139.83	1,140.06	1,145.28
Steel Products	1,714.89	1,741.92	1,778.05	1,819.00	1,863.51	1,910.64	2,005.99	2,079.48	2,095.12	2,148.10	2,156.53	2,195.15	2,204.98
10 Hardware	4,739.18	4,813.87	4,922.26	5,035.65	5,158.85	5,289.32	5,556.94	5,760.54	5,803.85	5,950.63	5,973.96	5,975.20	6,002.55
ALL MATERIALS	5,683.67	5,732.46	5,781.23	5,865.49	5,906.49	6,003.77	6,551.35	6,580.94	6,551.64	6,571.91	6,623.31	6,627.62	6,620.28
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	7,243.64	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	9,480.00
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	7,538.84	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	9,843.15
(iii) Skilled Labour	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33
LABOUR	6,497.65	7,143.69	7,143.69	7,143.69	7,143.69	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	8,481.24
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	6,066.14	6,395.57	6,421.43	6,466.09	6,487.83	6,804.45	7,094.73	7,110.42	7,094.89	7,105.63	7,132.88	7,135.16	7,494.71

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 12.16: Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2012 - Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

	2012	2013				2014				2015			
Products	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,305.94	10,305.94	10,350.85	10,418.08	10,384.66	10,384.66	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54
2 Aggregate	10,873.02	10,873.02	10,926.12	10,962.09	10,964.08	10,964.08	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15
3 Cement	5,871.32	5871.32	5889.10	5932.77	5870.99	5,870.99	5,980.60	5,980.60	5,980.60	5,980.60	6,003.56	6,003.56	6,060.38
4 Hydrated Lime	6,544.79	6647.95	6797.63	6954.21	7124.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	7,078.67	7,216.91	7,379.41	7,549.39	7,734.10	7,929.70	9,173.77	9,509.88	9,581.38	9,823.69	9,862.22	9,864.25	9,909.41
(ii) Concrete Pipes	7,120.37	7,232.60	7,395.45	7,565.80	7,750.91	7,946.93	8,343.52	8,649.22	8,714.25	8,934.63	8,969.67	8,971.52	9,012.60
(iii) Concrete Precast	6,699.60	6,805.20	6,958.43	7,118.71	7,292.88	7,477.32	7,850.47	8,138.11	8,199.29	8,406.65	8,439.62	8,441.36	8,480.01
Concrete products	7,072.07	7,201.97	7,364.13	7,533.76	7,718.09	7,913.28	8,894.46	9,220.34	9,289.66	9,524.60	9,561.95	9,563.92	9,607.71
6 Stone Blocks	1,987.06	2,025.98	2,071.60	2,119.31	2,171.17	2,226.08	2,337.17	2,422.80	2,441.01	2,502.75	2,512.56	2,513.08	2,524.59
7 Hardcore Filling	19,705.18	20,092.61	20,545.02	21,018.27	21,532.52	22,077.08	23,178.83	24,028.08	24,208.72	24,820.96	24,918.31	24,923.43	25,037.54
8 (i) Timber	9,241.31	9,425.76	9,638.00	9,860.00	10,101.25	10,356.71	10,905.72	11,305.29	11,390.29	11,678.35	11,724.15	11,726.56	11,780.25
(ii) Doors	5,753.72	5,870.40	6,002.58	6,140.85	6,291.10	6,450.20	6,772.09	7,020.22	7,072.99	7,251.87	7,280.31	7,281.81	7,315.15
Timber and Doors	8,567.89	8,742.38	8,939.23	9,145.14	9,368.89	9,605.83	10,113.60	10,484.15	10,562.97	10,830.11	10,872.59	10,874.82	10,924.61
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	7,213.42	7,334.09	7,495.05	7,667.70	7,855.30	8,053.96	8,455.89	8,765.71	8,831.61	9,054.96	9,090.48	9,143.81	9,185.39
(ii) Structural steel	2,845.13	2,889.97	2,955.04	3,023.11	3,097.08	3,175.40	3,333.87	3,456.02	3,482.00	3,570.06	3,584.07	3,584.80	3,601.22
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	356.49	362.11	370.26	378.79	388.06	397.87	417.73	433.03	436.29	447.32	449.08	449.17	451.23
(iv) Guard Rails	570.00	578.99	592.02	605.66	620.48	636.17	667.92	692.39	697.60	715.24	718.04	718.19	721.48
(v) Gabion Mesh	904.82	919.09	939.78	961.43	984.95	1,009.86	1,060.26	1,099.10	1,107.37	1,135.37	1,139.83	1,140.06	1,145.28
Steel Products	3,930.80	3,995.84	4,083.96	4,178.04	4,280.26	4,388.51	4,607.51	4,776.33	4,812.24	4,933.94	4,953.29	4,977.02	4,999.68
10 (i) Hardware	4,573.73	4,649.66	4,754.35	4,863.87	4,982.87	5,106.85	5,360.38	5,553.82	5,597.01	5,883.35	5,905.53	5,906.74	5,933.79
(ii) Windows	1,629.84	1,662.10	1,699.53	1,738.68	1,781.22	1,826.26	1,917.40	1,987.65	2,002.60	2,053.24	2,061.30	2,061.72	2,071.16
Hardware and Windows	3,062.03	3,115.53	3,185.68	3,259.06	3,338.80	3,422.25	3,592.39	3,722.57	3,751.26	3,916.57	3,931.49	3,932.30	3,950.31

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 12.16 cont'd : Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2012 - Dec 2015

Base Period Dec 1972=100

Products	2012	2013				2014				2015			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	3,418.90	3489.26	3567.83	3650.01	3739.31	3833.88	4025.21	4172.69	4204.06	4310.38	4327.29	4328.17	4347.99
12 Glass	4,712.68	4792.09	4900.00	5012.86	5135.51	5265.39	5528.41	5730.96	5774.05	5920.07	5943.29	5944.52	5971.73
13 Floor Tiles	6,915.50	7056.69	7215.58	7381.78	7562.39	7753.65	8140.59	8438.85	8502.30	8717.32	8751.51	8753.31	8793.39
14 Roofing Materials	6,877.69	7013.52	7171.44	7336.63	7516.14	7706.22	8090.80	8387.23	8450.29	8664.00	8697.98	8699.77	8739.60
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,803.84	1840.59	1882.03	1925.38	1972.49	2022.38	2123.30	2201.10	2217.65	2273.73	2283.12	2283.12	2293.57
(ii) Traped Gully	11,853.16	12086.44	12358.59	12643.26	12952.60	13280.17	13942.92	14453.77	14562.43	14930.72	14989.28	14992.36	15061.00
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,934.29	6045.11	6181.23	6323.61	6478.33	6642.16	7068.72	7327.71	7382.80	7569.51	7599.20	7600.76	7635.56
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,965.04	5059.23	5173.14	5292.30	5421.79	5558.91	5898.45	6114.56	6160.53	7569.51	6341.10	6342.41	6371.44
16 (i) Switch Gear	4,715.47	4816.73	4925.18	5038.63	5161.91	5292.46	5556.57	5760.16	5803.47	5950.24	5973.57	5974.80	6002.16
(ii) Conduit	5,935.68	6058.45	6194.87	6337.56	6492.62	6656.82	6989.03	7245.10	7299.57	7484.17	7513.53	7515.07	7549.48
(iii) Fittings	3,400.71	3470.53	3548.67	3630.41	3719.24	3813.30	4003.60	4150.29	4181.49	4287.24	4304.05	4304.94	4324.65
(iv) Accessories	5,140.12	5243.83	5361.90	5485.41	5619.62	5761.74	6049.28	6270.92	6318.07	6477.85	6503.26	6504.59	6534.37
(v) Wiring	2,766.74	2818.55	2882.01	2948.40	3020.54	3096.93	3251.48	3370.61	3395.95	3481.84	3495.49	3496.21	3512.22
Electrical Instalations	4,661.26	4757.15	4864.27	4976.31	5098.07	5227.00	5487.85	5688.92	5731.69	5876.65	5899.69	5900.91	5927.92
17 Explosives	5,444.45	5530.27	5654.79	5785.04	5926.59	6076.47	7218.75	7483.24	7539.50	7730.17	7760.49	7762.09	7797.63
18 (i) Fuel	14,152.36	14103.42	13180.29	14149.66	13962.32	13939.89	13933.97	13607.10	12182.11	10116.49	11089.32	11000.00	10649.91
(ii) Bitumen	18,345.63	20158.61	21011.45	21495.43	20806.64	21906.01	22108.63	19815.77	18911.62	19318.92	20671.39	21081.61	19694.40
(iii) Lubricants	9,979.66	10118.60	10374.60	10710.39	9978.21	10217.11	11530.04	9055.33	9055.33	10716.43	11050.09	9547.61	9547.61
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	14,104.46	14447.12	14099.82	14848.83	14456.03	14699.50	15000.01	13865.25	12827.46	11985.45	12901.06	12620.70	12144.49
MATERIALS	6,441.55	6513.16	6600.87	6711.44	6788.91	6899.93	7397.15	7532.42	7549.91	7647.09	7680.52	7682.66	7703.43
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,243.64	7987.27	7987.27	7987.27	7987.27	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	8585.46	9480.00
(ii) Semi-Skilled	7,538.48	8288.65	8288.65	8288.65	8288.65	8944.10	8944.10	8944.10	8944.10	8944.10	8944.10	8944.10	9842.69
(iii) Skilled Labour	5,280.33	5791.00	5791.00	5791.00	5791.00	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6266.80	6875.33
LABOUR	6,497.57	7143.61	7143.61	7143.61	7143.61	7707.68	7707.68	7707.68	7707.68	7707.68	7707.68	7707.68	8481.14
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	6,461.38	6736.32	6792.99	6864.41	6914.47	7185.85	7507.07	7594.46	7605.76	7668.54	7690.13	7691.52	7978.72

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

The statistics reported are sourced from immigration service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act, 2011. The Immigration Service is mandated to control and regulate entry and exit of all persons at the airports, seaports and land borders posts, enabling it to collect statistics on movements of all persons to and from Kenya.

The following definitions are used in the compilation Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit stated on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to temporarily pursue his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is as the time elapsed between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms and is shown in days. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The definitions used in the classification of hotel occupancy statistics in Tables 16 - 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, Including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Region (minus Coastal strip and East of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui County.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta County (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale County (minus Coastal strip and West of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado County and Machakos County (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Region and Kericho County.
7. WESTERN		Western Region, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo

		Counties.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Counties and Meru County (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri County (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Counties.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu County (South of 1 30'N) and Isiolo County (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, Isiolo County (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu County (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

Table 13.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2011- 2015 — Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,552,014	1,455,205	1,293,953	1,143,722	1,003,433
Visitors in Transit	72,876	91,816	86,136	89,172	66,390
Other Visitors	197,995	163,808	139,462	117,472	110,723
Total	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551	1,350,366	1,180,546

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 13.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2011 - 2015 — Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,317,727	1,286,097	1,262,109	1,138,483	1,123,799
Visitors in Transit	61,597	85,061	82,091	107,632	75,885
Other Visitors	149,050	144,577	137,563	157,591	147,873
Total	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763	1,403,706	1,347,557

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 13.3: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2011 - 2015

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Arrivals					
Air	1,301,156	1,291,842	1,132,785	887,583	771,276
Sea	34,900	5,939	6,047	23,295	6,567
Other	486,829	413,048	380,719	439,488	402,703
Total Arrivals	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551	1,350,366	1,180,546
Departures					
Air	1,011,554	1,099,786	1,097,988	957,075	1,050,080
Sea	32,678	5,400	5,161	23,602	10,454
Other	484,142	410,549	378,614	423,029	287,023
Total Departures	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763	1,403,706	1,347,557

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 13.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2011- 2015

	Arrivals					Departures				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Africa										
Air	198,956	197,632	178,721	157,035	137,286	138,722	155,651	162,753	193,714	196,121
Sea	1,698	1,345	1,378	1,841	1,609	4,323	1,297	1,287	1,614	1,597
Other	153,863	110,642	106,103	142,481	134,562	117,632	103,339	90,098	128,832	125,506
Total	354,517	309,619	286,202	301,357	273,457	260,677	260,287	254,138	324,160	323,224
America										
Air	157,631	155,127	132,354	103,704	90,662	110,572	126,884	120,879	126,008	126,541
Sea	2,963	1,804	1,799	7,196	1,291	2,500	1,706	1,600	8,668	2,704
Other	25,442	32,869	31,703	36,596	35,993	80,142	61,585	59,534	55,060	45,293
Total	186,036	189,800	165,856	147,496	127,946	193,214	190,175	182,013	189,736	174,538
Asia										
Air	169,976	167,120	100,609	78,831	68,917	114,365	134,286	105,763	103,140	123,182
Sea	2,648	914	524	2,018	968	1,631	749	654	2,898	1,786
Other	44,873	38,324	23,457	27,077	23,671	37,123	31,090	24,985	54,408	29,320
Total	217,497	206,358	124,590	107,926	93,556	153,119	166,125	131,402	160,446	154,288
Europe										
Air	664,750	664,635	622,348	470,636	411,449	615,438	630,313	646,730	477,918	536,591
Sea	26,467	1,287	1,868	6,931	1,059	23,200	1,222	1,119	6,854	3,348
Other	239,310	199,437	201,513	212,619	190,368	215,766	190,682	181,054	147,819	65,665
Total	930,527	865,359	825,729	690,186	602,876	854,404	822,217	828,903	632,591	605,604
Other										
Air	109,843	107,328	98,753	77,377	62,962	32,457	52,652	61,863	56,295	67,645
Sea	1,124	589	478	5,309	1,640	1,024	426	501	3,568	1,019
Other	23,341	31,776	17,943	20,715	18,109	33,479	23,853	22,943	36,910	21,239
Total	134,308	139,693	117,174	103,401	82,711	66,960	76,931	85,307	96,773	89,903
Totals										
Air	1,301,156	1,291,842	1,132,785	887,583	771,276	1,011,554	1,099,786	1,097,988	957,075	1,050,080
Sea	34,900	5,939	6,047	23,295	6,567	32,678	5,400	5,161	23,602	10,454
Other	486,829	413,048	380,719	439,488	402,703	484,142	410,549	378,614	423,029	287,023
Grand Total	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551	1,350,366	1,180,546	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763	1,403,706	1,347,557

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

Table 13.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2010- 2015

Year	Qrt	Arrivals				Departures			
		Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2010	1st	32,740	313,217	42,660	388,617	24,382	306,394	42,571	373,347
	2nd	33,231	273,489	28,752	335,472	17,864	265,807	23,949	307,620
	3rd	40,209	367,538	46,618	454,365	34,561	331,419	46,514	412,494
	4th	33,344	375,342	21,970	430,656	25,368	354,638	28,886	408,892
Total		139,524	1,329,586	140,000	1,609,110	102,175	1,258,258	141,920	1,502,353
2011	1st	22,209	366,389	38,514	427,112	20,360	334,530	36,639	391,529
	2nd	21,135	291,546	64,730	377,411	17,150	257,227	31,867	306,244
	3rd	15,293	461,948	50,119	527,360	11,987	354,236	47,121	413,344
	4th	14,239	432,131	44,632	491,002	12,100	371,734	33,423	417,257
Total		72,876	1,552,014	197,995	1,822,885	61,597	1,317,727	149,050	1,528,374
2012	1st	21,394	385,369	35,388	442,151	25,171	335,748	29,225	390,144
	2nd	22,555	298,873	45,046	366,474	18,442	269,676	36,957	325,075
	3rd	26,983	379,296	52,789	459,068	23,014	343,533	49,886	416,433
	4th	20,884	391,667	30,585	443,136	18,434	337,140	28,509	384,083
Total		91,816	1,455,205	163,808	1,710,829	85,061	1,286,097	144,577	1,515,735
2013	1st	22,474	303,444	30,514	356,432	21,388	315,750	33,751	370,889
	2nd	21,764	269,264	39,542	330,570	17,280	263,910	26,846	308,036
	3rd	20,804	325,896	35,452	382,152	20,183	306,139	44,390	370,712
	4th	21,094	395,349	33,954	450,397	23,240	376,310	32,576	432,126
Total		86,136	1,293,953	139,462	1,519,551	82,091	1,262,109	137,563	1,481,763
2014	1st	28,540	316,340	37,079	381,959	33,742	288,199	40,062	362,003
	2nd	22,861	245,473	24,163	292,497	23,749	251,164	37,043	311,956
	3rd	22,225	310,887	36,687	369,799	24,403	290,663	40,361	355,427
	4th	15,546	271,022	19,543	306,111	25,738	308,457	40,125	374,320
Total		89,172	1,143,722	117,472	1,350,366	107,632	1,138,483	157,591	1,403,706
2015*	1st	18,181	251,446	23,491	293,118	19,287	266,729	24,920	310,936
	2nd	14,321	214,308	30,674	259,303	17,622	263,707	37,743	319,072
	3rd	19,557	268,606	33,961	322,124	23,493	302,646	60,796	386,935
	4th	14,331	269,073	22,597	306,001	15,483	290,717	24,414	330,614
Total		66,390	1,003,433	110,723	1,180,546	75,885	1,123,799	147,873	1,347,557

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 13.6: Total Length of Stayof Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2011 - 2015

Thousands of Days

Year	Qrt	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
		0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
2011	1st	2,440.5	1,710.8	1,324.9	5,123.4	587.6	28.6	767.9	253.8	723.7	1,006.4	1,181.9	481.0	508.2	524.0	5,446.9
	2nd	1,416.3	1,129.3	906.7	3,245.1	712.3	45.4	642.1	138.0	542.3	631.5	792.1	279.2	196.3	252.9	3,474.4
	3rd	1,900.0	1,432.4	1,132.1	3,567.8	710.2	49.8	800.7	200.1	700.0	1,163.9	818.6	273.5	280.8	253.0	4,490.6
	4th	2,149.2	1,619.4	1,350.3	3,783.5	627.5	30.7	682.3	322.6	710.1	1,076.3	1,178.7	420.1	315.9	394.0	5,100.0
Total		7,906.0	5,891.9	4,714.0	15,719.8	2,637.6	154.5	2,893.0	914.5	2,676.1	3,878.1	3,971.3	1,453.8	1,301.2	1,423.9	18,511.9
2012	1st	2,402.5	1,674.8	1,290.0	5,000.4	600.3	47.1	755.8	239.5	709.8	996.0	1,169.4	471.0	496.9	511.1	5,349.5
	2nd	1,381.3	1,097.3	881.7	3,126.1	723.2	57.7	630.8	126.1	527.2	616.4	781.8	265.2	182.9	238.7	3,369.1
	3rd	1,870.0	1,397.4	1,100.3	3,441.7	722.3	64.5	787.8	190.2	687.4	1,153.0	805.8	260.0	264.9	238.0	4,387.1
	4th	2,118.2	1,589.4	1,321.3	3,661.5	635.3	44.1	694.3	309.4	698.5	1,062.7	1,163.9	407.1	304.7	377.9	5,018.5
Total		7,772.0	5,758.9	4,593.3	15,229.7	2,681.1	213.4	2,868.7	865.2	2,622.9	3,828.1	3,920.9	1,403.3	1,249.4	1,365.7	18,124.2
2013	1st	2,357.0	2,548.1	1,081.0	5,019.9	606.8	48.1	746.4	225.6	687.4	970.3	1,168.3	459.0	480.2	499.0	5,236.2
	2nd	1,327.9	970.4	692.2	2,959.8	721.2	53.9	618.9	109.5	507.3	600.9	775.8	250.8	174.0	220.9	3,258.1
	3rd	1,780.0	1,248.8	1,016.9	3,402.9	730.3	61.7	778.2	178.0	669.1	1,236.7	787.2	257.0	251.4	222.7	4,380.3
	4th	2,071.7	1,469.3	1,216.0	3,499.2	633.3	42.2	675.4	287.9	686.4	1,019.7	1,175.7	399.6	290.6	369.4	4,904.7
Total		7,536.6	6,236.6	4,006.1	14,881.8	2,691.6	205.9	2,818.9	801.0	2,550.2	3,827.6	3,907.0	1,366.4	1,196.2	1,312.0	17,779.3
2014	1st	2,218.0	2,410.1	942.0	4,728.6	586.3	63.8	766.7	231.7	706.1	996.7	1,200.1	471.5	493.3	512.6	5,378.7
	2nd	1,195.9	832.4	554.2	2,558.4	692.5	69.8	630.8	111.6	517.0	612.4	790.7	255.6	177.3	225.1	3,320.7
	3rd	1,642.0	1,113.8	877.9	3,102.8	687.4	78.5	687.3	157.2	591.0	1,092.3	695.3	227.0	222.0	196.7	3,868.7
	4th	1,929.7	1,325.3	1,073.0	2,886.4	601.9	57.9	488.3	208.2	496.3	737.3	850.1	288.9	210.1	267.1	3,546.2
Total		6,985.6	5,681.6	3,447.1	13,276.2	2,568.1	270.0	2,573.2	708.7	2,310.4	3,438.7	3,536.1	1,243.0	1,102.8	1,201.5	16,114.3
2015*	1st	2,190.8	2,373.6	915.7	4,703.1	555.1	50.9	760.4	224.4	692.2	977.5	1,157.7	465.2	494.7	499.1	5,271.2
	2nd	1,164.5	827.1	554.9	2,553.3	660.8	45.2	622.3	118.3	509.7	610.6	775.9	252.2	176.2	219.2	3,284.4
	3rd	1,619.7	1,089.6	867.7	3,102.6	642.1	49.3	674.4	152.2	586.5	1,061.2	702.3	227.9	220.4	196.5	3,821.4
	4th	1,890.4	1,293.5	1,049.5	2,873.9	555.7	45.8	481.8	191.6	489.2	723.2	834.4	281.3	203.5	255.0	3,460.0
Total		6,865.4	5,583.8	3,387.8	13,232.9	2,413.7	191.2	2,538.9	686.5	2,277.6	3,372.5	3,470.3	1,226.6	1,094.8	1,169.8	15,837.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 13.7: Average Length of Stay of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2011 - 2015

Days

Year	Qrt	Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
		Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
2011	1st	22.5	19.5	2.6	15.7	6.1	16.3	20.7	23.5	10.9	14.9	12.7	15.1
	2nd	15.6	25.6	3.6	14.9	3.8	15.3	12.9	17.8	7.2	4.1	6.6	10.3
	3rd	19.9	20.4	2.4	18.7	5.3	16.9	27.2	20.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	13.6
	4th	13.8	13.7	1.4	16.4	5.5	12.7	25.7	25.7	10.7	8.5	10.3	14.4
	Total	18.0	19.8	2.5	16.4	5.2	15.3	21.6	21.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	13.4
2012	1st	21.8	20.6	1.9	16.6	7.5	15.1	21.5	23.2	9.5	14.1	12.6	15.0
	2nd	16.4	26.8	2.8	13.9	3.6	14.1	12.4	16.7	6.6	4.3	5.5	9.6
	3rd	18.7	19.5	1.4	18.3	5.5	15.6	26.8	19.2	8.6	7.3	8.5	13.7
	4th	14.3	13.6	0.8	16.6	6.6	13.6	24.5	24.6	9.6	8.4	12.1	14.5
	Total	17.8	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.7	13.2
2013	1st	21.5	20.4	1.8	16.4	7.2	14.8	21.3	23.0	9.4	14.7	12.9	15.0
	2nd	16.3	26.6	2.9	13.8	3.9	14.5	12.7	16.9	6.8	4.0	5.7	9.8
	3rd	18.9	19.9	1.6	18.7	5.2	15.8	26.3	19.2	8.7	7.0	8.3	13.7
	4th	14.8	13.5	0.5	16.4	6.7	13.3	24.9	24.5	9.4	8.1	12.8	14.5
	Total	17.9	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.9	13.2
2014	1st	19.4	19.2	1.5	15.3	7.0	14.2	20.1	21.0	8.6	14.3	12.6	14.1
	2nd	15.1	25.2	2.3	12.6	3.7	13.9	11.9	15.1	6.2	3.9	5.1	9.0
	3rd	17.6	18.3	1.3	18.8	5.1	13.6	25.1	19.3	8.2	7.2	6.5	13.0
	4th	14.9	12.8	0.4	14.8	6.5	11.5	21.5	23.3	9.0	7.9	11.1	13.2
	Total	16.8	18.9	1.4	15.4	5.6	13.3	19.7	19.7	8.0	8.3	8.8	12.3
2015*	1st	21.6	21.0	1.7	16.5	7.0	14.8	21.0	23.1	9.0	14.3	12.0	14.7
	2nd	16.6	26.3	2.5	13.8	4.0	14.9	11.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	8.0	10.1
	3rd	18.5	18.9	1.3	19.9	5.8	15.5	25.9	19.5	8.3	8.0	9.0	14.0
	4th	14.1	15.2	0.8	15.3	5.8	13.2	23.6	22.9	10.0	9.3	12.5	14.1
	Total	17.7	20.4	1.6	16.4	5.7	14.6	20.4	20.5	8.8	8.9	10.4	13.2

Table 13.8: Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012- 2015

000

Country	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2012	2013	2014	2015*
United Kingdom	198.0	196.2	128.6	132.2	9.6	10.2	14.6	10.0	34.2	31.3	26.3	28.0	241.7	237.7	169.5	170.1
Germany	133.2	135.1	99.1	79.3	10.6	11.2	6.1	4.8	22.9	25.6	10.9	9.1	166.7	171.9	116.1	93.3
Italy	87.3	90.6	56.1	40.4	6.4	5.3	6.4	3.1	25.7	22.4	11.4	7.5	119.3	118.3	73.9	51.1
France	39.7	36.5	20.8	21.3	2.7	2.4	2.4	1.7	10.5	8.9	4.2	4.0	52.9	47.8	27.4	27.0
Switzerland	37.1	34.9	10.7	11.3	3.0	2.9	1.2	0.9	3.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	43.8	40.2	14.1	14.3
Scandinavia	33.9	38.8	52.4	31.3	2.3	2.7	6.0	2.4	5.5	5.1	10.7	5.8	41.6	46.6	69.0	39.5
Other Europe	105.8	106.5	69.4	65.6	5.3	4.2	7.9	5.9	16.1	12.9	14.2	14.0	127.2	123.6	91.5	85.5
Total Europe	634.8	638.6	437.1	381.5	39.8	38.9	44.6	28.8	118.6	108.7	79.9	70.5	793.3	786.1	561.6	480.7
U.S.A.	109.1	101.1	104.0	116.8	7.8	8.5	11.8	8.4	15.4	16.5	21.2	15.5	132.4	126.1	137.0	140.8
Canada	23.4	23.2	23.8	22.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	1.7	3.1	4.7	4.9	4.7	28.9	30.5	31.4	28.9
Total North America	132.5	124.3	127.8	139.3	10.3	11.1	14.5	10.1	18.5	21.2	26.1	20.2	161.3	156.6	168.4	169.6
India	29.8	20.9	60.3	63.6	3.0	3.8	6.9	5.0	8.4	8.7	12.3	12.0	41.2	33.4	79.5	80.6
Japan	13.7	11.8	9.8	8.3	1.1	1.9	1.1	0.7	7.6	8.8	2.0	1.6	22.4	22.4	12.9	10.5
Israel	7.5	7.1	3.1	3.0	0.7	1.3	0.4	0.2	4.8	5.5	0.6	2.6	13.0	13.8	4.1	5.8
Other Asia	48.2	45.6	53.5	62.3	2.4	2.6	11.3	4.9	10.0	8.5	20.2	17.7	60.5	56.8	85.0	84.9
Total Asia	99.2	85.3	126.7	137.2	7.3	9.6	19.6	10.8	30.7	31.5	35.2	33.9	137.2	126.4	181.5	181.9
Uganda	33.2	36.1	34.7	37.5	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.0	6.7	9.4	7.1	9.4	44.1	49.6	45.7	49.8
Tanzania	34.3	30.5	23.6	23.1	3.7	1.8	2.7	1.8	7.6	8.2	4.8	4.4	45.6	40.5	31.0	29.3
Other Africa	113.7	116.3	165.5	191.0	14.6	10.2	18.8	15.1	13.4	14.9	33.8	36.0	141.6	141.4	218.1	242.1
Total Africa	181.3	182.9	223.7	251.7	22.5	16.1	25.5	19.8	27.6	32.5	45.7	49.7	231.4	231.5	294.9	321.2
Australia and New Zealand	18.0	12.8	21.7	18.3	1.6	2.4	2.5	1.4	4.0	5.2	4.4	3.4	23.5	20.5	28.6	23.2
All Other Countries	18.8	15.9	8.5	14.4	3.6	4.0	1.0	4.9	2.1	3.2	1.7	3.7	24.5	23.1	11.1	23.0
All Visitors	1,084.6	1,059.8	945.5	942.4	85.1	82.1	107.6	75.9	201.5	202.3	193.0	181.4	1,371.2	1,344.2	1,246.1	1,199.7

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

[1]Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

Table 13.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2011 - 2015

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	All Hotels
2011											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,515	865	3,361	351	132	556	791	1,058	1,825	97	10,552
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	62	44	55	51	33	45	32	30	30	26	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,295	1,326	6,594	590	281	985	1,052	1,419	2,694	185	17,420
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50	40	48	48	29	43	29	26	25	24	40
2012											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	906	4,144	519	216	583	695	1,174	1,603	146	11,530
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	63	41	46	43	24	41	31	35	29	25	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,195	1,376	7,880	867	411	1,077	958	1,540	2,284	262	18,850
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	36	40	30	22	36	26	31	24	22	36
2013											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,856	995	3,275	259	304	695	1,017	1,340	1,523	166	11,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	55	36	51	41	27	40	30	30	34	26	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,719	1,487	6,446	389	530	1,224	1,410	1,677	2,103	307	18,292
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	43	32	24	39	24	27	30	23	36
2014											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,926	864	4,321	187	351	808	925	1,232	1,620	170	12,403
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	36	39	48	27	32	30	32	35	29	38
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,800	1,240	8,248	304	588	1,407	1,184	1,596	2,216	294	19,877
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	31	31	31	23	32	26	28	31	21	32
2015*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,751	1,014	3,956	260	328	938	983	1,292	1,517	342	12,380
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	29	38	37	26	33	43	31	33	34	37
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,704	1,443	7,840	380	554	1,672	1,297	1,614	2,155	528	20,187
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	26	27	31	20	29	38	28	27	26	29

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 13.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and E. A. Residents, 2011 - 2015

'000 Bed-Nights

Year	Qtr	NAIROBI				COASTAL						OTHER										Total Beds Occupied		
		High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
		Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2011	1st	168.6	47.6	42.3	70.5	761.8	110.2	66.3	30.9	30.6	4.1	66.5	25.1	6.2	51.4	4.2	82.9	35.3	102.0	1.2	0.3	1,183.0	524.8	1,707.8
	2nd	201.0	61.6	43.1	80.8	267.4	168.0	30.4	35.7	7.7	2.8	57.2	26.4	6.8	64.0	5.4	83.3	39.2	124.9	4.3	0.9	662.5	648.3	1,310.8
	3rd	240.6	67.9	43.0	84.0	566.2	196.8	14.3	40.5	21.0	2.6	135.1	23.8	7.7	71.8	7.2	83.0	80.0	124.8	22.0	2.8	1,136.9	697.9	1,834.9
	4th	287.3	81.3	59.6	102.9	775.3	298.9	17.1	48.7	11.7	1.9	65.5	19.2	7.0	87.1	8.9	100.0	43.7	133.4	8.6	3.9	1,284.6	877.1	2,161.7
	Total	897.4	258.3	188.0	338.2	2,370.8	773.8	128.1	155.8	70.9	11.4	324.2	94.4	27.7	274.3	25.8	349.1	198.1	485.1	36.1	7.8	4,267.1	2,748.1	7,015.2
2012	1st	256.3	83.0	35.4	79.9	658.0	149.3	11.8	33.5	40.3	6.1	80.5	13.8	8.6	59.7	16.2	102.4	34.8	112.6	8.0	2.7	1,149.9	642.8	1,792.8
	2nd	214.1	78.7	25.9	85.3	199.8	189.7	11.5	48.0	6.4	5.4	76.4	22.3	7.0	58.9	6.3	111.4	22.4	108.4	8.0	4.3	577.9	712.4	1,290.3
	3rd	232.9	77.1	38.9	92.0	328.7	190.7	20.1	53.9	14.7	5.5	153.9	25.6	8.1	61.5	11.6	108.0	29.0	98.3	18.0	4.5	855.9	716.8	1,572.7
	4th	169.3	33.6	40.9	92.2	1,011.2	405.3	21.9	59.5	6.4	3.9	53.7	17.4	5.9	42.6	6.2	102.2	16.1	104.5	6.7	5.6	1,338.3	866.7	2,205.0
	Total	872.6	272.4	141.2	349.4	2,197.7	935.0	65.2	194.8	67.9	20.8	364.6	79.1	29.5	222.6	40.4	423.9	102.3	423.7	40.8	17.0	3,922.1	2,938.7	6,860.8
2013	1st	166.9	59.4	35.2	74.2	735.6	155.0	7.5	21.0	32.6	8.1	75.4	21.9	9.0	65.4	6.6	111.1	35.8	118.3	9.4	8.3	1,113.9	642.6	1,756.5
	2nd	164.5	56.8	34.9	84.3	108.8	124.7	6.0	18.3	12.7	8.5	63.3	24.2	8.1	80.8	9.4	108.3	24.6	115.8	8.2	5.6	440.4	627.3	1,067.8
	3rd	231.0	64.9	36.6	103.4	270.8	149.4	4.0	28.4	25.8	11.3	179.3	28.5	9.8	86.2	15.2	111.4	54.3	121.8	21.4	6.4	848.3	711.7	1,559.9
	4th	333.2	98.6	27.9	59.2	812.7	393.2	10.0	28.8	14.7	11.9	58.9	21.7	7.8	78.1	7.6	84.6	38.2	113.4	9.3	2.7	1,320.3	892.3	2,212.6
	Total	895.7	279.7	134.6	321.0	1,927.9	822.3	27.5	96.5	85.8	39.7	376.8	96.2	34.8	310.5	38.7	415.4	152.8	469.4	48.2	23.0	3,722.9	2,873.8	6,596.7
2014	1st	199.4	68.5	28.0	68.3	689.9	176.3	7.5	22.2	47.2	18.8	55.9	28.4	16.7	78.8	7.1	105.3	65.8	100.4	6.4	7.9	1,123.9	674.8	1,798.7
	2nd	152.5	59.0	28.0	68.0	110.8	138.3	6.5	22.0	12.1	14.7	52.1	29.0	16.9	75.2	6.8	114.8	38.7	108.2	5.1	6.6	429.5	635.8	1,065.3
	3rd	234.0	61.2	59.4	61.4	175.6	196.1	2.4	15.2	10.1	11.1	140.6	35.3	41.9	96.4	10.6	98.5	78.1	109.7	14.3	4.6	767.0	689.4	1,456.4
	4th	261.6	82.9	17.3	57.7	453.8	587.0	3.5	16.6	5.3	13.9	85.7	52.6	3.7	28.0	5.9	84.4	39.6	145.7	6.4	9.5	882.7	1,078.4	1,961.1
	Total	847.5	271.6	132.7	255.4	1,430.1	1,097.7	19.9	75.9	74.7	58.5	334.3	145.2	79.3	278.4	30.3	403.0	222.2	464.0	32.2	28.6	3,203.2	3,078.4	6,281.6
2015*	1st	174.8	62.5	53.6	122.2	423.5	264.7	7.0	28.1	17.3	19.5	71.1	48.4	22.2	77.2	9.6	115.6	27.7	139.6	7.8	25.2	814.4	903.0	1,717.4
	2nd	136.6	63.7	22.6	58.4	79.8	156.3	16.6	14.8	5.9	17.1	39.1	50.7	29.6	76.0	9.6	89.5	21.5	119.5	8.4	29.0	369.6	675.0	1,044.6
	3rd	187.4	74.9	14.2	42.8	115.1	197.6	5.5	21.8	6.9	13.9	121.6	59.0	68.0	80.2	10.5	106.4	33.2	117.2	11.1	18.5	573.5	732.4	1,305.9
	4th	234.7	80.3	24.7	39.6	426.9	450.0	6.9	16.0	9.2	18.7	55.0	46.8	38.3	96.3	9.2	98.4	21.6	103.2	9.1	26.0	835.5	975.3	1,810.8
	Total	733.4	281.5	115.0	263.1	1,045.3	1,068.5	36.0	80.6	39.2	69.2	286.7	204.9	158.1	329.7	38.8	410.0	104.1	479.5	36.4	98.8	2,592.9	3,285.7	5,878.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 13.11: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2014

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE[1]	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	32	1,926.2	981.0	2,799.7	1,119.1	846.7	58.3	213.3	0.8	40.0	50.9
Other	73	864.2	309.4	1,240.0	388.0	98.0	24.2	231.1	34.7	31.3	35.8
Total	105	2,790	1,290	4,040	1,507	945	83	444	35	37.3	46.2
Coast Beach	152	4,320.6	1,670.6	8,248.2	2,527.7	1,425.5	21.4	1,076.3	4.5	30.6	38.7
Mombasa Island	29	186.6	88.7	304.5	95.9	14.6	2.5	73.4	5.3	31.5	47.5
Coast Hinterland-											
East	44	171.7	47.2	287.5	65.1	32.4	0.1	28.5	4.1	22.6	27.5
West	46	179.5	49.3	300.6	68.1	33.9	0.1	29.8	4.3	22.7	27.5
Total	90	351	97	588	133	66	0	58	8	22.6	27.5
Maasailand											
East	37	303.5	73.7	509.9	115.2	71.6	0.7	40.6	2.3	22.6	24.3
West	48	505.0	198.9	896.7	364.3	258.7	2.1	101.8	1.6	40.6	39.4
Total	85	808	273	1,407	480	330	3	142	4	34.1	33.7
Nyanza Basin	168	924.6	316.6	1,183.8	357.7	66.0	10.2	268.2	13.3	30.2	34.2
Western	190	1,232.1	381.1	1,596.2	433.3	22.3	5.7	397.4	8.0	27.1	30.9
Central	166	1,619.8	561.9	2,215.8	686.3	202.5	4.4	459.7	19.7	31.0	34.7
North Kenya	22	169.7	48.7	294.4	60.9	32.2	0.1	28.6	0.0	20.7	28.7
Grand Total	1,007	12,403	4,727	19,877	6,282	3,104	130	2,949	99	31.6	38.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

Table 13.12: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2015 '000 Bed-Nights

ZONE[1]	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi-											
High Class	32	1,750.9	890.9	2,704.1	1,014.9	733.2	44.0	237.5	0.2	37.5	50.9
Other	74	1,014.0	293.3	1,442.7	378.0	111.6	23.8	239.3	3.4	26.2	28.9
Total	106	2,765	1,184	4,147	1,393	845	68	477	4	33.6	42.8
Coast Beach	136	3,955.7	1,495.3	7,840.3	2,113.8	1,021.0	20.8	1,047.7	24.4	27.0	37.8
Mombasa Island	30	260.1	95.3	379.8	116.6	21.8	5.5	75.1	14.2	30.7	36.6
Coast Hinterland-											
East	45	160.1	41.0	270.7	53.0	17.6	0.3	33.5	1.6	19.6	25.6
West	46	167.4	42.8	283.0	55.4	18.4	0.3	35.0	1.7	19.6	25.6
Total	91	328	84	554	108	36	1	69	3	19.6	25.6
Maasailand-											
East	38	392.4	102.1	643.6	157.9	80.6	0.8	76.1	0.4	24.5	26.0
West	48	545.9	207.0	1,028.2	333.7	205.7	1.6	126.4	0.0	32.5	37.9
Total	86	938	309	1,672	492	286	2	203	0	29.4	32.9
Nyanza Basin	171	982.7	418.6	1,297.0	487.8	147.6	18.6	311.1	10.5	37.6	42.6
Western	190	1,292.3	402.3	1,614.4	448.8	19.3	9.7	400.3	19.5	27.8	31.1
Central	167	1,516.8	502.0	2,155.5	583.6	78.8	5.9	473.6	25.3	27.1	33.1
North Kenya	19	341.6	114.7	528.1	135.1	35.1	0.4	98.4	1.2	25.6	33.6
Grand Total	996	12,380	4,605	20,187	5,879	2,491	132	3,154	102	29.1	37.2

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

Table 13.13: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2012

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER[1]		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	532.8	32.6	1,106.5	31.8	1148.4	65.9	2,787.7	40.6
Germany	48.3	3.0	665.7	19.1	34.9	2.0	748.9	10.9
United Kingdom	89.6	5.5	375.9	10.8	56.0	3.2	521.6	7.6
Other Europe	74.9	4.6	318.4	9.1	55.3	3.2	448.5	6.5
Italy	12.7	0.8	388.8	11.2	13.9	0.8	415.5	6.1
U.S.A.	157.7	9.6	38.3	1.1	95.5	5.5	291.5	4.2
All Other Countries	81.6	5.0	74.3	2.1	19.2	1.1	175.2	2.6
France	27.1	1.7	105.5	3.0	27.4	1.6	160.0	2.3
Scandinavia	30.7	1.9	94.0	2.7	29.8	1.7	154.5	2.3
East & Central	95.1	5.8	16.4	0.5	4.5	0.3	115.9	1.7
China	37.5	2.3	9.3	0.3	67.2	3.9	114.0	1.7
India	50.5	3.1	23.6	0.7	36.1	2.1	110.3	1.6
Switzerland	11.0	0.7	76.3	2.2	11.0	0.6	98.2	1.4
South Africa	51.9	3.2	30.2	0.9	6.0	0.3	88.2	1.3
Uganda	42.0	2.6	26.3	0.8	13.5	0.8	81.8	1.2
Tanzania	47.0	2.9	17.9	0.5	4.4	0.3	69.2	1.0
Other Asia	41.1	2.5	11.3	0.3	15.7	0.9	68.2	1.0
Australia and New Zealand	26.5	1.6	11.1	0.3	19.4	1.1	56.9	0.8
West Africa	44.7	2.7	8.9	0.3	2.3	0.1	55.9	0.8
Canada	24.7	1.5	10.3	0.3	21.0	1.2	55.9	0.8
Middle East	26.8	1.6	11.4	0.3	11.9	0.7	50.2	0.7
Permanent Occupants	8.2	0.5	24.6	0.7	13.5	0.8	46.3	0.7
Japan	16.5	1.0	4.1	0.1	21.3	1.2	41.9	0.6
Other Africa	24.8	1.5	13.3	0.4	2.6	0.1	40.7	0.6
Other America	14.9	0.9	14.0	0.4	11.2	0.6	40.1	0.6
North Africa	17.0	1.0	5.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	23.9	0.3
Total	1,635.6	100.0	3,481.4	100.0	1,743.9	100.0	6,860.8	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.14: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2013

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER[1]		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	472.9	29.0	933.8	31.1	1292.4	65.7	2,699.1	40.9
Germany	31.4	1.9	681.4	22.7	38.2	1.9	751.1	11.4
United Kingdom	92.8	5.7	332.1	11.1	73.3	3.7	498.3	7.6
Other Europe	73.2	4.5	346.6	11.6	62.3	3.2	482.2	7.3
U.S.A.	152.5	9.3	27.9	0.9	114.3	5.8	294.6	4.5
Italy	13.5	0.8	208.4	6.9	12.9	0.7	234.8	3.6
All Other Countries	110.9	6.8	50.8	1.7	42.2	2.1	203.9	3.1
Scandinavia	29.1	1.8	93.9	3.1	20.6	1.0	143.5	2.2
France	27.8	1.7	63.1	2.1	22.9	1.2	113.9	1.7
Uganda	81.6	5.0	13.6	0.5	15.0	0.8	110.2	1.7
China	32.2	2.0	8.7	0.3	65.1	3.3	105.9	1.6
East & Central	82.9	5.1	16.8	0.6	4.6	0.2	104.3	1.6
India	48.6	3.0	14.9	0.5	37.6	1.9	101.1	1.5
Switzerland	14.1	0.9	73.5	2.4	9.3	0.5	96.9	1.5
South Africa	60.2	3.7	23.9	0.8	7.0	0.4	91.1	1.4
Tanzania	46.2	2.8	11.1	0.4	7.2	0.4	64.5	1.0
West Africa	54.1	3.3	5.7	0.2	3.5	0.2	63.3	1.0
Australia and New Zealand	29.0	1.8	10.7	0.4	22.7	1.2	62.3	0.9
Canada	26.3	1.6	14.4	0.5	21.1	1.1	61.8	0.9
Permanent Occupants	13.2	0.8	21.6	0.7	22.7	1.2	57.6	0.9
Other Asia	25.4	1.6	8.9	0.3	20.0	1.0	54.4	0.8
Middle East	31.5	1.9	9.9	0.3	9.2	0.5	50.6	0.8
Japan	18.1	1.1	5.5	0.2	24.5	1.2	48.1	0.7
Other Africa	23.2	1.4	10.8	0.4	3.5	0.2	37.5	0.6
Other America	18.0	1.1	7.7	0.3	11.2	0.6	36.8	0.6
North Africa	22.4	1.4	4.0	0.1	2.6	0.1	29.0	0.4
Total	1,631.0	100.0	2,999.8	100.0	1,966.0	100.0	6,596.7	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.15: Hotel Guest-Nights By Area And Country Of Residence, 2014

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER[1]		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	444.4	29.5	1,208.1	43.8	1296.2	64.2	2,948.7	46.9
Germany	28.9	1.9	686.4	24.9	36.5	1.8	751.7	12.0
Other Europe	63.9	4.2	223.4	8.1	54.2	2.7	341.5	5.4
U.S.A.	138.3	9.2	25.3	0.9	130.3	6.5	293.9	4.7
United Kingdom	83.6	5.5	137.9	5.0	53.5	2.7	275.0	4.4
All Other Countries	96.9	6.4	26.9	1.0	64.2	3.2	188.0	3.0
Italy	12.5	0.8	131.4	4.8	12.3	0.6	156.2	2.5
Scandinavia	26.1	1.7	69.8	2.5	24.1	1.2	120.0	1.9
India	56.5	3.7	11.9	0.4	41.9	2.1	110.3	1.8
East & Central	80.9	5.4	11.5	0.4	8.9	0.4	101.3	1.6
Permanent Occupants	35.5	2.4	18.3	0.7	44.9	2.2	98.7	1.6
China	30.0	2.0	10.0	0.4	52.1	2.6	92.1	1.5
Switzerland	11.4	0.8	62.3	2.3	8.5	0.4	82.1	1.3
France	23.6	1.6	30.2	1.1	21.9	1.1	75.6	1.2
South Africa	57.5	3.8	9.9	0.4	7.8	0.4	75.2	1.2
West Africa	49.3	3.3	6.0	0.2	12.7	0.6	68.0	1.1
Uganda	40.4	2.7	11.3	0.4	15.9	0.8	67.7	1.1
Tanzania	42.1	2.8	12.7	0.5	7.2	0.4	62.0	1.0
Canada	26.1	1.7	9.1	0.3	24.7	1.2	59.9	1.0
Australia and New Zealand	22.3	1.5	8.4	0.3	27.7	1.4	58.4	0.9
Middle East	34.1	2.3	11.5	0.4	11.8	0.6	57.4	0.9
Other Asia	26.9	1.8	6.3	0.2	16.2	0.8	49.4	0.8
Japan	15.2	1.0	6.3	0.2	17.3	0.9	38.9	0.6
North Africa	24.5	1.6	4.7	0.2	8.1	0.4	37.3	0.6
Other Africa	21.2	1.4	10.2	0.4	5.6	0.3	37.0	0.6
Other America	14.9	1.0	7.0	0.3	13.3	0.7	35.2	0.6
Total	1,507.1	100.0	2,756.8	100.0	2,017.6	100.0	6,281.6	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.16: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2015

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER[1]		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	476.7	34.2	1,191.3	50.9	1,486.0	69.2	3,154.1	53.7
Germany	24.1	1.7	562.2	24.0	31.6	1.5	617.9	10.5
U.S.A.	128.4	9.2	19.1	0.8	101.1	4.7	248.5	4.2
Other Europe	66.6	4.8	125.3	5.4	48.6	2.3	240.4	4.1
United Kingdom	89.0	6.4	84.6	3.6	50.9	2.4	224.5	3.8
India	53.7	3.9	13.6	0.6	47.8	2.2	115.1	2.0
East & Central	79.0	5.7	11.1	0.5	12.3	0.6	102.3	1.7
Permanent Occupants	3.6	0.3	41.8	1.8	56.9	2.6	102.3	1.7
South Africa	64.7	4.6	10.7	0.5	12.6	0.6	88.0	1.5
China	21.6	1.6	13.5	0.6	47.6	2.2	82.6	1.4
Switzerland	11.6	0.8	58.2	2.5	10.3	0.5	80.2	1.4
Uganda	36.4	2.6	15.8	0.7	23.7	1.1	76.0	1.3
Italy	12.8	0.9	47.8	2.0	13.5	0.6	74.1	1.3
All Other Countries	31.8	2.3	15.0	0.6	25.9	1.2	72.6	1.2
Scandinavia	24.6	1.8	25.4	1.1	22.0	1.0	71.9	1.2
France	23.2	1.7	24.6	1.1	19.3	0.9	67.1	1.1
West Africa	43.3	3.1	9.2	0.4	8.3	0.4	60.7	1.0
Other Africa	39.5	2.8	8.7	0.4	9.4	0.4	57.7	1.0
Middle East	26.9	1.9	14.7	0.6	14.2	0.7	55.8	0.9
Tanzania	31.4	2.3	11.1	0.5	13.2	0.6	55.7	0.9
Canada	21.0	1.5	6.2	0.3	19.2	0.9	46.4	0.8
Other Asia	21.0	1.5	8.8	0.4	15.4	0.7	45.2	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	16.2	1.2	7.0	0.3	21.0	1.0	44.3	0.8
Other America	18.4	1.3	4.1	0.2	14.5	0.7	37.0	0.6
Japan	12.1	0.9	5.2	0.2	15.9	0.7	33.3	0.6
North Africa	15.4	1.1	4.1	0.2	5.5	0.3	24.9	0.4
Total	1,393.0	100.0	2,338.8	100.0	2,146.9	100.0	5,878.6	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.17: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2011- 2015 '000

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Permanent Occupants	58.5	46.3	57.6	98.7	102.3
Kenya Residents	2,603.4	2,787.7	2,699.1	2,948.7	3,154.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	144.7	151.0	174.8	129.7	131.7
Other Foreign Residents	4,208.6	3,875.8	3,665.4	3,104.5	2,490.7
Total Beds Occupants	7,015.2	6,860.8	6,596.7	6,281.6	5,878.6
Total Beds Available	17,419.6	18,849.6	18,292.2	19,877.2	20,187.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40.3	36.4	36.1	31.6	29.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 13.18: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2011- 2015

Game Park/Reserve	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Nairobi National Park	135,057	151,111	154,712	131,764	133,211
Nairobi Safari Walk	176,265	147,174	136,001	133,036	139,153
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	402,954	474,600	407,361	361,333	328,224
Amboseli National Park	176,247	141,391	141,217	117,050	87,027
Tsavo West National Park	98,868	70,912	68,816	50,958	32,871
Tsavo East National Park	267,952	176,704	153,178	103,230	75,212
Aberdare	45,815	44,290	50,123	43,817	34,668
Lake Nakuru National Park	245,030	253,520	262,496	225,981	188,937
Maasai Mara	138,199	101,963	103,812	165,959	146,896
Haller's Park - Bamburi	149,844	125,485	121,508	116,159	115,376
Malindi Marine	49,534	40,799	41,887	28,877	28,797
Lake Bogoria	108,273	114,605	91,513	80,540	71,441
Meru National Park	20,164	17,786	14,721	19,226	17,362
Shimba Hills	29,376	26,139	23,229	17,602	17,177
Mount Kenya	33,282	27,489	24,603	20,185	18,547
Samburu	14,170	14,956	13,539	15,401	8,460
Kisite Marine	59,487	48,446	44,687	29,739	24,966
Mombasa Marine	38,341	34,599	36,762	27,429	26,235
Watamu Marine	37,263	36,305	35,109	31,317	24,251
Hell's Gate	133,087	95,417	88,960	114,086	121,835
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	201,649	246,962	222,329	227,628	212,156
Other**	103,214	101,573	101,130	103,308	101,028
Total	2,664,071	2,492,226	2,337,693	2,164,625	1,953,830

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 13.19: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2014 - 2015

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS 2014	ADULT RESIDENTS 2015*	ADULT NON RESIDENTS 2014	ADULT NON RESIDENTS 2015*	CHILDREN 2014	CHILDREN 2015*	SEASON TICKET HOLDERS 2014	SEASON TICKET HOLDERS 2015*	OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS 2014	OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS 2015*	TOTAL VISITORS 2014	TOTAL VISITORS 2015*
Nairobi National Park	72,516	71,480	35,299	38,463	23,949	23,268	_	_	_	_	131,764	133,211
Nairobi Safari Walk	68,581	65,965	6,991	7,198	57,464	65,990	_	_	_	_	133,036	139,153
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	110,118	70,954	52,816	39,707	198,398	217,563	_	_	_	_	361,332	328,224
Amboseli National Park	36,190	31,863	61,503	39,347	19,357	15,817	_	_	_	_	117,050	87,027
Tsavo West National Park	15,308	13,269	21,378	11,083	14,272	8,519	_	_	_	_	50,958	32,871
Tsavo East National Park	25,525	21,802	52,620	29,669	25,085	23,741	_	_	_	_	103,230	75,212
Aberdare	7,392	7,475	11,432	10,019	24,993	17,174	_	_	_	_	43,817	34,668
Lake Nakuru National Park	51,675	40,039	111,898	43,402	62,409	105,496	_	_	_	_	225,982	188,937
Maasai Mara	35,419	20,160	58,833	62,150	60,308	59,111	_	_	11,399	5,475	165,959	146,896
Haller's Park - Bamburi	35,923	35,853	8,433	8,429	68,849	68,182	2,954	2,912	_	_	116,159	115,376
Malindi Marine	14,529	17,724	7,797	3,095	6,551	7,978	_	_	_	_	28,877	28,797
Lake Bogoria	21,481	21,411	6,762	4,500	52,297	45,530	_	_	_	_	80,540	71,441
Meru National Park	8,051	6,830	1,739	1,255	9,436	9,277	_	_	_	_	19,226	17,362
Shimba Hills	7,372	7,272	4,406	3,825	5,824	6,080	_	_	_	_	17,602	17,177
Mount Kenya	8,740	8,740	6,527	4,334	4,918	5,473	_	_	_	_	20,185	18,547
Samburu	5,756	4,285	8,575	3,724	1,070	451	_	_	_	_	15,401	8,460
Kisite Marine	11,047	10,045	13,497	9,293	5,195	5,628	_	_	_	_	29,739	24,966
Mombasa Marine	13,706	14,671	7,797	3,797	5,926	7,767	_	_	_	_	27,429	26,235
Watamu Marine Park	8,940	10,454	17,013	8,789	5,364	5,008	_	_	_	_	31,317	24,251
Hell's Gate	40,283	49,889	16,446	13,595	57,357	58,351	_	_	_	_	114,086	121,835
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	63,396	58,505	45,443	40,644	118,789	113,007	_	_	_	_	227,628	212,156
Others**	16,539	26,646	17,226	26,177	56,980	46,076	11,450	1,432	1,113	697	103,308	101,028
TOTAL	678,487	615,332	574,431	412,495	884,791	915,487	14,404	4,344	12,512	6,172	2,164,625	1,953,830

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 13.20: Number of Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2008 - 2015

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
National Museum	164,148	232,733	284,396	170,601	184,670	130,925	52,527	264,014
Lamu Museum	3,334	4,188	4,470	4,949	2,638	2,828	1,726	1,478
Snake Park	12,871	69,093	154,685	138,639	146,370	94,810	32,972	23,983
Fort Jesus	115,467	167,733	184,529	168,797	127,562	152,118	113,373	121,278
Gede	30,973	44,457	47,634	54,003	43,131	54,584	47,498	39,856
Orlogesaile	1,488	1,080	..	4,557	..	..	2,695	1,055
Kariandusi	7,926	10,855	12,359	12,894	10,200	4,271	24,206	11,435
Hyrax Hill	4,979	7,672	2,059	11,198	8,900	5,888	11,604	8,723
Jumba La Mtwana	7,007	9,784	8,816	8,381	5,731	7,374	5,743	4,344
Kisumu	75,317	89,700	104,054	110,941	144,881	151,170	219,380	210,637
Meru	14,303	19,210	28,923	21,809	24,216	26,327	32,766	23,685
Kitale	23,480	30,564	32,023	38,748	41,765	54,330	64,752	33,497
Karen Blixen	13,494	40,196	46,737	54,529	54,864	44,701	45,205	25,862
Kilifi Mwarani	793	1,822	1,153	2,351	1,615	818	2,527	1,194
Others**	17,591	33,993	30,195	40,977	28,082	40,664	33,946	26,480
Total	493,171	763,080	942,033	843,374	824,625	770,808	690,920	797,521

Source: The National Museum.

* Provisional

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

Table 13.21: Game Lodge[1] Occupancy 2013-2015

Lodge. Location, Type of Catering	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2013	2014	2015*	2013	2014	2015*	2013	2014	2015*
National Parks	72.2	104.0	128.0	313.0	260.3	205.8	70.8	67.4	53.2
Game Reserves	47.0	69.9	175.7	112.1	106.2	117.3	29.2	32.6	46.8
Total	119.2	173.9	303.7	425.1	366.5	323.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	98.2	132.6	230.8	372.8	311.5	304.6	86.5	82.2	85.4
Self Service	21.0	41.3	72.9	52.3	55.0	18.5	13.5	17.8	14.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Ireland.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia,Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) *A - International Trunk Roads* - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

ii) *B - National Trunk Roads* - Link nationally important centres.

iii) *C - Primary Roads* - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) *D - Secondary Roads* - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

v) *E - Minor Roads* - Any link to a minor centre.

vi) *F - Special Purpose Roads* - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 14.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2006-2015

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,747	4,605	5,247	5,731	4,849	5,357	6,282
Road Transport	205,305	233,224	273,044	285,262	345,625	431,867	474,458	519,861	587,253	613,873
Marine Transport	21,408	23,233	21,868	21,039	20,754	23,392	26,294	36,537	52,319	58,447
Air Transport	71,301	80,254	83,010	81,609	88,988	103,993	114,596	131,456	139,700	140,913
Services Incidental to Transport	29,194	33,971	38,822	40,019	51,930	50,625	61,598	62,583	81,276	96,171
Total	331,761	375,232	421,193	432,676	511,902	615,124	682,677	755,286	865,905	915,686
Pipeline	8,846	8,736	9,222	11,837	13,906	15,474	17,938	19,862	28,160	35,697
Total	340,607	383,968	430,415	444,513	525,808	630,598	700,615	775,148	894,065	951,383

* Provisional

+Revised

ROAD

Table 14.2: Earnings from Road Traffic, 2006-2015

KSh MIlion

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013+	2014	2015*
Passenger Traffic	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909	188,961	231,497	254,149	274,863	313,031	322,161
Freight Traffic	90,424	106,410	126,972	129,353	156,664	200,370	220,309	244,998	274,223	291,712
Total	205,304	233,224	273,044	285,262	345,625	431,867	474,458	519,861	587,254	613,873

* Provisional

+Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 14.3: Earnings From Railway Traffic, 2006/2007- 2015/2016

KSh MIlion

	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016*
Passenger Traffic	160	103	76	251	252	264	206	211	162	99
Freight Traffic	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	5,525	4,638	6,148	6,218
Total	4,337	4,551	4,342	4,568	4,605	5,247	5,731	4,849	6,310	6,317

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 14.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2011 - 2015

Kilometres

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Public Lines					
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	453	453	453	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	311	311	311	311
Total	1,845	1,847	1,847	1,847	1,847
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859
Total	2,704	2,706	2,706	2,706	2,706

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Table 14.5: Railway Traffic, 2011-2015

	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Passenger Traffic:						
Passenger carried[1]	000 No.	6,004	4,077	4,016	3,845	2,359
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	264	206	211	162	99
Passenger train Kilometres	Million	283	221	183	176	108
Goods Traffic						
Public	000 Tonnes:	1,596	1,394	1,214	1,509	1,575
Railway	"	50	50	50	50	50
Total	"	1,646	1,444	1,264	1,559	1,625
Traffic tonne kilometres	Million	1,135	995	848	1,169	1,391
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	4,983	5,525	4,638	6,148	6,218

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

[1] Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

Table 14.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2011-2015

	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Railways						
Locomotives	Numbers	75	60	64	64	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	117	104	104	104	89
Goods stock units[1]	Numbers	986	968	927	927	1,629

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

[1] Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

Table 14.7: Registered Vehicles, 2011-2015

Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Motor Cars	591,958	644,805	709,812	779,256	847,745
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	234,427	242,372	252,188	277,324	290,702
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	100,180	108,001	117,570	128,251	142,036
Buses and Mini-buses	91,627	93,343	95,644	98,067	100,990
Motor and Auto cycles	514,241	610,056	738,219	853,670	993,090
Trailers	32,002	35,763	39,736	42,661	46,566
Other motor vehicles[1]	52,310	55,449	58,803	31,678	36,459
Total	1,616,745	1,789,789	2,011,972	2,210,907	2,457,588

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

1 Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 14.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2011-2015

Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Motor Cars	42,225	52,847	65,005	69,444	68,489
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	7,442	7,945	9,819	12,568	13,878
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	5,247	7,821	9,570	10,681	13,785
Buses and Mini-buses	2,113	1,716	2,297	2,423	2,923
Motor and auto cycles	140,215	93,970	128,161	115,451	139,420
Trailers	2,556	3,761	3,973	2,925	3,905
Other motor vehicles[1]	6,043	4,984	3,353	4,565	4,781
Total	205,841	173,044	222,178	218,057	247,181

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 14.9: Licenses Issued To Public Service Vehicles, 2011-2015

Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Passenger Service Vehicles	23,680	22,052	16,687	27,158	30,506
Freight Transport Vehicles[1]	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,680	22,052	16,687	27,158	30,506

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

Table 14.10: Traffic Accidents, 2006-2015

Number

Description	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	12,201	12,470	11,209	12,369	9,771	8,193	6,917	6,205	5,672	5,310
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055	3,302	3,141	3,191	2,907	3,057
Seriously Injured	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327	8,647	7,434	6,299	5,140	4,731
Slightly Injured	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739	7,144	5,037	4,834	3,971	4,350
Total	23,265	25,588	24,526	26,622	22,121	19,093	15,612	14,324	12,018	12,138
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157	2,184	2,123	2,024	2,331	1,987
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327	2,078	1,649	1,475	1,382	1,268
Motor cycles	346	432	688	1,292	852	622	496	505	318	403
Pedal cycles	1,193	927	925	810	554	760	589	360	298	322
Animals/Hand Carts	199	224	112	68	48	36	32	47	67	20
Matatus	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025	905	587	488	581	301
Others	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808	1,608	1,441	1,306	695	1,009
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284	4,259	3,486	3,124	3,038	2,936
Pedestrians	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947	1,071	725	620	659	610
Pedal Cyclists	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159	936	912	819	548	598
Passengers	400	601	376	415	401	423	401	421	286	316
Other causes	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980	1,504	1,393	1,221	1,141	850
Times of Accidents:										
Day	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429	5,125	4,028	4,005	3,354	3,268
Nights	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342	3,068	2,889	2,200	2,311	2,042

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 14.11: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Value, 2011-2015

KSh Million

Item	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Road Motor Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars	28,214	34,166	42,753	49,340	50,265
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	15,041	21,699	19,958	15,313	19,117
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	86	91	236	301	235
Motor cycles	7,109	5,965	8,306	8,002	10,177
Bicycles	395	354	429	392	498
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,959	3,649	4,583	4,735	4,971
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles	7,396	10,189	11,361	9,465	10,563
Bicycles	66	89	103	104	91
Motorcycles	142	211	349	367	410
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles	34	40	61	40	41
Bicycles	64	64	59	73	75
Motorcycles	103	106	130	130	153

Table 14.12: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Quantity, 2011-2015

Number

Item	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Road Motor Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars	47,613	57,620	74,120	80,576	83,039
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	5,048	10,964	7,192	5,695	7,168
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	47	60	170	212	142
Motor cycles	146,947	123,300	165,276	148,321	182,101
Bicycles	142,882	133,819	165,984	140,102	161,644
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,800	2,245	2,457	2,547	2,717
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles	1,126,543	1,358,747	1,456,342	1,689,277	1,660,190
Bicycles	544,976	665,153	771,057	715,771	572,604
Motorcycles	320,178	340,697	493,300	541,421	654,006
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles	146,716	134,495	137,296	93,451	61,207
Bicycles	1,631,102	1,733,739	1,559,388	1,834,117	1,805,461
Motorcycles	831,308	646,730	1,136,032	1,014,420	1,361,229

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

* Provisional

Table 14.13: Roads Network by Type and Classification[1], 2011--2015

Kilometres

Category	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,920	824	2,967	621	2,890	700	2,918	700	3,238	380
B - National Trunk Roads	1,490	1,160	1,534	1,111	1,580	1,110	1,580	1,148	1,607	1,038
C - Primary Roads	2,540	5,164	3,182	4,675	3,460	4,570	3,460	4,570	3,360	4,497
D - Secondary Roads	1,240	9,480	1,233	9,485	2,090	8,620	2,091	8,620	2,067	8,651
E - Minor Roads	580	26,070	587	26,133	1,050	26,460	1,053	26,460	1,000	25,724
F - Special Purpose Roads[2]	110	10,376	109	10,406	160	10,950	172	10,950	106	10,399
Total	8,880	53,074	9,612	52,431	11,230	52,410	11,274	52,448	11,378	50,689

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

[1] For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

[2]Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 14.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2011-2015

Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Ships:					
Container Specialised	504	431	500	557	514
Passenger	5	2	3	5	8
Bulk & Oil Tankers	362	372	396	210	462
General Dry Cargo	306	326	343	285	274
Others	507	631	526	775	436
Total	1,684	1,763	1,768	1,832	1,694
Passengers:					
Departed	406	392	411	417	1,887
Arrived	690	665	698	709	3,185
Total	1,096	1,057	1,109	1,126	5,072
Containers, TEUs[1]:					
Mombasa:					
Full	517,289	572,332	582,644	665,519	673,001
Empty	253,515	331,131	311,356	346,483	403,117
Total	770,804	903,463	894,000	1,012,002	1,076,118
Nairobi ICD[2]	40,931	39,904	46,888	37,720	29,103
Kisumu ICD[2]	140	157	204	74	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

1 Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

2 Inland Container Depot

Table 14.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2011-2015

000 Tonnes

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Exports					
Dry Cargo	2,630	2,885	2,883	3,321	3,493
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	95	98	62	19	23
Bunker Oils	63	62	38	26	17
Total	2,788	3,045	2,983	3,366	3,533
Transit Outward	430	425	513	508	541
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	2,358	2,620	2,470	2,858	2,992
Imports					
Dry Cargo	10,331	12,067	12,614	13,583	15,441
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	5,783	5,898	5,636	6,286	6,473
Other Bulk Liquids	823	767	900	906	767
Total	16,937	18,732	19,150	20,775	22,681
Transit Inward	5,166	6,201	6,338	6,691	7,126
Transshipments	227	143	174	732	518
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	11,544	12,388	12,638	13,352	15,037

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 14.16: Principal Commodities Shipped[1], 2011-2015

000 Tonnes

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
IMPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Sugar	140	102	207	231	316
Rice	298	340	465	651	610
Fertilizer (in bags)	110	52	80	102	99
Iron & Steel	833	854	1,192	1,367	1,773
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	30	11	52	103	112
Agric. & other machinery	8	6	10	12	14
Maize in bags	50	32	16	37	31
Wheat in bags	13	7	8	9	2
Paper and paper products	265	196	300	503	509
Others	5,575	6,457	6,316	6,098	6,809
SUB-TOTAL	7,322	8,057	8,646	9,113	10,275
Dry Bulk:					
Fertilizer	380	336	603	360	529
Coal	346	291	296	436	509
Wheat	1,443	1,559	1,401	1,908	1,838
Maize	107	33	0	0	0
Others	1,531	2,592	2,613	2,527	3,474
SUB-TOTAL	3,807	4,811	4,913	5,231	6,350
Bulk Liquids:					
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	5,783	5,898	5,637	6,286	6,473
Others	824	767	900	906	759
SUB-TOTAL	6,607	6,665	6,537	7,192	7,232
GRAND TOTAL	17,736	19,533	20,096	21,536	23,857
EXPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Coffee	230	210	264	256	262
Tea	433	450	541	554	528
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	90	71	93	99	109
Soda Ash (in bags)	444	372	423	336	223
Cement in bags	0	0	0	1	0
Sisal	0	0	0	2	1
Others	778	769	747	749	710
SUB-TOTAL	1,975	1,872	2,068	1,997	1,833
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):					
Soda Ash	15	0	0	0	0
Cement	0	0	0	0	0
Others	107	106	65	422	578
SUB-TOTAL	122	106	65	422	578
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):					
Bulk Oils	95	98	62	19	23
Bunkers	63	62	38	26	17
SUB-TOTAL	158	160	100	45	40
GRAND TOTAL	2,255	2,138	2,233	2,464	2,451

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Table 14.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2006-2015

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	62	73	76	80	87	98	93	91	100	100
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793	3,169	3,129	3,006	3,253	3,347
Departures	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597	1,876	1,916	1,789	2,053	1,970
In Transit[1]	943	951	983	1,006	1,096	1,246	1,227	1,152	1,081	1,164
Total	4,449	4,862	4,751	5,078	5,486	6,291	6,272	5,947	6,387	6,481
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	31,416	59,838	59,982	52,351	52,336	45,393
Loaded	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	196,854	226,630	219,009	191,967	206,291	197,892
Total	241,121	275,783	299,311	261,533	228,270	286,468	278,991	244,318	258,627	243,285
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	19	23	17	21	25	28	24	23	23	21
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	559	621	402	502	578	666	605	581	659	586
Departures	569	633	404	512	585	682	628	596	619	562
In Transit[1]	77	92	81	100	108	124	115	103	89	84
Total	1,205	1,346	887	1,114	1,271	1,472	1,348	1,280	1,367	1,232
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,260	1,866	1,537	1,534	1,834	2,621
Loaded	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,878	6,066	2,703	2,290	2,711	2,021
Total	9,477	9,226	6,112	6,432	8,138	7,932	4,239	3,824	4,545	4,642
Wilson Airport										
Movements('000 Number)	69	76	65	66	74	86	95	95	91	89
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	161	164	124	119	127	158	154	174	171	175
Departures	135	164	114	109	116	142	141	153	154	156
In Transit[1]	1	5	1	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	297	333	239	228	243	300	295	327	325	331
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	566	127	93	18	5	3	13	5	5	2
Loaded	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577	2,911	3,875	4,485	3,939	3,180
Total	6,511	3,584	3,766	4,334	2,582	2,914	3,888	4,490	3,944	3,182
Total										
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	45	43	37	40	39	54	52	50	56	57
Passengers[+]('000):										
Arrivals	163	234	225	207	228	269	275	282	335	397
Departures	163	235	235	208	227	280	279	284	334	407
In Transit[1]	21	30	39	54	63	109	116	113	135	148
Total	347	499	499	469	518	658	670	679	804	952
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	3,640	6,164	6,915	8,477	10,467	11,646
Loaded	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	7,126	3,563	1,021	607	1,798	283
Total	21,855	17,670	11,152	13,122	10,483	9,727	7,936	9,084	12,265	11,929

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

POSTAL

Table 14.18: Post Offices/Couriers, 2006 - 2015

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Departmental Offices (Number)	498	457	464	473	504	501	477	476	476	477
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	263	231	235	194	194	196	157	146	146	146
Total	761	688	699	667	698	697	634	622	622	623
Courier Outlets (Number)	521	554	606	622	840	811	683	707	2048	2,177
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed	410	412	412	415	415	428	431	432	432	432
Number Rented	323	338	339	350	351	366	382	383	380	382
Number Vacant	87	74	73	65	64	62	49	49	52	50

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CAK

* Provisional

Table 14.19: Articles Handled, 2006 - 2015

Number

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380	87,794	68,443	63,393	64,098	66,912
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572	8,339	6,894	6,948	5,139	5,625
International Incoming	818	864	1,313	532	585	404	590	572	570	624
Total International	15,597	14,194	12,018	9,770	7,157	8,743	7,484	7,520	5,709	6,249
Registered and Insured Items ('000)										
Domestic Posted	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227	1,332	1,202	924	914	718
Domestic Delivered	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197	1,184	990	1,053	868	683
Total Domestic	3,167	3,092	3,075	2,510	2,424	2,516	2,192	1,977	1,782	1,401
International Posted	111	96	90	110	90	91	85	81	87	94
International Delivered	72	70	62	70	68	62	61	86	86	86
Total International	184	166	152	180	158	153	146	167	173	180
Parcels ('000):										
Inland Posted	40	35	28	26	25	26	26	18	26	32
Inland Delivered	38	37	33	24	26	27	26	44	24	31
Total Inland	78	72	61	50	51	53	52	62	50	63
International Posted	14	19	20	26	27	26	25	18	22	17
International Delivered	70	59	55	61	67	57	52	136	54	19
Total International	84	78	75	87	94	83	77	154	76	36

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 14.20: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2006-2015

Country of Origin	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167	229,330	342,520	204,207	203,828	204,157
Continental Europe	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001	281,794	309,687	219,476	220,521	219,534
Middle East (including Egypt)	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456	255,468	265,781	224,559	223,987	225,049
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334	120,194	149,387	153,400	154,434	153,439
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676	333,409	340,128	373,764	371,698	373,627
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856	650,690	649,897	580,090	594,200	582,200
Other	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617	183,379	198,563	129,922	131,479	132,773
Total	2,077,441	1,989,435	1,524,670	1,550,827	1,638,107	2,054,264	2,255,963	1,885,418	1,900,147	1,890,779
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583	9,772	10,486	9,752	9,829	9,860
Continental Europe	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808	13,534	13,892	13,642	13,702	13,653
Middle East (Including Egypt)	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306	6,449	6,719	6,438	6,512	6,579
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684	5,095	5,249	5,391	5,289	5,377
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	996	1,014	889	952	1,194	974	894	798	802	808
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728	4,411	4,753	4,611	4,587	4,601
Other	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512	2,450	2,389	2,329	2,259	2,317
Total	45,657	44,040	40,659	40,286	41,815	42,685	44,382	42,961	42,980	43,195
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	6	7	6	8	9	7	9	11	10	8
Continental Europe	101	115	105	107	281	289	296	288	292	287
Middle East (including Egypt)	12	10	10	12	13	11	14	10	11	13
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	9	10	6	5	8	8	11	15	14	12
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	6	5	4	6	7	6	9	13	12	12
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	15	17	15	13	10	16	22	28	27	26
Other	19	21	11	12	14	15	18	21	19	22
Total	168	185	157	163	342	352	379	386	385	380

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 14.21: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2006-2015

Country of Destination	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671	216,779	219,897	226,664	225,715	222,517
Continental Europe	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276	279,273	281,273	227,164	228,123	226,787
Middle East(Including Egypt)	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614	250,465	250,987	241,610	242,240	242,939
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880	108,521	147,460	145,832	146,121	145,842
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067	330,352	425,353	429,914	428,200	426,600
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527	641,921	674,607	626,017	627,212	626,125
Other	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285	236,106	178,032	47,533	48,527	52,288
Total	2,067,989	1,574,173	1,422,937	1,478,413	1,718,320	2,063,417	2,177,610	1,944,734	1,946,138	1,943,098
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481	26,295	26,597	26,903	26,876	26,896
Continental Europe	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736	41,447	41,896	41,028	41,523	41,124
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590	23,141	23,836	23,121	23,342	23,142
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567	4,082	4,170	4,124	4,165	4,133
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058	7,860	7,946	8,033	7,952	8,041
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569	12,932	12,968	12,726	12,801	12,741
Other	837	749	709	607	967	764	725	680	677	709
Total	119,291	117,800	115,824	113,894	112,968	116,521	118,138	116,615	117,336	116,786
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	54	55	53	57	71	76	79	81	80	78
Continental Europe	38	37	35	36	74	70	82	96	92	90
Middle East(Including Egypt)	4	5	4	6	4	8	6	5	5	4
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5	6	3	4	10	7	9	12	10	11
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	19	18	20	19	25	23	27	32	29	33
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	74	75	66	65	93	90	95	92	94	91
Other	14	16	10	13	26	21	26	21	23	22
Total	208	212	191	200	303	295	324	339	333	329

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

POSTAL

Table 14.22: Money Orders, 2006-2015

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,008	812	384	556	517	500	723
International	1	13	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Total	1,624	2,263	1,852	1,008	815	386	556	517	500	723
Value (KSh Million)										
Domestic	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006	1,899	1,762	3,259	3,140	4,706
International	6	64	10	4	6	23	1	0	0	0
Total	4,735	9,855	9,522	7,003	6,012	1,922	1,763	3,259	3,140	4,706
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916	444	533	499	499	499
International	1	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Total	1,589	2,362	2,341	1,232	917	446	533	499	499	499
Value (KSh Million)										
Domestic	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782	2,927	3,704	3,159	3,159	3,159
International	5	30	11	6	4	11	1	2	2	2
Total	4,538	10,675	9,481	6,212	6,786	2,938	3,705	3,161	3,161	3,161

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 15.1: ICT, Value of Output, 2009-2015

KSh Million

Year	Value of Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added
2009	100,009.3	37,501.0	62,508.2
2010	169,267.8	100,883.7	68,384.1
2011	186.039.9	124,658.6	61,381.3
2012	203,692.9	135,255.4	68,437.5
2013	228,352.5	160,053.6	68,298.9
2014	258,970.6	192,660.5	66,310.1
2015*	279,994.0	221,273.2	58,720.8

* Provisional

Table 15.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2009-2015

Fixed Telephony	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Wireline Capacity ('000)……	486	422	401	380	408	340	75
Total Connections ('000)……	667	461	380	263	206	180	85
Wireline Connections[1] ……	248	235	188	75	57	48	85
Wireless Connections[2] ……	419	226	192	188	149	132	-
Mobile Telephony							
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000)……	29,400	46,629	47,677	49,977	55,077	65,077	62,800
Connections ('000)……	19,365	24,969	26,981	30,433	31,309	33,633	37,716
Mobile Money Transfer Agents ……	..	32,949	42,313	49,079	93,689	123,703	143,946
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	..	10,615	17,396	19,319	26,016	26,023	26,753
Total Deposits though Agents in KSh Billion	..	391	566	811	1,033	1,269	1,347
Total Transfers, in KSh Billion [1]……	..	732	1,169	1,544	1,902	2,372	2,816

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] As at June

.. Data not available

[2] includes Local Loop Operators

Table 15.3: Phone call and SMS Traffic, 2009-2015

Minutes '000

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
International calls							
Total international outgoing telephone traffic……..	217,292	345,781	642,603	630,591	546,558	461,754	544,560
International outgoing Mobile traffic……..	201,889	333,128	624,952	614,208	530,823	446,591	534,433
International outgoing Fixed line traffic……..	15,403	12,653	17,651	16,383	15,736	15,163	10,127
Total international incoming telephone traffic……	520,823	679,481	611,513	797,532	676,267	591,022	628,403
International incoming Mobile traffic……	467,313	634,699	589,318	781,010	664,035	578,920	619,395
International incoming Fixed line traffic……	53,510	44,782	22,195	16,522	12,232	12,102	9,008
Total international telephone traffic……..	738,115	1,025,262	1,254,116	1,428,123	1,222,825	1,052,776	1,172,963
Roaming							
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming)……	63,755	91,420	129,510	36,992	48,011	38,251	91,171
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming)……	19,072	22,280	25,913	40,593	41,382	48,060	103,612
Total Roaming ……..	82,827	113,700	155,423	77,585	89,393	86,311	194,783
Domestic calls							
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic+……	..	91,005	171,000	59,078	28,560	23,298	5,252
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic……	124,145	213,073	130,920	124,423	101,722	117,053	47,702
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic……	14,319,285	23,522,848	26,024,608	27,439,110	29,758,949	30,473,694	39,068,816
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic……..	20,030	80,658	90,420	66,823	52,334	66,564	75,394
Total Domestic traffic……..	14,463,460	23,907,583	26,416,948	27,689,434	29,941,565	30,680,609	39,197,164
International Outgoing VoIP ……	..	7,376	18,171	9,886	8,101	7,335	4,785
Messages							
Multimedia Messaging service (MMS)……	..	3,219	5,100	8,783	9,761	12,011	13,686
Total Sms sent ……..	2,261,404	2,881,659	3,596,875	6,788,315	19,837,856	27,416,127	28,320,513
Domestic……	2,261,404	2,860,021	3,583,092	6,761,927	19,788,436	27,368,995	28,281,231
International ……	..	21,638	13,783	26,388	49,420	47,132	39,282

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Table 15.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2009 - 2015

Number

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Licensed Internet Services Providers (ISPs)	52	57	90	165	171	177	221
Estimated Internet Users	2,520,085	4,772,446	11,334,694	13,541,868	21,273,738	26,163,560	35,549,620
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions	1,578,693	3,082,993	6,104,019	8,458,818	13,107,459	16,357,239	23,814,546
Terrestrial mobile data	1,562,065	3,059,906	6,076,444	8,436,578	13,090,348	16,338,990	23,794,550
Terrestrial wireless data	8,602	22,134	26,615	21,709	16,429	17,537	19,507
Satellite data	26	953	960	531	682	712	489
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions	8,694	13,959	48,961	48,351	79,509	95,780	115,111
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data	7,822	9,631	11,422	10,098	12,014	14,512	3,732
Fixed Fibre Optic data	851	4,303	37,514	38,228	67,470	81,243	111,354
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data	21	25	25	25	25	25	25
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions	1,572,453	3,096,952	6,152,980	8,507,169	13,186,968	16,453,019	23,929,657

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 15.5: Broadband Services 2009 - 2015

Number

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Capacity in Mbps							
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	..	202,506	434,870	574,054	862,210	847,250	1,550,270
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	..	214	650	650	264	273	498
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	18,992	202,720	435,520	574,704	862,474	847,523	1,550,768
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps							
International undersea bandwith	2,747	20,000	32,152	264,426	365,330	498,015	854,300
International Satellite Bandwidth		210	119	158	83	106	251
Total International Bandwidth	2,747	20,210	32,271	264,584	365,413	498,121	854,551
Broadband Subscriptions							
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband		6,114	42,323	52,730	69,140	84,631	111,129
Total wireless broadband	..	167,240	216,576	1,850,261	2,411,677	4,158,680	7,132,979
Satellite broadband	..	682	649	476	474	495	481
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	..	11,772	11,059	10,941	15,367	16,687	19,507
Active mobile broadband	..	154,786	204,868	1,838,844	2,395,836	4,141,498	7,112,991

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

.. Data not available

Mbps- Megabites per Second

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 15.6: Registered Domains, 2009 - 2015

Number

Subdomain	Users	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education.....	140	232	341	603	737	792	851
.co.ke	Companies.....	5,235	8,706	12,798	22,607	27,643	35,274	47,800
.go.ke	Government entities.....	64	107	157	278	339	314	351
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs.....	19	32	46	84	98	105	119
.me.ke	Personal websites & email.....	76	127	187	331	413	650	325
.mobi.ke	Mobile content.....	7	12	17	31	37	48	46
.ne.ke	Network Devices.....	9	14	24	38	46	65	139
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NGO's.....	221	366	537	948	1,159	1,190	1,577
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning.....	21	36	53	93	113	95	335
TOTAL DOMAINS.....		5,792	9,632	14,160	25,013	30,585	38,533	51,543

Source: Kenya Network Information Center

* Provisional

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 15.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2009-2015

"000 Copies

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Daily Newspapers							
English	101,853	105,300	108,000	110,592	104,057	102,000	98,548
Swahili	8,190	8,550	9,000	6,000	5,900	5,800	5,209
Other Newspapers:							
English weekly	16,282	21,200	27,000	29,019	16,794	15,900	14,975
Swahili weekly	1,223	1,422	1,600	1,790	1,810	1,900	1,825

* Provisional

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 15.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2009 - 2015

	Technology	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
TV Frequencies.....		81	83	91	228	336	245	302
FM Frequencies.....		303	314	346	461	553	561	608
Mobile Transceivers[1]	2G	41,474	53,111	65,809	71,884	80,894	84,631	89,994
	3G	2,439	3,568	5,039	11,053	12,775	15,381	19,300
Total Transceivers		43,913	56,679	70,848	82,937	93,669	100,012	109,294

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] As at June

Revised

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 15.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2010-2015

Per 100 inhabitants

	By Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Fixed Telephone lines							
Total Population	Male	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4
	Female	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	2.7	2.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.4
	Female	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.4
Mobile Subscriptions[1]							
Total Population	Male	131.1	137.8	151.1	151.2	158.0	171.8
	Female	128.5	135.2	148.3	148.5	155.2	169.8
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	144.6	152.0	166.7	166.8	174.2	189.4
	Female	141.3	148.6	163.0	163.3	170.6	186.6
Internet Subscriptions[1]							
Total Population	Male	16.3	31.4	42.2	63.7	77.3	109.0
	Female	15.9	30.8	41.5	62.6	75.9	107.8
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	17.9	34.7	46.6	70.2	85.2	120.2
	Female	17.5	33.9	45.6	68.8	83.5	118.4
Broadband Subscriptions							
Total Population	Male	0.9	1.3	9.5	12.0	19.9	33.0
	Female	0.9	1.3	9.3	11.8	19.6	32.6
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	1.0	1.5	10.4	13.2	22.0	36.4
	Female	1.0	1.4	10.2	12.9	21.5	35.8

*Provisional

[1]May include double counting of subscriptions

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 15.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2010 - 2015

Exports in KSh (000)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Office machines [1]	44,063	77,801	9,847	24,153	17,078	113,289
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	1,319,776	1,405,308	2,818,658	980,308	330,907	358,548
Part and accessories [2]	145,947	113,871	96,071	63,824	68,886	76,247
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	72,389	104,613	118,361	72,368	294,886	194,636
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	7,464	24,562	16,119	30,498	8,760	12,547
Recording equipments [5]	16,503	18,853	6,927	5,775	9,462	5,871
Telecommunications equipment [6]	620,830	555,664	1,016,744	1,122,606	528,176	1,303,534
Total Exports	2,226,971	2,300,673	4,082,726	2,299,531	1,258,154	2,064,670
Imports in KSh (000)						
Office machines [1]	701,132	1,382,809	603,327	834,107	804,675	1,352,149
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	12,677,705	15,546,116	19,555,966	15,018,839	9,720,029	11,211,669
Part and accessories [2]	746,015	871,060	1,158,888	998,947	1,034,134	682,334
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	2,901,532	3,227,603	3,923,062	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	331,086	231,966	247,818	488,767	134,938	118,394
Recording equipments [5]	635,446	655,411	477,492	592,214	369,977	462,330
Telecommunications equipment [6]	29,894,146	21,280,922	24,582,437	24,159,717	23,622,185	29,444,004
Total Imports	47,887,062	43,195,888	50,548,990	50,714,202	41,677,419	51,320,604

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

[2] Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc

[3] For office machines and data processing machines

[4]Include Television sets, decoders etc

[5]Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

[6]Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner

[7] Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones,electric sound amplifier sets Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc

Governance

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder	8	THEFT BY	a) Stealing by Directors
		b) Manslaughter		SERVANT	b) Stealing by employee/servant
		c) Infanticide	9	VEHICLE AND	a) Theft of M/V
		d) Procuring Abortion		OTHER THEFTS	b) Theft from M/V
		e) Concealing Birth			c) Theft of M/V part
		f) Suicide			d) Theft of M/Cycle
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape			d) Cultivating
		b) Defilement			e) Usage
		c) Incest	11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
		d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy)			b) Driving under influence of alcohol
		e) Bestiality			
		f) Indecent assault			
		g) Abduction			
		h) Bigamy	12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault			c) Negligent Acts
		b) Creating Disturbance			
		c) Affray	13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery
					c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery			
		b) Robbery with Violance			
		c) Carjacking	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		d) Robbed of M/V			b) Accepting Bribe
		e) Cattle Rustling			c) Accept Free Gifts
					d) Demanding by false pretence
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking			e) Other Corruption Offences
		b) Burglary			
		c) Other Breakings	15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts
6	THEFT OF STOCK				d) Demanding by false pretence
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property			e) Other Criminal Offences
		b) Stealing from Person			
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers	16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences involving Tourist
		d) Stealing from a building			
		e) General Stealing			

Description of Offences

Order and administration of lawful authority	Treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
Injurious to public	Stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporation
Against person	Assault, grievous harm, murder etc
Related to property	Theft, robbery with violence, arson
Attempts and conspiracies	Attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
Employment Act	Employment of aliens without permit
Drugs related	Possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
Various cases	By-laws under the Llocal Government Act, Traffict Act, Tax Act etc

Table 16.1: Prison Population, 2006-2015

Number

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	326,470	371,976	159,825	299,738	256,524	247,166	196,911	227,918	248,390	221,974
Less than 1 Month ……	29,615	32,555	20,349	25,196	21,414	16,772	13,668	16,380	26,427	22,444
Sentenced to 1 Month -<2yrs ……	66,643	70,925	62,717	75,474	60,436	53,753	38,457	49,407	61,132	52,589
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more ……	9,800	10,597	4,603	6,499	4,046	3,076	1,011	7,984	15,545	10,862
Life imprisonment……..	-	-	-	-	1,767	2,023	2,038	2,156	2,624	1,161
Death sentence……..	-	-	-	-	220	692	741	809	2,756	1,059
Total	106,058	114,077	87,669	107,169	87,883	76,316	55,915	76,736	108,485	88,115
Committed for debt ……	1,627	1,045	745	863	748	675	136	669	1,144	587
Committed for safe custody (remand)	218,785	256,854	71,411	191,706	164,893	170,175	140,860	150,513	138,761	133,272
Total	220,412	257,899	72,156	192,569	165,641	170,850	140,996	151,182	139,905	133,859
Number Previously convicted ……	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931	30,547	22,586	12,949	22,910	24,927	17,683
Daily average population in prison……	46,493	26,263	47,539	52,142	49,548	43,041	52,011	52,271	55,270	54,631
Deaths (Excluding Executions) ……	516	475	763	330	202	220	236	632	424	261

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 16.2: Penal Code Cases

Number

Crimes[1]	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Homicide	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239	2,641	2,761	2,878	2,649	2,648
Offences against morality	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703	4,806	4,779	5,184	6,164
Other offences against persons	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144	20,698	19,344	19,911	21,174
Robbery	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,939	2,843	3,262	3,262	3,551	3,011	2,865
Breakings	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325	7,578	6,397	5,656	5,591
Theft of stock	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269	2,377	1,965	1,848	1,961
Stealing	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797	14,111	11,455	10,042	9,528
Theft by servant	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889	2,984	2,702	2,279	2,184
Vehicles and other thefts	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365	1,768	1,663	1,631	1,239	1,111
Dangerous drugs	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649	4,181	4,316	4,850	5,525
Traffic offences	62	46	120	59	103	100	66	45	100	120
Criminal damage	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345	3,769	3,603	3,709	3,983
Economic crimes	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036	3,369	2,750	3,038	3,244
Corruption	252	177	133	158	62	52	49	57	138	79
Offences involving police officers	76	32	33	56	37	27	69	95	53	71
Offences involving tourists	84	10	6	5	1	0	0	14	21	19
Other penal code offences	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956	5,726	6,109	6,250	5,648	6,223
Total	72,225	63,028	63,505	72,255	70,779	75,733	77,852	71,832	69,376	72,490

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

[1] As categorised in description of offences

Table 16.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence 2009 – 2015

Number

Type of Offence[1]	2009		2010		2011+		2012+		2013+		2014+		2015*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Order and administration of lawful authority	12,318	1023	8,980	652	7,909	296	6,880	279	8,862	345	17,171	415	10,235	457
Injurious to public	3,654	180	3,026	216	2,645	167	2,492	154	2,947	174	4,527	188	3,231	169
Against person	5,683	630	4,977	555	4,046	560	3,598	329	4,838	467	7,574	496	5,771	394
Related to property	11,355	505	8,975	566	8,739	491	8,569	384	9,393	374	13,762	503	9,382	333
Attempts & conspiracies	3,816	100	3,354	229	3,104	107	1,213	81	1,554	62	3,720	106	1,312	75
Employment Act	2,451	1301	2,138	1142	2,814	917	2,222	768	2,861	611	4,375	321	5,851	253
Liquor Act	23,287	4,095	13,295	4,007	10,696	2,507	9,832	2,457	12,309	3,899	18,828	6,485	18,292	8,564
Drugs related	5,447	159	4,365	152	3,757	121	3,292	78	3,361	59	5,246	221	5,174	249
Various cases	28,751	3,277	29,252	2,750	25,049	2,391	19,418	1,645	20,545	1,732	18,303	1,427	16,111	1,814
Registration of persons									2,204	139	4,609	208	408	40
Total by sex	96,762	11,270	78,362	10,269	68,759	7,557	57,516	6,175	68,874	7,862	98,115	10,370	75,767	12,348
Total convicted	108,032		88,631		76,316		63,691		76,736		108,485		88,115	

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1] As categorised in description of category of offences

Table 16.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 - 2015

Number

Offence	2011				2012				2013				2014				2015*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	51	0	7	2	8	4	7	0	25	4	0	0	15	8	7	2	8	19	0	19
Manslaughter	73	4	16	5	45	10	11	0	15	0	1	0	20	5	8	2	11	80	0	28
Rape (including attempt)	113	92	0	0	26	43	3	0	59	69	0	0	62	95	0	0	110	78	0	0
Assault	511	127	509	45	1,003	159	448	57	1,123	121	588	205	1,223	179	458	39	76	930	49	306
Other offences against the person	831	123	245	49	811	103	262	25	874	101	359	32	807	117	357	19	110	955	20	289
Robbery and Allied offences	87	18	3	1	74	20	9	3	211	32	24	10	105	81	12	0	5	62	3	7
Breakings	635	193	29	12	540	224	39	1	586	400	70	13	607	220	50	7	229	300	7	9
Theft of Stock	235	63	8	7	227	74	10	0	289	38	1	0	245	72	6	0	52	265	1	9
General stealing	1,351	339	233	49	1,318	315	238	64	1,575	435	275	111	1,089	441	276	40	427	1,290	56	158
Theft of M/vehicle	38	0	0	2	14	11	0	0	14	3	0	0	13	2	4	0	4	16	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	29	3	2	0	50	3	3	0	25	15	0	1	7	4	1	0	0	4	0	0
Theft from M/vehicles	9	6	0	0	16	6	2	0	25	10	0	0	12	1	7	0	2	7	0	2
Theft of bicycles	20	8	1	5	24	8	0	0	432	21	0	0	13	4	2	0	1	6	0	3
Theft by servant	265	56	105	25	330	75	160	50	178	22	88	51	204	82	85	28	21	202	6	60
Dangerous drugs	634	90	142	3	593	132	177	35	177	60	30	46	277	91	192	18	92	1,249	23	515
Handling stolen property	205	22	57	17	202	18	81	2	206	50	10	6	195	38	21	5	21	172	1	18
Corruption	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	16	0	1
Causing death by dangerous driving	20	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	23	0	11	0	0	3	0	1
Other offences against property	567	101	502	27	542	98	129	8	384	14	84	0	495	98	116	9	66	532	10	101
All other penal code offences	1,868	623	536	209	1,100	358	656	90	874	369	490	88	2,068	307	665	59	301	3,034	89	875
TOTAL	7,544	1,878	2,396	458	6,937	1,661	2,236	335	7,089	1,764	2,021	563	7,484	1,845	2,283	228	1,536	9,220	265	2,401
Sub Total	9,422		2,854		8,598		2,571		8,853		2,584		9,329		2,511		10,756		2,666	
Grand Total	12,276				11,169				11,437				11,840				13,422			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. “Ad” refers to adults

2. “Juv” refers to juveniles

Table 16.5: Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 - 2015

Number

Offence	2011				2012				2013				2014				2015*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	40	1	5	3	10	1	0	0	38	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	1
Rape (including attempt)	60	24	22	1	13	0	0	0	16	5	11	0	15	0	2	0	4	14	0	0
Assault	1,661	52	381	2	1,624	8	295	4	1,504	52	366	11	653	3	149	0	7	518	6	112
Other offences against the person	949	10	319	2	1,172	29	229	1	897	3	142	0	751	6	151	0	7	414	4	76
Robbery and Allied offences	63	8	18	0	339	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	84	0	1	0	0	13	0	1
Breakings	806	43	54	4	1,081	11	27	0	203	10	48	0	132	4	55	0	19	311	0	28
Theft of Stock	359	8	8	0	637	1	2	0	717	2	10	0	363	3	4	0	11	188	0	16
General stealing	4,256	72	593	6	4,269	52	562	2	2,285	58	581	10	1,451	9	187	0	27	1,505	4	175
Theft of M/vehicle	34	3	3	0	16	0	0	0	63	3	12	0	14	1	0	0	0	23	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	243	3	0	0	554	3	5	0	30	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	7	0	2	0	328	1	15	2	250	0	0	0	279	2	14	0	0	11	0	0
Theft of bicycles	57	0	3	0	365	0	0	0	428	0	0	0	317	0	3	0	0	214	0	0
Theft by servant	834	5	324	5	1,151	3	230	0	855	10	318	1	599	1	100	0	0	624	1	32
Dangerous drugs	1,593	19	316	0	2,203	26	434	0	1,876	33	396	0	1,464	17	419	0	16	2,597	2	1,000
Handling stolen property	979	0	53	0	1,279	0	164	0	155	4	46	0	389	3	41	0	9	76	0	15
Corruption	13	0	2	0	21	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	149	8	18	0	0	1	0	3
Causing death by dangerous driving	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	89	0	14	0	55	0	38	0	0	8	0	0
Other offences against property	1,830	30	317	2	2,657	22	672	1	1,008	23	194	4	996	9	195	0	10	626	2	179
All other penal code offences	19,137	214	2,954	17	17,547	90	3,955	16	18,316	795	2,643	124	21,220	108	3,528	0	99	29,242	43	5,066
TOTAL	32,932	492	5,374	42	35,268	247	6,590	26	28,790	998	4,781	150	28,952	174	4,905	0	209	36,405	62	6,704
SUB-TOTAL	33,424		5,416		35,515		6,616		29,788		4,931		29,126		4,905		36,614		6,766	
GRAND-TOTAL	38,840				42,131				34,719				34,031				43,380			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Table 16.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2011 – 2015

Number

Offence	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	23	1	9	0	2	0	2	0	5	0
Manslaughter	19	2	9	2	2	0	6	0	3	0
Rape (including attempt)	47	0	47	0	20	0	143	0	123	0
Assault	15	0	37	0	43	3	39	5	22	6
Other offences against the person	49	0	52	0	56	0	44	4	48	7
Robbery and Allied offences	7	0	16	0	12	0	32	0	32	0
Breakings	207	0	215	0	277	0	158	3	193	11
Theft of Stock	33	2	23	2	24	0	38	0	14	2
General stealing	163	2	198	2	249	4	312	8	396	10
Theft of M/vehicle	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	6	0	8	0	6	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	2	0	5	2	4	0	0	0	2	0
Theft by servant	2	2	9	2	23	0	14	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	64	0	102	0	88	0	54	5	43	30
Handling stolen property	12	0	12	0	24	0	13	0	11	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	82	2	92	6	58	0	40	0	26	3
All other penal code offences	139	0	146	2	67	11	230	4	173	31
Total	871	11	984	18	959	18	1,127	29	1,101	100
Grand Total	882		1,002		977		1,156		1,201	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Table 16.7: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2011 – 2015

Number

Year	2011		2012		2013+		2014		2015*	
Sex	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	158	4	184	1	231	5	139	13	107	13
16 -17	2,527	185	2,462	120	2,247	66	3,198	105	2,522	91
18-20	13,609	1,235	11,537	878	13,814	1,115	18,002	1,448	14,779	1,735
21-25	21,716	2,338	17,188	2,010	20,252	2,420	29,662	2,632	22,984	2,974
26-50	26,259	3,403	21,864	2,849	27,615	3,768	40,439	5,500	30,842	6,288
51+	4,489	393	4,281	317	4,715	488	7,711	780	4,533	1,247
Total	68,758	7,558	57,516	6,175	68,874	7,862	99,151	10,478	75,767	12,348
Grand Total	76,316		63,691		76,736		109,629		88,115	

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 16.8: Cases Handled by Various magistrates' Courts, 2010 – 2015

Number

Year	Status of Case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succesio	Affliatio	Miscellaneo	Civil	Total
2010	Filed ……	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293
	Pending ……	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	578,985
	Disposed off ….	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922
2011	Filed ……	142,803	111,940	2,099	5,454	167	26,231	23,868	312,562
	Pending ……	69,493	104,593	2,988	8,404	1027	10,115	73,443	270,063
	Disposed off ….	138,404	122,452	2,208	3,907	157	34,871	29,237	331,236
2012	Filed ……	143,782	106,084	259	5,301	207	31,522	28,051	315,206
	Pending ……	107,931	152,037	3,030	9,598	1,118	26,574	209,819	510,107
	Disposed off ….	135,864	116,817	629	5,887	110	29,025	25,125	313,457
2013	Filed ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	281,128
	Pending ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	306,302
	Disposed off ….	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215,950
2014	Filed ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	464,688
	Pending ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	450,562
	Disposed off ….	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	320,428
2015*	Filed ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330,553
	Pending ……	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	693,100
	Disposed off ….	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	247,743

Source: Judiciary

*Provisional

.. Data not available

Notes:

Filed cases refer to all cases brought before a court during the year in reference

Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been determined by 31st December during the year in reference

Disposed off cases refer to all cases that judgment was entered during the year in reference

Table 16.9: Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2010 – 2015

Number

Offence	2010			2011			2012			2013			2014			2015*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Rape	561	138	699	1,024	27	1,051	839	44	883	772	141	913	710	145	855	758	135	893
Defilement	2,202	606	2,808	3,272	80	3,352	3,082	135	3,217	3,174	422	3,596	3,554	342	3,896	3,794	313	4,107
Incest	326	37	363	241	6	247	286	22	308	220	22	242	199	16	215	267	24	291
Unnatural/sodomy	88	4	92	127	3	130	111	3	114	115	9	124	107	6	113	101	8	109
Bestiality	17	32	49	10	0	10	47	3	50	76	55	131	23	4	27	25	5	30
Indecent assault	101	11	112	135	2	137	173	82	255	201	69	270	167	16	183	179	17	196
Abduction	71	33	104	72	13	85	102	12	114	55	15	70	60	15	75	46	16	62
Bigamy	6	3	9	21	0	21	3	56	59	32	13	45	6	0	6	11	1	12
Sub- total	3,372	864	4,236	4,902	131	5,033	4,643	357	5,000	4,645	746	5,391	4,826	544	5,370	5,181	519	5,700
Other offences against persons																		
Assault	8,710	3,074	11,784	13,929	2,210	16,139	11,182	3,292	14,474	13,460	3,142	16,602	11,574	4,079	15,653	10,788	3,741	14,529
Creating disturbance	5,014	2,107	7,121	5,593	732	6,325	4,253	1,367	5,620	5,360	1,128	6,488	5,294	1,593	6,887	4,144	1,384	5,528
Affray (scuffle)	1000	325	1,325	596	177	773	484	231	715	331	177	508	434	181	615	307	186	493
Sub- total	14,724	5,506	20,230	20,118	3,119	23,237	15,919	4,890	20,809	19,151	4,447	23,598	17,302	5,853	23,155	15,239	5,311	20,550
Total	18,096	6,370	24,466	25,020	3,250	28,270	20,562	5,247	25,809	23,796	5,193	28,989	22,128	6,397	28,525	20,420	5,830	26,250

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 16.1) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

Table 16.10: Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2011 – 2015

Number

Year	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015*		
Sex	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Other Command Stations	73,189	7,741	80,930	68,918	14,496	83,414	68,779	12,715	81,494	62,469	16,233	78,702	25,250	6,200	31,450
KAPU	759	60	819	138	20	158	167	14	181	19	2	21	62	20	82
Railways	267	36	303	279	2	281	221	4	225	141	13	154	129	34	163
Total	74,215	7,837	82,052	69,335	14,518	83,853	69,167	12,733	81,900	62,629	16,248	78,877	25,441	6,254	31,695

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 16.1) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

Table 16.11: Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2015

Number

Code	County	Male	Female	Total
1	Mombasa	236,275	172,472	408,747
2	Kwale	84,161	90,282	174,443
3	Kilifi	155,649	180,483	336,132
4	Tana River	37,723	41,731	79,454
5	Lamu	27,788	24,558	52,346
6	Taita Taveta	59,193	54,669	113,862
7	Garissa	59,613	55,588	115,201
8	Wajir	60,202	57,889	118,091
9	Mandera	60,647	60,121	120,768
10	Marsabit	51,130	53,485	104,615
11	Isiolo	26,348	28,114	54,462
12	Meru	252,091	235,174	487,265
13	Tharaka Nithi	77,040	78,447	155,487
14	Embu	114,481	112,805	227,286
15	Kitui	146,249	178,424	324,673
16	Machakos	225,817	219,279	445,096
17	Makueni	144,673	153,548	298,221
18	Nyandarua	125,673	130,311	255,984
19	Nyeri	175,033	181,348	356,381
20	Kirinyaga	135,586	129,704	265,290
21	Murang'a	222,672	230,169	452,841
22	Kiambu	436,033	425,796	861,829
23	Turkana	53,635	79,250	132,885
24	West Pokot	58,038	62,948	120,986
25	Samburu	27,192	33,922	61,114
26	Trans Nzoia	128,447	116,193	244,640
27	Uasin Gishu	174,357	156,273	330,630
28	Elgeyo Marakwet	67,653	66,915	134,568
29	Nandi	136,815	126,439	263,254
30	Baringo	85,156	88,497	173,653
31	Laikipia	88,406	85,499	173,905
32	Nakuru	360,532	334,786	695,318
33	Narok	134,333	128,405	262,738
34	Kajiado	161,878	142,468	304,346
35	Kericho	151,368	139,090	290,458
36	Bomet	127,553	124,805	252,358
37	Kakamega	280,135	287,325	567,460
38	Vihiga.....	92,643	110,179	202,822
39	Bungoma.....	210,119	200,343	410,462
40	Busia.....	121,268	130,037	251,305
41	Siaya.....	141,933	169,986	311,919
42	Kisumu.....	193,260	192,560	385,820
43	Homa Bay.....	149,794	176,033	325,827
44	Migori.....	136,072	147,790	283,862
45	Kisii.....	205,735	207,210	412,945
46	Nyamira.....	111,337	108,021	219,358
47	Nairobi.....	990,092	738,709	1,728,801
	Sub Total	7,301,828	7,048,080	14,349,908
	Diaspora	1,871	766	2,637
	Total	7,303,699	7,048,846	14,352,545

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC)

* Provisional

Table 16.12: Identity Card applications made, processed and collected, 2010 - 2015

Number

Service	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Applications made	1,190,570	2,475,183	843,642	915,101	1,117,096
Apllications processed	1,413,842	2,282,378	956,230	740,078	818,492
Identity cards collected from Districts	645,516	2,183,520	901,468	711,587	766,460

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Herufi House, Lt. Tumbo Avenue

P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi, Kenya

Telephone: (+254) 3317583/6

Email: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke; info@knbs.or.ke

Website: www.knbs.or.ke

Follow us at:

FB: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics(KNBStats)

Twitter: @KNBStats

ISBN: 9966-767-57-6